

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

393

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 393**

**Twenty-eighth Infantry, Gn - Ho**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

518

Graw Joseph

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Graw Joseph



519

*Snow Joseph*

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Snow Joseph*

520  
Snow Joseph

Co A., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

10239397	■
10239500	■
10239601	■
10239703	■
10239806	■
10239896	■
10238691	■
10240028	■
10240065	■
10240139	■
10240193	■
10240246	■
10240298	■
10240348	■
10240406	■
10238126	■
10240474	■
10240522	■
10240563	■
10240594	■
10240633	■
10238515	■
10240761	■
0002-38-1869	■
43169379	■

Number of personal papers herein

Encl. Encl. *Page* - 38-69

See also

G | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Snow  
87., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 11, 186/.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 11, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

Where Louisville Ky., 186/.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright.



Joseph Snow  
Prt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Voucher for roll  
shows payments from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer  
Cypriol

9

28

Ky.

Joseph <sup>7</sup>Gunn  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, '61, to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons



9

21

Ky.

Joseph L. Linau

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Harry Muster Roll  
Present or absent 46, 1862

Present or absent 46 cent, 1862.  
Stoppage, \$ 5.00

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Absent in Louisville Ky. on sick furlough.

**Book mark:**

(256)

Falcons

**Copying**

Joseph Eniauw  
812

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Main

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

*25* | **Ky.**

*Co. W.*, **Co.**

**Reg't Kentucky Inf.**

**Appears on**

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

**dated**

*Capville Ga*, **1864.**

**Deserted:**

**When**

*Jan 23*, **1863.**

**Where**

*Smithville Ky.*

**Arrested:**

**When**

**186**

**Where**

**Remarks:**

*Returned Mar 8 '63*

*Only cancelled by me.*

**Book mark:**

*Leger*

✓ 1 28

Ky.

Joseph Goman  
Bvt. Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 63 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville Ky. Jan. 23,  
1863.

Book mark:

Falconer

G

28

Ky.

Joseph Graw

Pr., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Jan 23/1863  
to March 8/1863.

Book mark:

Falconer

Completed

8      28      1      **Ky.**

Joseph Egan  
Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23,  
1863 Returned Mar. 9,  
1863.

Book mark: Charge of deser<sup>2</sup>  
(over)

Falcons

JUN-5.

10240139

18910

tion removed. Absent  
by proper authority  
from Jan. 23, '63, to  
Mar. 10, '63. Vide bag-  
38-69.



*G*

28

Ky.

*Joseph G. Nau*  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Tyler*  
Corr.

G

28

Ky.

Joseph Gray  
Privt.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Tyler  
Clerk

*D*

28

Ky.

*Joseph Gran*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

28

Ky.

*Joseph Green*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(200)

*Tyler*

Copyist

*E*

28

Ky.

*Joseph Gnan*  
*Book*

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tyler*

Copyist

G 1 28 Ky  
Joseph Gran  
Co. 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mich & Apr

Station Near Roseville Ga, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. "A" Charge / Watering  
Wright

Rank mark:

Butler

G

28

Ky.

Joseph Gnaue  
Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deduct pay for  
one working bidder  
Absent sick since  
May 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

Captain

28

Ky.

Joseph G. Grav-

Sergeant, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
since May 18/64 Paid  
by Dr. S. Brown \$26.00  
Stoppage for one working  
Quid 42 cts.

Book mark:

(258)

Tyler  
 Copyist



Gj.

28

Ky.

Joseph L. Graham  
Privt

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
Service at Chattanooga  
Tenn

Book mark:

L. J. Lyle  
Coppied

Cl

28

Ky.

Joseph Miller  
Pr-

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

non veteran

Book mark:

Black

46

28

Ky.

Joseph Linn

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan 16  
1865 by reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

Ky.

Joseph Grant  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mountsville Ala. Jan 6, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 6, 1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$79 86

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23, 1863. Returned  
Feb 10, 1863. For which he has made

his time good. Returned under the  
President's Proclamation. To forfeit  
all pay and allowances while  
absent. Stoppage for one bag and  
and seaboard.

Book mark: Charge of desertion removed  
over

James M. ...

JUN-5

10238515

018970

absent by proper authority  
from Jan. 23.63 to Feb. 10.63  
(vide Cag - 38-69.

4

28

Ky.

Joseph Guan

Pri., Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at Fort

Deserted Jan'y 22 63 at

Louisville Ky. Reported March 8 63

under President's Proclamation.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of  
term of service Jan'y 16, 65

Book mark A.S. Change of desertion

Black  
over

(361)

Copy

JUN -5.

10240761

AL681

Book mark  
removed absent by proper  
authority from Jan 23, 63  
to March 10, 63 vide Ca 03  
38-69

G  
2 Ky.  
Joseph Graw  
Col. 28 Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Casey-38-1869.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Jan 12, 1869.  
'Charge of description re.  
moved. Account by prop.  
Ex Authority from Jan'y.  
23 1863 to March 10 1863.

Chambers  
Copyd.



G 1 28 Ky  
Joseph Gheen  
Art Co "D" 28 Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for

Station

To Aug 31, 1862  
Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Oct 8, 186  
Louisville

By whom

Period

St. Querby  
3 years

Mustered into service:

When

Where

Oct 10, 186  
Louisville

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Maj. Nimes  
Apr 30, 1862  
Present  
From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 3, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., of January 25, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the discharge of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Bank mark:

W. Hear Scott  
Capt.

Know

Guan Joseph  
P, Co. A, 28 Ky. Inf,  
Reg't

1 D Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ensign Joseph										
Guan Joseph	P. 28		K.C.	A	A	Esc.	2	130		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

and at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug 23*, 1862

*Aug 27 62* *no later record*

Copied by *666*

521

*Godfred George*

Co *G*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Godfred George*

522  
Godfred Jacob  
Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Godfred Jacob

523

*Godgift Frank*

Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Godquilt Frank*

524  
 + Godquilt Frank  
 Co J., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

10251463	"
10251515	"
10251577	"
10251674	"
10251746	"
10251842	"
10251873	"
10251903	"
10251934	"
10251968	"
10252008	"
10252042	"
10252072	"
10252102	"
10252130	"
10252160	"
10252188	"
10252218	"
10252254	"
43169990	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

Back Note:

See also

G

28

Ky.

Frank Goddard

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles



G

28

Ky.

Frank Godgift

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyist

G

28

Ky.

Frank Godgift

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copied

G

28

Ky.

Frank Goddard

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copied

G

28

Ky.

*Frank Godgift*  
*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *—*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *—*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

G | 28

Ky.

Frank Goodgift

Priv. Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March - 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright

G. | 28 | Ky.

Frank Goddard  
Capt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carpe

G. | 28 | Ky.

Frank Spiguit  
Ct., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper  
(2657) Copyist.

G. | 28 | Ky.

Frank Goddard  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 5th, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cooke  
Copyright



G. 1

28

Ky.

*Frank Sedgwick*

*Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Sedgwick*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Cooke*

Copied

G.

28

Ky.

Frank Edguit,  
Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

5-59 100 for H. S. / P. B. / Col.

der. 2 Horses

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Chattanooga  
Hosp. Feb'y & Mar

Book mark:

G.

28

Ky.

Frank Hartquill

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 1st to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville Hosp.  
Mch 27/64.

Book mark:

Cooke

*G*  
*Frank Gotzwill*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

Frank H. Blount

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the  
Hospital at Jeffersonville  
Ind Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

G

28

Ky.

Frank Gatzert

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the  
Hospital at Jefferson  
ville Ind Oct 15/64  
Stoppages for 1/2 tent  
\$225

Book mark:

Reynolds

4

28

Ky.

Frank Goddard

Sgt

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Jeffersonville  
Indiana Oct 15/64  
Stoppage for 1/2 S. Tent  
\$2.25

Book mark:

Reynolds

G

28

Ky.

Frank Goddard

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Sick in Hospital  
at Jeffersonville  
Ind since Oct  
15/64 stoppages  
for 1/2 shutter and  
\$225

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied



G

28

Ky.

Frank Godquill

Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged May 15/65  
by reason of expiration of time  
of service

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

G

28

Ky.

Frank Golquist

Co. 5, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 11 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$30 98

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1/2 shelter tent \$2 25

Reports for muster out from Joe Holt Hoop  
 Jeffersonville Ind. where he received pay  
 for Jan + Feb / 15 (\$32)

Book mark:

H. White

G

28

Ky.

Frank Goddard  
Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated

Nashville Tenn May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 30 98 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 25 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Jeffersonville Ind  
since Oct 15/64  
No Discharge  
furnished Stop pay  
for 1/2 Shelter Tent

Book mark:

Reynolds

(261)

Copyright.

G 1 28 1 Ky

Frank Goodguill  
Oct. 60 S. 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for To Aug 31 1862  
Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Obat

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: One month in advance

By whom One month in advance

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Captured Sept. 17, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

Name appears in Col. Names Present

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by U. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
H. & P. 25712.

Bank mark:

O. T. Purper

Copyist.

*Godguth Frank*

*P.*, Co. *1*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Descriptive List  
of  
Art. Frank Goddard  
Vol. 28 Ky. Vol. 28

---

Not in file





*For Holt*

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

*Teffersonville Ind May 11 1864*

*Frank Getquilt*

*Private*

*of Co. D*

*28 Ky*

*Regiment Vols.*

*is hereby*

*discharged from For Holt*

*General Hospital*

*, and will report immediately to the Com-*

*manding Officer of Barracks No. 1*

*Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.*

*By Order of*  
*John R. McCarty*

*Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.*



1104  
Note  
Here-Each Soldier ordered to his Regiment or Company for duty from General Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will be furnished with this Discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his Company or Regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will strictly comply with the above directions.

Supt. and M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.  
August 10th, 1864.

**R. H. GILBERT,**

*Surgeon U. S. Vols.,  
Supt. and Medical Director of Gen. Hospitals.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Goodgift Frank</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Exe.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>130</i>		
Captured at <i>Newmanfordsville Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup></i> , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____ of _____										
Paroled at <i>Newmanfordsville Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup></i> , 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____										

Copied by *E. B. B.*

525  
Godquilt Frank

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godquilt Frank

526

Goldsmith Marcus  
Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

10242407	10244105
10242496	10244142
10242586	10244219
10242675	Rep. 263809
10242760	"
10242847	"
10242904	"
10242997	"
10243081	"
10243163	"
10243257	"
10243327	"
10243399	"
10243475	"
10243543	"
10238413	"
10238050	"
10243613	"
10243692	"
10243766	"
10243831	"
10243894	"
10243957	"
10244017	"
10244061	"

Number of personal papers herein

Dist. No.: 263309 + 263609 - 1890

See also

Ky.

28

ds

Marcus I Goldsmith

Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kent. However Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 186

Where Camp Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 263309 - 1890

J. Goldsmith

Copyright.

*B*

28

Ky.

*Marcus L. Goldsmith*  
*Pvt*

....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Coppied

b

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

Ky.

28

G  
Marcus E. Goldsmith

Pr, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 ?  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyied.



Is | 28 | Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Pr't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

*G*

28

Ky.

*Marcus L. Goldsmith*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*J. Underwood*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Marcus L Goldsmith  
Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to the  
Rank of Corporal  
Oct 7/62

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Anderson

Captain

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L Goldsmith

Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corp Oct 7 62

Book mark:

Abbott

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Corpl., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 7

Book mark:

Account

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Rosenbaum

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roultan

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Compl., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldminster  
Corpl., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 64 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks: Lost 1 Rifle bal 5.8  
1. Canteen

Book mark:         

(300)

Rosenbass  
Copyright

G

28

Ky.

*Marcus L. Goldsmith*  
Cnpl., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(1863)

*Asst. Surgeon*  
C. J. [Signature]

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Horse

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one wife

Book mark:

Floyd

Copied

19 28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Corpl, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; Due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 00; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of  
Gov't property, 20 cts.  
One wife discharged  
by virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191, W.D.  
Series of 1863.

Book mark: 1838413

J. W. Davis

G | 28

Ky.

Marcus S Goldsmith  
Prs, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 35  
25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 64

Reenlisted as Vol

Vol under G.O. 191

War Sept 1863

Book mark:

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Cpl., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90  
100 for Loss of Gov't Property.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Lieut & Pin. Veteran,  
Appointed Cpl Feb 12, 64.

Book mark:

Floyd

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90 for Loss of Gov. Paper  
100

Remarks: Wounded in action on the  
17 of June 1864, by Field  
Hospital, 1 Wound & Pain, veteran,

Book mark:

Floyd

4

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 70 100 for Loss Gov. Property

Remarks: Wounded in action  
on the 17 June 1864. In Field  
Hospital. Lariat & Pin for  
transportation from Nashville  
to Louisville

Book mark:

(255)

Reyes

Copyright



G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 70 for chgs against back

Remarks: Wounded in action

17 June 1864 In Field Hosp.  
1 Chariot & Pier. For transport-  
ation from Nashville to  
Chambersville Veterans.

Book mark:

Floyd

G

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Corp

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 70 for stoppage.

Remarks: veteran. Wounded in  
action 17 June 1864. Field Hosp  
& carried to Pen. Transportation  
from Nashville to Louisville.

Book mark:

Henry

9.

28

Ky.

*Marcus L. Goodsmith*  
*Capt*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y + Feby.*

Present or absent

, 186*5*.

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

*4 70*

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded in action 17<sup>th</sup>  
June 64 in Field Hosp. 1  
darrick + Co. for transporta-  
tion from Nashville to  
Louisville*

Book mark:

(255)

*Stub.*

Copyright

G.

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goodsmith

Sergeant, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 4.70 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks Promoted from Corp to  
Sergeant Mar. 1. 1865. 1 year at A  
Pier. For transportation from Ash-  
ville to Louisville

Book mark:

Nath.

Lt.

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Sgt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1865  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Wall.

Copied.

G.

28

Ky.

*Marion L. Goodsmith*

*Sept.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

G.

28

Ky.

*Marcus L. Goldsmith*  
*Sept.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Hall.*

Copyright.

G.

28

Ky.

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Sgt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7  $\frac{26\frac{2}{3}}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10.  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ 210.  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ 190.  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt.

Nov 14. 61. at Louisville. by Private George C. H.

Feb. Re-enlisted as Pvt. as del forth. Re-appointed

George Feb 12. 61. Private to Sgt. Mar 1. 65

Returned in compliance with G. O. 101. U. S. G. S.

1. Given Rifle & such accoutrements Com-

plete.

Book mark: 263.609-1890

Haas



G 1 28 Ky  
Marcus L. Edmonith  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.

### NOTATION

Book mark: 203309

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, December 13, 1890.

It has this day

been determined by this Department from the records on file in this Department that the charges of desertion of Aug 25, 1864 and November 14, 1864 are erroneous and that he was absent wounded from the date of expiration of his furlough to March 7, 1865.

Wright

R.P. 263309

*Goldsmith Marcus L*  
*P., Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus L. Goldsmith do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 36 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roopville Georgia  
 the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864  
 Witness: Marcus L. Goldsmith

Silas F. Marshall

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Marcus L. Goldsmith  
 Volunteered at Roopville Georgia  
Feb the 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By George W. Parth Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Co  
Co 28 Regiment of Kg vols  
Mt Infy

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kg vols Mt Infy  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be put out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having inserted the soldier into the return of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Marcus L. Goldsmith born in Bullitt County -  
in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of Feb 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marcus L. Goldsmith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia  
this 12th day of Feb 1864. Marcus L. Goldsmith  
Before me Geo W. Barth Capt 28 Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Jones  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marcus L. Goldsmith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 6  
feet 9 inches high.

Geo W. Barth Capt Co. C.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, U.S.A.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
88th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb 1864, at Rossville Ga

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus L. Goldsmith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 36 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Prossville Georgia the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

Witness:

James F. Farrell

Marcus L. Goldsmith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Marcus L. Goldsmith

Volunteered at Prossville Georgia

Feb the 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

By George W. Bant Capt. Co.

62<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Vol

Art Infy

Be enlistment; last served in Company (C)

28 Reg't of Vol Art Infy

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1467.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be made in all cases, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having recruited the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

64-88/600-200



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Marcus L. Goldsmith born in Bullitt County

in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of Feb 1864,

to serve as a Veteran Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Marcus L. Goldsmith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia

this 12th day of Feb 1864

Before me Geo W Barth Capt 28th Reg

Marcus L. Goldsmith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Mangum  
Acting Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marcus L. Goldsmith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co C

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, not Inf  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864 at Rossville Ga

ACM Co D.C.  
Capt W H S Ingley  
Geo W Barth

527

*Golquist Frank*

Coel, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Golquist Frank*



528  
✓ Gooch, Alfred J.  
Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240860	■
2	10240948	■
3	10241036	■
4	10241124	■
5	10241212	■
6	10241563	■
7	10242291	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

G | 28 | Ky.

Alfred J Gorch  
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Cornisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

G | 28 | Ky.

Alfred J. Gorch  
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

H. Miller  
Clerk

28 Ky.

Ky.  
Alfred J. Gooch  
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156) H Miller Orville

G

28

Ky.

*Alfred J. Gorch*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1862  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged June 2*  
*1862*

Book mark:

(356)

*H. Miller*

Copyright

G | 28 | Ky.

Alfred I Gorch  
Priv, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 2/62

Roll Apr. 12/63 with one  
which name appears

Book mark:

H Miller

G

28

Ky.

Alfred J. Gooch

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Co. B for disability at  
Lebanon Ky. by order of  
Maj. Flint

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Clerk

Gj

28

Ky.

Alfred J. Gooch

Priv.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

, 186 .

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Louisville, Ky.

June 2/62 By order

J. Maj. T. L. Hunt, Comdg.

Post, for disability

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(981)

Copyright



Gooch. A

R, Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prim. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg. No. 28. 724

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

A. Gorch

Private Co. 1st

28th Regt of Infy 7th

Capt. J. M. P. Officer

Aug 20/62

Entered on the Casualty Roll  
H. H. H. H.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

e Linn

lives in Louisville -  
reports at Soldiers Home

(Post Office)

(Signature)

After

On

By

Notes: - The above is a true and correct copy of the original report of the Surgeon General, and is hereby certified to be correct.

Commanding the Post

Witness my hand

at

the

of

1862

Enclosed

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Approved  
by  
S. H. H. H.  
S. H. H. H.  
S. H. H. H.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

For *A. Gooch a Private* of Captain  
*White's* Company, ( ) of the *28<sup>th</sup> Kansas* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by *C. G. Gadsden* of  
the *28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* at *Louisville Ky,*  
on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct.* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Norfolk* in the State of *England,* is *forty*  
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*brun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter.* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *no* days. (Here insert direction on Form 10, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Witness: *Lewis C. Barracks.* *Geo E. Scott*  
Date: *Aug 2. 1862.* *St & Port adjt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *A Gooch a Private* of  
Captain *White's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of *Inguinal Hernia* (Here insert par. 1204, p. 205, and direction on Form 10, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Geo M Kells 99*  
*Genl Hospital Lebanon Ky*

DISCHARGED, this *second* day of *June* 1862, at *Louisville Ky,*  
*Abay. H. H. H.,*  
Surgon, Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

529  
Goodfred George  
Co G., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10248500	2
10248777	2
10248862	2
10248953	2
10249028	2
10249099	2
10249169	2
10249224	2
10249320	2
10249373	2
10249429	2
10249479	2
10249530	2
10249595	2
10249661	2
10249705	2
10249897	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

*George Gooding*  
Pai., Co. *28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Campbell*

*Nov. 30, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*  
Copy

G.

28

Ky.

George Godfrey  
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jan<sup>30</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Copyright

*G.*

28

Ky.

*George Goodfred*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Davis*

Ky.

Chris. G. Woodruff  
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

R. G. Clark

Copyright



28

Ky.

*George Goddard*  
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*A. G. Clark*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*George Goodfellow*

*Pres*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Clark*

28

Ky.

*George H. H. H.*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1864* to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

G

28

Ky.

George Goodred  
Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 12, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

4

28

Ky.

George Goodspeed

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

**Ky.**

George Woodruff  
Pail Co. G. 28 Box 1

411, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Achenbach

(156)

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

George Goodfred  
Priv

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

(255)

Copyright

28

Ky.

*George Goodrich*  
*Cow*

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Achenbach*



L

28

Ky.

George Godfred

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. and Lee. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am absent Camp  
Nashville Tenn since  
Dec 27. 63

Book mark:

Bliss

Copies

L

28

Ky.

George Godfred

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James An Tully, 1864.

Present or absent

Answer

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Lick at New Albany  
Ind. since Dec. 27, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Buis

Copyist

28

Ky.

George Godfred

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded June  
27<sup>th</sup> 64. In Hospital  
at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Bliss

L

28

Ky.

George Godfred

Prk, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
of Wounds recd. at  
Pineau Mt., Ga June  
27<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

Beis

Original

G

28

Ky.

George Godfred

Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga  
Tenn. July 27 "64

Book mark:.....

Bliss

Official

*Godfred George*  
P., Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Enter Page with Roll*  
*V.D.*

1864 R. 57  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private George Godfred*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.Y. Infantry*  
*Co. G.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch July 27 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own team.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is entered. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be verified upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are called by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to Captains, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Witnessed and Sent 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 64*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

11 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUG 64

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS





# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the effects leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George S. Safford*

Late of Company *D*

*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mich V<sup>ol</sup> Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.

*Recd H. S. Safford 64*

Inventory of the effects of Private George Godfred late  
Private of Captain F. Brooks Company G. of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vst Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862, at New Haven Ky  
in Company G, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Elace in the State  
of France; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital No. 2, at  
Chattanooga Tenn on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Gunshot wound Amputation of right arm

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks..... <u>Smith</u>	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	Money.	Specie..... 0
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... 0
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Godfred, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Hospital No. 2  
Chattanooga Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

U. S. General Hospital No. 2.  
STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: August 15<sup>th</sup> 64

[A. G. A. M.]

E. B. Collins  
Surg. 51<sup>st</sup> Ind. Vt. in Charge  
Commanding the Company

530  
 + Goodfred Jacob.  
 Co G., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248699	"
2	10248776	"
3	10248863	"
4	10248952	"
5	10249026	"
6	10249092	"
7	10249168	"
8	10249223	"
9	10249319	"
10	10249372	"
11	10249428	"
12	10249478	"
13	10249529	"
14	10249593	"
15	10249654	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

*Nicob Gooding*Pri., Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp & Empl. near*  
*New Haven, Ky. Apr. 32, 1862.*Muster-in to date *Apr. 32, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15th*, 1862.Where *Louisville*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

*E.*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Goodfry*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1867.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clarke*

Copyist.

*J.*

28

Ky.

Ky.  
Jacob Goodfird  
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

*Prin*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:.....

C. G. Clark.

(255)

Copyright

G.

28

Ky.

Jacob Goodfred

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 25 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyright

28

Ky.

*James E. Baird*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

Copyright.



28

Ky.

*G.*  
*Jacob Goodfred*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in the  
Hospital at  
Russellville Ky.*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clarke*

Copyist

28

Ky.

*James Goodwin*  
*Prv*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Russellville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

Jacob Goodred  
Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated apl. 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

41

28

Ky.

Jacob Goodfied

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Mich. & Apl.

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to two months

470 days extra pay from  
1 Jan'y to Mich. 1863 In clus.  
in hospital  
a 25¢ per day.

Book mark:

Schenbach

4

28

Ky.

*Jack Goodrich*  
*Bir*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*bayonet*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

Y

28

Ky.

Jacob Goodfred  
Pier

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

41

28

Ky.

Jack Gooden

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(265)

Achenbach  
Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Jacob Godfred

Ph, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Convalescent Camp  
Nashville Tenn since  
Dec. 27. 63

Book mark:

Basis



G

28

Ky.

Jacob Godfred

Gr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn. since Dec. 27. 1863

M.O. Roll next on which  
name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Dis

28

Ky.

*Geo. Godfred*  
*2nd*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Madison Ind. June*  
*15. 64 by Post Surg.*  
*for "Ditilitas Senilis"*

Book mark: *Discharged June 15. 64*

*Bliss*

(1861)

(on)

Copy

JUN-6

10249884

218912

Bookmark

64 by reason of Debilitas  
Senilis. Fifty six years old.  
Constitution completely -  
broken down also has symptoms  
of cerebral softening. as head  
ache nervous depression  
numbness formication in  
Extremities &c.

*Goodfull*

*Pi. Co. G.*

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

*✓*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Acknowledgement of  
Receipt of notice of discharge  
of Private Jacob Goodfellow  
Co. G 28. Reg. Vols.

C. G. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. vol.

From records Aug. Ind.

Camp 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Inftry.  
Near Atlanta Ga. Sept 10, 64.

Sir

Notice of the discharge of Private  
Jacob Goodfred of Co. G. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.  
for disability has been received

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. Brooks Capt.

C. G. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

4<sup>th</sup> H.C.

To Col. Simonsen

Military Commander

Indianapolis Ind.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspection, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1880 Regulations, Edn. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, derangement of the urinary organs, nephritis, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the respective detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the certificate, and forward the same to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own certificate, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander of officers to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commander of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH  
AND GUARANTEED BY  
MILS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Enlued on 6th  
IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Goodspeed  
Private Co. G.

28th Regt of Ky. Infly.  
Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Witness, O. D. 1889  
Approved,

Samuel B. Hunt

Major U. S. A. & Medical Director

Col. Wm. Archer D. Jt  
Columbus O. June 13. 1889

To be discharged  
By command of  
Maj Gen C. C. Gilman

C. S. Gilman

Received (A. G. Office) 1889

Adjutant General's Office

June 23 1889

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

704

64



*not a part of the original certificate*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

*in Charge*

### FOR DISCHARGE AT PLEASURE

Private Jacob Goodfink of Captain 7  
10th Company, (A) of the 28th Regt of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by W. H. Smith of  
28th Regt of Infantry at Cambridge Mass  
on the 15th day of February 1863; he was born  
in California the 18th inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,  
years of age, years old, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.

Madison Ind. Hospital  
Madison Ind. May 25-1864  
Surgeon in Charge  
Madison Ind. Hospital

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Private Jacob Goodfink of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Debilitated Genital Disorder Gifts Disorder Genital  
Condition Completely broken down Genital Disorder Genital  
of Genital Disorder at Madison Ind. Madison Ind.  
of Genital Disorder at Madison Ind. Madison Ind.  
of Genital Disorder at Madison Ind. Madison Ind.  
of Genital Disorder at Madison Ind. Madison Ind.

Discharge, this 15th day of June 1864 at Madison  
Indiana W. H. Smith Surgeon. W. H.

The soldier hereby is discharged  
Madison Ind. May 25-1864 Genl Madison  
Madison Ind. May 25-1864 Genl Madison

See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)  
 (A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-102.) (DUPLICATES.)



531

Gorman, Patrick

Co D., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10244317	10245481
10244402	10245570
10244486	43168904
10244569	
10244648	
10238710	
10244740	
10244783	
10244852	
10244898	
10244948	
10244998	
10245046	
10245087	
10238366	
10237910	
10245185	
10245188	
10245261	
10245313	
10245344	
10245377	
10245410	
10245439	
10239015	

Number of personal papers herein

Book No:

See also

Y

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vola.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Haven, Ky., Jan. 23, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Jan. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1862.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Merle

Copied.

ly

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wanda

Y

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Capt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & April, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

8

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Cpl

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(355)

Manda

Copied

4

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright

*28* | **Ky.**

*Patrick Leonard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Richville Ky. Mar 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Jan 23*, 1863.

Where *Richville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned Apr. 10. 63.*

*Entry cancelled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

28

Patrick Gorman

Bat, Co F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21 '62, to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Desertion.

Book mark:

Korda

Copies



28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman  
Pri., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for

Dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained from  
desertion April  
10, 1863 reported at  
Cincinnati on or about  
Feb 18, 1863

mark:

A. M. G.

9

28

Ky.

*Patrick Gorman*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Under arrest*  
*and in Hospital*  
*at Charleston Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Neal* Copied

g

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman  
Pri', Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under Charge

Book mark:

4

28

Ky.

*Patrick Gorman*  
*Corl*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under Charges*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gy | 28 | Ky.

Gabriel G. ...  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Charges

Book mark:

1/11/64  
Coy. 1st

3

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Cai., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at  
Nashville Tenn  
Under Charges

Book mark:

(363)

J. Neal

Capt.

G

28

Ky.

*Patrick Lannan*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan<sup>ry</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 23<sup>d</sup>*  
*1863 returned Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*63 Restored by special*  
*Field order of*  
*Major Gen. Thomas*  
*with loss of pay*  
*and allowances*  
*while absent*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. T. D. M.*

(118)

*Copy*

9 28 Ky.  
Patrick Gorman  
Bvt, Co. S, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23/63. Re-

turned April 10/63. Returned to  
duty by S. F. O. No 41. Hd. Qrs  
S.C. date Feb 10, with loss of  
pay and allowance while  
absent. Discharged by  
virtue of re-enlistment as

Book mark: (over)

G. Davis

Correct.



JUN-5.

10238366

418914

Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No.  
191. Series of 1863.  
W.D.

G | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Gorman (add)  
Cor., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$  $\begin{cases} 35 \\ 25 \end{cases}$  100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of Disch.  
mustered Jan 23, 64  
Regulated as Vet  
Vol Under G.O. 191  
Mar Dept 1863

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*Patrick Herman*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11 to June 3, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 17 '63*

*Returned Apr 10 '63*

*Returned to duty by*

*Special Field Order*

*Maj. Gen. Thomas N. S.*

*dated Feb 10 '64 with*

*loss of pay and allow-*

*ances while absent*

*without proper au-*

*thority* *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waterbury*

Copy

*L*

28

Ky.

*Patrick Gorman*

*Priv*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrollment to Aug 3, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 19 '63*  
*Returned Apr. 10 '63.*  
*Restored to duty by spec-*  
*ial field order No. 8*  
*dated Feb. 10 '64 with*  
*loss of pay and al-*  
*lowances while absent*  
*without proper author-*  
*ity. Veteran*

Book mark:

*Waterbury*

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Scanlon

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 7'  
63 Returned Apr. 10'  
63 restored to duty  
by special field order  
Maj. Gen. Thomas. No 8.  
dated Feb. 10 '64 with  
loss of pay and allow-  
ance while absent  
without proper au-  
thority

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copied

28

Ky.

*Patrick J. Jernigan*

*Private*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Nashville Tenn.  
Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*Waterbury*

Copyright.

G

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Priv

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 1 map & 1 harness

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran. Under arrest  
for desertion

Book mark:

David

g

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman  
 Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 4<sup>th</sup> Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville, Ky,  
 Jan'y 17 '63, returned Apl 10 '63,  
 at Jackson, Tenn.; restored  
 to duty by special field order  
 No. 41 Hdqrs D. C. Chitt, Tenn.,  
 Feb. 10 '64, with loss of all pay  
 & allowances while absent  
 without proper authority. Des-  
 serted at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15 '64,  
 returned Jan'y 15 '65, at Huntsville,  
 (over)

Book mark:

David



JUN-6

10245377

018910

Ala. Sentenced by G. C. M. No.  
16 H. d. 2 Div. H. A. b. D. C., dated  
May 7 '65, to be confined at hard  
labor in Military Prison at  
Cockville, Tenn., for the period  
of six months, forfeiting all  
pay & allowances during his  
confinement. Stoppage for  
one knapsack, \$2<sup>15</sup>, one harness  
ack, 40<sup>c</sup>, total \$2<sup>55</sup>. Veban

Y

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Pat, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 28 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville, Ky.,  
Jan'y 17 '63; returned Apr 10 '63  
at Mclarksville, Tenn., restored  
to duty by S.O. No. 41 Adgco  
D. Co. Feb. 10 '64, with loss of all  
pay & allowances while absent  
without proper authority; De-  
serted at Ashville, Tenn., Dec.  
16 '64; returned Jan'y 15 '65, at  
Monteville, Ala. Sustained by  
(over)

Book mark:

David

Copyright

JUN-6

10245410

1897

G. b. M. No. 16 Hdqrs 2 Div.  
4 a. b., D. b., Feb. 7 65, to be  
confined at hard labor  
in Mil. Prison at Nashville,  
Tenn., for the period of 6  
months for feiting all pay  
and allowances during his  
confinement. Stopp. for  
1 knapsack \$15, 1 hammock 40¢.  
Veteran

ly

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>25</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville, Ky,  
at Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 17 '63;  
returned Apr 10 '63, at Clarksville, Tenn.; restored to duty  
by S. F. O. No. 41 Hdqrs D. C. Feb.  
10 '64, with loss of pay's allowance  
while absent without  
proper authority. Deserted at  
Ashville, Tenn. Dec. 16 '64; re-  
turned Jan'y 15 '65, at Hunts-  
(over)

Book mark:

David

App'd.

JUN-6

10245439

016810

ville, Ala. Sentenced by S.  
C. M. No. 16 Adjs. 2 Div. 402.  
Mch. 7 '65, to be confined at  
hard labor in military prison  
at Nashville, Tenn., for the  
period of 6 months forfeiting  
all pay and allowances during  
his confinement. Stoppage,  
for one knapsack \$2.15, back  
40¢. Veteran

C 1 28

Ky.

Isiah Gorman  
Sgt., Co. G, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated Camp at Leavenworth, Kan. Mo., 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 9, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

William  
Carpenter

G

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Pat

Appears on

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 30 Oct

Present or absent

, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 9 65

Book mark:

(200)

David

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Pat

Co. D

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14,

1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as priv. b. Co. D at Louisville, Ky. Apr. 7 '61; deserted Jan'y 23 '63; returned

Apr. 10 '63; restored to duty S. O. 41

Adgro D. b. Feb. 10 '64, with loss of

all pay &amp; allow. while absent; re-enlisted as ser. forth; deserted (over)

Book mark:

David

(207)

Original



6-100

10245570

018910

Dec. 16 '64; returned Jan'y 15 '65;  
 tried by G. C. M. sentenced to be  
 confined at hard labor Nully  
 pris. Wash., D. C., to forfeit all  
 pay & allow. during conf. per  
 G. C. O. No. 16 Hdqrs 2 Div. 4  
 A. C. Mech. 7 '65; released from  
 pris. per G. C. O. No. 8 Hdqrs Nully  
 Div. Team., July 20 '65. Deserted  
 Oct 9 '65 on the way to the Regt.  
 Unit clothing drawn since last  
 settlement Dec. 31 '62, \$82 <sup>57</sup>

G 1 28 Ky  
Patrick Gorman  
Pvt C A 28 Regt Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for last pay to Aug 31, 1862

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom C. Oniel

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. James

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Blank marks:

J. B. Nyers

*Gorman Patrick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gorman Patrick	P	38	Ky.	1	D	cc Roll	1	529		
						mid Camp Roll	14	728	File	6
						Ex.	2	130		

Captured at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, reported at Camp Parson, Md., Aug 20, 1862.

Disent Aug 27/62 On roll of Absentees from Camp Wallace without date as  
 Rec'd Oct 01/62  
 Copied by 666

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Gorman dwelling  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prossville Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864  
Witness:  
Patrick Gorman Patrick Gorman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Gorman  
Volunteered at Prossville Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864,  
By John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
28th Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Repsville

I, Patrick Gorman born in County Galway  
in the State of Ireland aged Thirty Two years,

and by occupation a Salvager Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Patrick Gorman do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Repsville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1862,

Before John Martin Capt  
2d Ky Vol Recruiting Officer

Patrick Gorman  
Sub  
Lt Patrick O'Malia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Perry 2d Lt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

John Martin Capt  
2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. B. N. O. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of February 1862, at Repsville, Ga

Wm. H. Perry 2d Lt  
Examining Surgeon  
Wm. H. Perry 2d Lt  
Examining Surgeon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Gorman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864

Witness:  
Patrick Gorman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Gorman  
Volunteered at Memphis Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
25th Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full rank, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will accompany both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Popville

I, Patrick Gorman born in County Galway  
in the State of Ireland aged Thirty Two years,  
and by occupation a Volunteer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Patrick Gorman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Popville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864, } Patrick Gorman  
Before John Huston Capt } St Patrick O'Malin  
2d Ky Vol. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. O'Malin  
Assessing St  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Gorman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Fine  
foot Eleven inches high.

John Huston Capt  
2d Ky Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of February, 1864, at Popville, Ga.

Patrick Gorman  
Capt 1st Ky Regt  
as Co. 2nd Ky Regt  
P. C.



532

Gotquilt Frank

Coe, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gotquilt Frank

533  
Grable Cyrus  
Co A., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10239399	31674202
10239503	34430395
10239604	42590126
10239706	
10239809	
10239898	
10238693	
10240030	
10240106	
10240140	
10240194	
10240247	
10240299	
10240344	
10240407	
10238124	
10240475	
10240523	
10240564	
10240603	
10238505	
10240760	
43169880	
36323171	
33430975	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

9 | 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable

870, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

G

28

Ky.

Cyrus Grable

Co. C, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcomer

(265)

Copyright

4 | 28 | Ky.

Byrus Grable

Pr, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

9

28

Ky.

Cyrus Grable

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

For cases

G | 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable

Plt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falseness

(256)

Copyied

28

Ky.

Cyrus Seale

S. 2, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

Falmer

Original



*C* | *28* | **Ky.**

*Ogden G. Clark*  
*1st*, *Co. 11*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Sept 10th*, *1864*.

Deserted:  
When  
Where *Princeton Ky*, *1863*.

Arrested:  
When  
Where, *186*.

Remarks: *Returned Sept. 9. 63.*

*Entry cancelled by line.*  
Book mark:

*Leaves*

L 1 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable  
Bvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company. Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 '62, to Feb. 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks. Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky. Jan. 23,  
1863.

Book mark:

Falconer  
Approved

2

28

Ky.

Cyrus Grable  
Pot., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Desenter.

**Book mark :** .....

Falconer

8 | 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23,  
1863. Returned Apr. 9,  
1863. Under arrest.

Book mark:

Falconer Officer

G

28

Ky.

*Lyrus Grable*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Copied

G

28

Ky.

*Lyrus Grable*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

G

28

Ky.

*Cyrus Grable*

*Private*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

*Ly*

28

Ky.

*Lyman Grable*

*Priv. V.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*



*Ly*

28

Ky.

*Cyrus Grable*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

G

28

Ky.

Cyrus Grubbs

Plt, Co, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mich & Apr, 1864

Station Near Rossville, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. "A" on detached duty  
by Special Order No. 116  
April 12/64. of Col Minty  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade of Calif

Book mark:

Bisler

*G*

28

Ky.

*Cyrus Grable*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since May 1864.*

Book mark:

*G. T. L.*

(255)

Copyright

*G*

28

Ky.

*Cyrus Grable*

*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*since May 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Copyist

G | 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Syler  
Clerk

4

28

Ky.

Syrus Grable

Pri-, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged at -  
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 6  
1864

Book mark:

Black

9 | 28

Ky.

*James Frank*

*Reg't*, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga*, *Nov. 6*, 186 *7*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Nov 6*, 186 *7*.

Clothing account: *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Last settled *Sept 5*, 186 *7*; drawn since \$ *78.55* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stipend for one year*

*Bugled \$3. one cord & towel*

*92d. Paid for July & Aug \$32.*

*Discharged by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark:

*Tardman*

Copyist.

g

28

Ky.

Cyrus Grable

Age 24 years, Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as private  
Mustered out by reason of expiration of  
term of service Nov. 6, 64

Book mark:

(361)

Black

Copyright



G | 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable,  
Pr. roll: 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for To Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

St. Wetherford

Period

3 years.

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 10, 186

Where

Louisville.

By whom

Throckmorton.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Nunn.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
the day compatible with their parole by G.O. No. 1, A.G.O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G.O. No. 1, A.G.O., of January 11, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A.G.O. declaring the discharge of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. Sheet.

Back work:

W. H. Scott

G

28

Ky.

Cyrus Grable

At Co A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 - Swas Jan  
23/63 Smithville.  
Deserted captured  
& Paroled at Gallatin. Term Aug 12/62.  
Exchanged Jan 17/63.  
Notified of his exchange did not report and is considered a deserter by order of Col.  
Barnes.

Apr. 1863 - Gain Apr. 9/63  
Leakerville, T.

Returned deserter.

Mar. 1864 - (28 Ky. Mtd Inf)

Absent detached service with 28th Ky

since Mch 28/64.

Not Veteranizing.

Apr & May 1864 - Absent  
on detached service (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Fayler

(548)

Copied.

65100

36323171

1895

with Det. 28 May.  
by S. F. O. W. Rept.  
of Combr. May 28/64.  
could not re-enlist.

June to Aug. 1864 - Absent  
sick in Hosp. Chatta-  
noga, T. since May  
20/64.

Sept. 1864 - On extra or  
daily duty Co. Cook.

Nov. 1864 - Dis Nov. 6/64.  
Loni Ky. Dischg'd  
term expired.

G 1 28  
Cyrus Grable

Ky.

Appears on

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Dark; hair Dark  
Where born Louisville Ky.  
Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 9  
Where Louisville Ky, 1861.  
By whom L. P. Gentry; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Mustered out of service.  
by reason of expiration of  
term Nov. 6, 64.

James

G 28 Ky.

Cyrus Grable

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lookout Mountain, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When July 2, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Johnston

G | 28 | Ky

Sirius Grable  
Pot Co A. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Paroles Prisoners of War broken  
Transportation was furnished to Camp  
Chase*

*Indianapolis Ind, Sept 18, 1862.* Roll dated

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *25* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct 10*, 186

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Regiment to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Was at Camp Chase. This  
I left without permission from the  
Commandant of the Camp*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 28 | Ky.

Cyrus Grable  
Priv. Co. A. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Inftry.

Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of April

dated April 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Returned from de-  
sertion Apr. 9

Book mark:

(1863)

J. B. Champion

Approved

*Grable Cyrus*

*Det. Co. A,* 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.,*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Discussions of a boat to be  
in the bay of Sydney by way  
of the coast of Australia

Proceedings of a Court Co. M.  
in the City of Bristol  
Hable Feb 25 1776

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Head. Qu. U. S. Forces  
Cantonment Tenn June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Order { At a General Court Marshal held  
at Cantonment Tenn. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of June pursuant to Genl Order No 10 from  
these Hqs. and of which Major J. A. Elliot  
102<sup>d</sup> O.V. was president, was arranged  
and tried byons table board of Company  
No 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. on the following charge and  
Specification: to wit

Charge - Violation of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Art of War  
Specification - In that when the members  
of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regt who had been paroled  
were exchanged they were ordered by Col  
Boone to report to him at Camp Boyle  
Somerville Ky by the last of December 1863  
to Q<sup>rs</sup> byons table board of Co No 28<sup>th</sup> Regt  
did fail to report and did not so report  
until the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 when he  
reported to Major Farris at Somerville Ky.  
In which Charge and Specification the prisoner pled  
as follows -

Not Guilty  
" "  
" "

In the Specification  
" " Charge  
The Court after mature deliberation on the testimony adduced  
find the accused byons table board of Co No 28<sup>th</sup> Regt  
as follows -  
Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

Not Guilty  
Not Guilty  
Guilty Co No 28<sup>th</sup> Regt  
The finding is

And do therefore acquit P<sup>r</sup>is byons  
of the Charge and Specification against him.  
Proceeding approved by order of Col J. D. Bruce  
Comdr

(1)

May 19<sup>th</sup>

Head Quarter United States Forces  
Charlottesville Tenn April 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 186

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to assemble at New Providence Tenn. on Monday April 27<sup>th</sup> for the trial of such prisoners as may be properly brought before it. The Court to consist of the following Officers viz-

Capt Goddard	102 <sup>nd</sup> Ohio Vol Inf
" Rowe	" " " "
" Conway	28 <sup>th</sup> Ky " "
" Martin	" " " "
" Whipple	8 <sup>th</sup> " Cavalry
Sudge Adcock	" " "
" Tolwell	110 <sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol Inf

The Court held evening sessions and disposed of the business presented with as much expedition as possible.

By Order of  
S.D. Bruce.

Col Commanding Post

S. Rowan Bruce.

a. a. a. s.

(2)

(2)

Head Quarters N. S. Forces

Clarksville Tenn May 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Special Order }  
No 194

Capt John Martin 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol is  
herely relieved of duty on the General Court Martial  
now in session at New Providence Tenn and Capt  
Gerritt H. Barth 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol is appointed to  
fill the vacancy.

By Command of  
S. Roman Boone aasg S. D. Bruce At Comdys Post

Head Quarters N. S. Forces

Clarksville Tenn May 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Capt J. J. Randolph Co. "B." 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
is appointed member of Genl Court Martial  
instead of Capt G. H. Barth Capt Co. "C."  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky.

By Order of  
S. Roman Boone aasg S. D. Bruce At Comdys Post

Head Quarters N. S. Forces

Clarksville Tenn May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order }  
No 201

Capt. Rowe 112<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol is  
herely appointed Judge Advocate of General  
Court Martial now in session at New Providence

Capt. Huston Co. "A." 112<sup>th</sup> Ohio  
Vol. is herely appointed a member of Genl  
Court Martial now in session at New Providence  
He will report to the Court at 8 o'clock

a gms  
S. Roman Boone aasg S. D. Bruce At Comdys Post



13)

Cyrus Grable was then introduced, and after hearing the orders concerning the Court. was asked if he had any objection to any member of the Court named therein. To which he replied in the negative -

The Court was then duly sworn in the presence of the accused by the Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate was in presence of accused sworn by the President of Court.

The accused Cyrus Grable private Co. "A." 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Infr. was then arraigned on the following Charge & Specification -

Charge and Specification preferred against Cyrus Grable of Co. "A." 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Infr.

Charge - Desertion.

Specification - In this that the said Cyrus Grable private of Company "A." 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Infr. did on or about the last day of September 1862. leave Camp Chase Ohio - his Company at the time being quartered as paroled prisoners. and when the members of the Company were ordered to report to Col. Boone at Louisville Ky. in December 1862. did fail so to do, and did not report to his Regiment until the 14<sup>th</sup> of April 1863.

The accused Cyrus Grable private Co. "A." 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Infr. was then asked if he was ready for trial. To which he replied in the negative, and asked

for a postponement of his trial for the following reasons  
That he did not know that he could obtain  
the deposition of his witness until so informed by  
the Judge Advocate, that he can prove by Sicut  
Weatherford of Soussville Ky. that he reported at  
Soussville Barracks prior to the 1st of April, 1863.  
and therefore claims protection under the President's  
Proclamation - The statement was made under oath.

The Court therefore recommended that  
the trial of the accused. Cyrus Grable of Co. A.  
28th Ky. Vol. Infr. be postponed - which was  
granted by Col Bruce. as per order.  
At Home Sept 2nd 1863.  
Judge Advocate

At Test W. S. Frew

Clarksville May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

The prisoner Cyrus Grable Co. A. 28th Ky  
Vol Infr is given permission to collect depositions.  
Trial postponed for that purpose.

By order of  
S. D. Bruce

Rowan Boone  
adms.

Col Comdg Fort  
in name of J. C. Smith  
Clarksville Ky  
Sept 21st 1863

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Grable, Cyrus	P	28	Ky.	A	A	CCO	1	126		
						CC Roll	1	811		
			</							

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reported at *Gallatin Tenn Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, reported at Camp *Charles*, Md., *Aug* ---, 1862 ✓

Copied by *Ebb.*



534

*Phable. George W.*  
 Co. a., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 10239398
- 10239502
- 10239603
- 10239705
- 10239808
- 10247464
- 10239899
- 10239985
- 10240066
- 10240141
- 10240195
- 10240248
- 10240300
- 10240350
- 10240408
- 10238125
- 10240476
- 10240524
- 10240565
- 10240604
- 102408506
- 10240759
- 33430919
- 36323172

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

G. 1 28 Ky.  
George W. Grable  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark.  
Where born Jefferson Kentucky  
Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8  
Where Louisville; 1861.  
By whom Louis M. Heford; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by reason of expiration of  
term Nov 6. 64

J. M. Heford

28

Ky.

George W. Grable  
Pvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright.

George W. Grable

Co. C, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for <sup>x</sup> dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falmer

28

Ky.

G  
George W. Grable

Co. A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copyright

9

28

Ky.

George W. Grable

Co. A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falmer

G | 28 | Ky.

George W. Grable

Pt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falconer  
Copyright

G

28

Ky.

George Grable

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached from Co. F  
28 Regt Ky Inf Detached  
Oct 3, 1862. No Description  
list

Book mark:

Murray

(add)

Copy



G

28

Ky.

George W. Grable

817, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service with Co. B  
28 Reg. Vol.

Book mark: 1000

Falconer

G

28

Ky.

George W. Grable

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

4

28

Ky.

George W. Gable  
Ort, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Y | 28 | **Ky.**

George W. Grable  
Bvt......, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr....., 1863.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G

28

Ky.

George W. Grable  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

G

28

Ky.

George W. Grable

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Lee

Copied

9 | 28 | Ky.

George W. Grable  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

G

28

Ky.

George W. Gable

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copied.



*G*

28

Ky.

*George W. Grable*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Ky.

*G* | *2+* |  
*George W. Gralle*  
*Plt*, Co. *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Mich & Cyr*

Station *Near Rossville, Ga*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Co "A"*

Book mark:

(244)

*Bisler*

*Copy*

G

28

Ky.

George H. Grable

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

28

Ky.

George H. Grable

Privt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since July 2/64

Book mark:

(255)

Taylor

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

George W. Gable

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

4

28

Ky.

George W Grable

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged at  
Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 6  
1864

Book mark:

Black

(255)

Copy

9 1 1 28

Ky.

George W. Peabody  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga, Nov. 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to Nov. 6, 1864.  
Oct. 3, 1863.

Clothing account:  
Last settled Dec. 3, 1862, drawn since \$ 3 19  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

Hardman

G  
George W. Grable  
Cor. a, Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Subscribed arms and forth  
mustered as by reason of expiration  
of term of service Nov 6. 64*

Book mark:

Black



G |                      |                       
 Gen. A. Grable

Pat., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 - (28 Ky. Mtd Inf)  
 Absent detached  
 service with Det.

Ky. since Mch 28/64.

Not Veteranizing

April & May 1864 - Absent

detached service

with Det. 28 Ky. by

S.F.O. No. 100 pt. 60

Comm. Mar. 28/64.

cause not re-enlisting

Aug 1864 - Absent sick at  
 Gen. Camp Chattanooga

D. since July 2/64.

Nov. 1864 - Disch'd Nov.

6/64 Term. Ky.

term expired.

Book mark:

                      
                      
 O. J. Taylor

Copied.

535

Graham Abraham  
Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248701	■
2	10248778	■
3	10248864	■
4	10239044	■
5	10237887	■
6	10248951	■
7	10249055	■
8	10249131	■
9	10249279	■
10	10249482	■
11	10249533	■
12	10249597	■
13	10238927	■
14	10238905	■
15	10249663	■
16	10249698	■
17	10249732	■
18	10249765	■
19	10249795	■
20	10249825	■
21	10238200	■
22	10249955	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book No.:

See also

28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*  
Pri., Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated  
*Camp Temple near*  
*New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*R. G. Clark*  
Cory

*G.*

28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*

Copyright.

G. | 28 | Ky.

Abraham Graham

Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>th</sup> & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
Leave.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *not dated*

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where *not dated*, 1862

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

*Returned Sept 4 62  
Columbia Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Anttunary*

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

Co. 4, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Wm. Smith Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

July 10, 1862.  
Lebanon Ky.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186 .

Remarks:

Returned Apr 4. 63

Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

L. J. W.

Copied.

G. | 28 | Ky.

Abraham Graham  
Ovi, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent without  
Leaves since June  
1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Clark



28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted.*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

(256)

Copyright.

G. | 28 | Ky.

Abraham Graham

Pi., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Louisville Ky. in  
Sept. 1862.

Roll Apr. 12/63 with no other  
name appears

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

28 | 28 | **Ky.**

Abraham Graham  
Priv., Co. G, 28

Appears on **Special Muster Roll** Reg't Kentucky Inf.

for Dated Apr. 12, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted July 18,  
1862 Louisville, Ky.

Roll Sept + Oct '63 not on  
which name appears

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Achenbach

Covered

28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*

*Wrie*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Louisville*  
*July 18, '62. Returned*  
*Sept 1, '63. Under charges.*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. and Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Deserted July 18. 62  
Returned Sept. 4. 63  
Under charges.

Book mark:

Davis

Copied

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 15<sup>th</sup> 62

Returned Sept. 4. 63

Restored to duty by order  
of Genl. Thomas with  
loss of all pay & allow-  
ances during his time  
of absence.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Ky.

*William H. Brown*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 3*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 3*, 1864.

Where *Winnfield Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned June 30*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | *28* | **Ky.**  
*William Graham*  
*Co. 5, 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Dallas, Ga May 3,* 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 3,* 1864.  
Where *Louisville Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Spencer Rifle & accoutrements \$35.03*

Book mark:

*Leaves*



28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted May 3d*  
*64 Apprehended June*  
*30" 64 Restored to duty*

*By order of Genl. Nixon*  
*with loss of pay and*  
*allowance during absence*

*Slip pay for Apprehension*  
*34.75 Slip pay for Spencer*  
*Rifle and Equipments Confiscated*

*34.75 - 64 75*  
 Book mark:

*Driss*

*Copy*

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>th</sup> and Oct<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted May  
3, 64 Apprehended  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 64 Restored to  
duty By Brig Gen. Nelson  
with loss of pay & allowance  
during his absence. Also  
pay for apprehension &  
Spencer Rifle & Equipments  
Amount \$ 64.75

Back mark:

0

Dis

G 28 Ky

Abraham Graham  
Ort, Co. G 28 Reg't Ky Infy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted May 3/64  
Arrested June 30/64 Returned  
to duty by order of Genl Newton  
with full pay + allowance  
during this absence, stop pay  
for apprehension \$30.00 for expense  
Rifle + equipment complete 34.50  
\$64.50

Book mark:

Jacobson

*G*

28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*

*priv*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted May 3/64*  
*Arrested June 30/64.*  
*Restored to duty by or*  
*der of Genl. Elliott with*  
*loss of all pay & allow-*  
*ance while absent. Stop.*  
*pay for apprehension*  
*\$36.00*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

for, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Sick in dis Hospital since  
Apr 13/65 stop pay for  
Spencer Rifle & equip-  
ment complete \$34.75-

Discharged May 3/64 absent  
ed June 30/64, Returned  
to duty with loss of all  
pay & allowance while ab-  
sent by order Genl Newton  
(mes)

Book mark:

Bechel

JUN-6

10249795

416814

Stok pay for apper-  
hension & 30.00.

*G*

28

Ky.

*Abraham Graham*

*100*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged June 28/65 Expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

*Zethel*

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La June 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 4 98 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted May 3/64. Apprehended

June 30/64 restored to duty with loss of all pay

allowances while absent by order of Brig

Gen. Newton. He. since made good the time

lost by desertion. Pay allowances for time

absent was deducted from pay due him on

Book mark:

(over)

A white

Copied.



JUN-6.

10238200

218972

rolls dated Apr 30/65.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

G

28

Ky.

Abraham Graham

priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service on

at fort. Deserted July 18/62

Returned Sept 14/63 Resto-

red to duty without trial

by virtue of S. F. O. No.

25. Hd Hqs. Dept of Cumb.

Jan. 29/64, (over)

Book mark:

Beethel

JUN-6

10249955

016810

Deserted May 4/64  
apprehended June 27/64  
Restored to duty without  
trial by virtue of S.O.M.  
213 H.d. It's 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sept 12/64. Sent to Home  
Nov. 27/64. Returned Jan.  
7/65. Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Graham, Abraham  
Co. G 28 Reg't Ky.

51 Enclosures.

2	Descriptive Lists
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Dep. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Med. Certificates	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Hospital Number 9917 Ward 1  
Name Abraham Graham Bed 41  
Age 28 Nativity Kentucky  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Jeffersonville, Ky  
Post Office address of } Deposits  
wife or nearest relative. } After Graham  
Rank Priv Co. G Regiment 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
When admitted Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
From what cause Gunshot at Nashville  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what and  
character of wound or injury)

Convalescent

Jefferson C. H.  
On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of medical or nursing \_\_\_\_\_

## TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty Dec 16/64

9

Hospital Number

Name *Abraham Graham*

Age *38* Nativity *Ky*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Post Office address of *West Hurley*

wife or nearest relative *Fairmont Ky*

Rank *Private* Co. *B* Regiment *2<sup>nd</sup> Ky*

When admitted *April 25<sup>th</sup> 65*

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Variceloid*

Asylum G. H.

Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Abraham Graham  
"Ug" 28" Ky. Vols

4th, A. C.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

See  
Capt. Brooks

Sept. 9/64



John Graham  
Reg. 28. Ky. Vols

See  
Capt. Brooks  
Sept. 9/64

Cairo, Ill.,

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Order No. 2538

Requisition of Abraham Graham  
Pat. Co. & 25 West Ky. Ave.  
Indy

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Jeffersonville Ind

Nature of service discharged and  
not paid.

536  
Graham, John H.  
Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248669	2
2	10248742	3
3	10248831	4
4	10248950	5
5	10249054	6
6	10249130	7
7	10249278	8
8	10249481	9
9	10249532	10
10	10249596	11
11	10238928	12
12	10238921	13
13	10238786	14
14	10239643	15
15	10249662	16
16	10249706	17
17	10249898	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

*E.*

28

Ky.

*John H. Graham*

*Capt.*, Co. *E.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Campbell near  
New Haven Ky., Apr. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

Ky.

28

*John H. Graham*

*Capt*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clarke*  
Clerk

28 | Ky.

John H. Graham  
4 Corp, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Clark

G.

28

Ky.

John N. Graham  
Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since July 25.  
1862

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

G.

28

Ky.

John T. Graham  
Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

R. G. Clark



28

Ky.

*G. H. Graham*  
*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
 Louisville Ky. in  
 Sept 1862*

*Roll Apr. 12/63, with one  
 which name appears.*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*  
 Copyist.

8

28

Ky.

John C. Graham

Cow, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 18, 1862 Louisville, Ky.

Roll Sept to Oct '63, nephew  
which name appears

Book mark:

Achenbach

11

28

Ky.

John H. Graham

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Louisville, Ky. July 18, 63. Returned Sept. 4, 63. Under charges.

Book mark:

Achenbach

9

28

Ky.

*John H. Graham*  
*Pl*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 400 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 18. 62*  
*Returned Sept. 4. 63*  
*Under Charges.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bliss*

*L*

28

Ky.

*John H. Graham*

*PL*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *an Feb'y.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted July 18<sup>th</sup> 62*  
*Returned Sept. 4. 63*  
*Restored to duty by order*  
*of Genl. Thomas. with*  
*loss of all pay + allow-*  
*ances during his time*  
*of absence.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dis*

Copyied.

28

Ky.

John H. Graham  
Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 2nd  
Apprehended June 3rd  
Restored to duty by order  
of Genl. Newton with loss  
of pay + allowances during  
absence. Sick in Hospital.  
Slip 30. Call for apprehen-  
sion. Slip pay for 1 Watering  
triddle 1 Car. Link \$ 122  
\$ 1.22

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Buss  
 Capt.

E

28

Ky.

John H. Graham

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 64  
In Hospital on Look  
Out Int. of Pneumonia

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bliss

Copyist

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:



28 | **Ky.**

James C. ...  
..., Co. ..., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ..., 1864.

Deserted:

When ..., 1864.

Where ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

Remarks: ...  
...  
...

Book mark: ...

...

G | 28 | Ky.

John H. Graham  
Capt, Co G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville, Ky. Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

Vol. 105

Ky.

*Samuel Jackson*  
*Co. 2, 1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted: *Sept. 15*, 1862.

When *Sept. 15*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned Sept. 26 63*  
*Columbia Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Corporal*

G

28

Ky.

John H. Graham

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Lookout  
Mountain Tenn. Oct. 12, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bliss

*Graham Jno H*  
P, Co. *4*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarter Dept Command  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Jun 29. 1864

Special Field Order No 29.

Restores to duty Privates John H.  
W. Abraham Graham Co G 28th  
Ky Inf who were reported as  
Deserters, with loss of all pay  
and allowances will be absent

G

2 men

Recd at Hd Qrs 28th Ky Inf 1st Lt

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

*Chattanooga Jan 29 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 29*

EXTRACT.

Upon the recommendation  
 of their Comdg Officer Privates  
John H. Graham and Abraham  
Graham Co G' 28th Ky Mtd Inf.  
 having been reported as deserters  
 upon the rolls of their company  
 are hereby restored to duty with  
 loss of all pay and allowances  
 for the time they have been absent  
 without proper authority

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*Co. O*  
*28th Ky Mtd Inf*

*Wm. D. Whipple*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Enter Smith Mill*

*W.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 25 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND ENDORSED BY  
HALLS

1864 R. 58.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Private John H. Graham*  
*Reg't of Kentucky Infantry*  
*Co. G.*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Oct 12. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his company.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This check will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Witness my hand & Seal at Wash D.C.*

*Wm.*



I certify, on honor, that John H. Graham, Private of  
Captain F. Brooks Company (B) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jefferson Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Criveland Ky, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John Gault Jr  
Major, at Louisville, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died of Pneumonia in Hospital Lookout Mt Oct 12/64  
The said John H. Graham was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Smith to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the 12<sup>th</sup> of Feb 64 present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 79 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Due him Bounty One Hundred Dollars  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14 day  
of December, 1864.

F. Brooks  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECLARED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station short from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereto should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and the other retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS.

*John. Graham*

Late of Company *G.*

*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Inf*

*Volunteers, who died at Ft. Paul. Tenn. 1863*

*on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.*

*John Graham*

*110  
25  
123*

Inventory of the effects of John Graham late  
 a Private of Captain J. H. Bowley Company G of  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 10 day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 30 day of April 1862, at New Haven, Ky.  
 in Company G, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson Co. in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Farmer; he died in U. S. Army Genl Hospital N: 3 at  
Leland W. T. Tenn on the 12 day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1.	Pair trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1.	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....	1.	<div>Money.</div> <div>Specie.....</div> <div>Notes.....</div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pair socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Graham, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in charge at U. S. Army Genl Hospital N: 3  
at Leland W. T. Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION Leland W. T. Tenn

DATE: Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Wm. H. T. Tenn  
Surgeon, U. S. Vols.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge.

# Record of Death & Interment.

Name and Number	John Graham.
Number and locality of grave	N <sup>o</sup> 741. Section F.
Hospital-Number of deceased.	N <sup>o</sup> 62.
Regmt, rank and company.	Private. Co. G. 28 <sup>th</sup> Reg.
Residence before Enlistment.	Old. Deposit, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition.	Married.
Residence of the widow.	Old, Deposit, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Cause of death.	Pneumonia.
Age of deceased.	27 years.
Nativity.	America.
Date of death & burial.	Octbr. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1864.

To  
the Adjut. Genl. U. S. A. Washington. D. C.  
Sir,

It becomes my duty to inform you  
that the person above described died in this Hospital  
as herein stated, and that it is desired his  
remains should be interred with the usual  
military honors.

Respectfully  
R. H. Jackson  
Surgeon. U. S. A.  
In charge

537

*Graham, Thomas G.*  
Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0245620	28
1/0245703	28
1/0245789	28
1/0245869	28
1/0245948	28
1/0246016	28
1/0246087	28
1/0246150	28
1/0246204	28
1/0246258	28
1/0246312	28
1/0246366	28
1/0246446	28
1/0246594	28
1/0246682	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28
28	28

Number of personal papers having

Book Mark

See also

*WPC*



G

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*Roll torn.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied.

Ly

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Graham

Plt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copied

g

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Agent



4

28

Ky.

Thomas G. Graham

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Original

ly

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Rot, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

App'd

g

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham  
Corp., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(269)

Copy

28

Ky.

*G*  
*Thomas T. Graham*

*Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Capt to Sergeant March*  
*28th 1863*

Book mark:

*Sturgis*

*Copies*

28

Ky.

*G.*  
*Thomas T. Graham*  
*Sgt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Serpl to Sgt March*  
*28th 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sturges*  
 Agent

Ky.

Appears on

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Sturgis*

G.

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stevens

G.

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 caution  
44 cts

Book mark:

(265)

Sturgis

Cyprian



*G.*

28

Ky.

*Thomas F. Graham*

*Serg't*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In convalescent  
Camp at Nashville  
Tenn Since Dec 27, 63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Sturges*  
C. F. Sturges

G

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 13 to 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In convalescent  
camp at Nashville since  
Dec. 27. 63

Book mark:

Valentine

Copies

G

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Graham

Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Invalid Corps to take  
effect Apr 30, 1864 by  
order of Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.

Book mark:

Valentine

Office

G

28

Ky.

Thomas T. Graham

Sergeant, Co. E., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Am. Mts.* dated*Huntsville Ala. Aug 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant

March 9, 1863 Transferred

to the Invalid Corps

May 5, 1864

Book mark:

(201)

Valentine

Copyright

*Graham Thomas F.*  
*P., Co. E., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Graham, Thomas L.	P	28	Ky.	I	C	CC Roll	1	3m 16		
						m Roll	729	1		
							2	130		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Aug 22, 1862.

Present Aug 7/62 - Muster roll dated Dec 31/62 shows him dead -  
 Copied by G.B.B. (over)

(Revised continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Adjutant General's Office

187

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Case No. 376476. Rec'd Feb 21/89 Rec'd (The General)  
Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Copied by 666-3-18-89.

538

✓ Green Henry

Co. E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10245618	2 10246914
3 10245701	4
5 10245787	6
7 10245867	8
9 10245946	10
11 10246036	12
13 10246114	14
15 10246179	16
17 10246228	18
19 10246284	20
21 10246338	22
23 10246392	24
25 10246482	26
27 10238397	28
29 10238021	30
31 10246432	32
33 10246515	34
35 10246567	36
37 10246617	38
39 10246661	40
41 10246705	42
43 10246747	44
45 10246781	46
47 10246818	48
49 10246842	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



G

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 0 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*Roll torn

Book mark:

E T Richardson

4

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J T Richardson

Copyright

Ly

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(255)

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

*Henry Green*

*Rot*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. Richardson*

App'd.

(255)

67

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

App't.

ly

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

(228)

Official

G.

25

Ky.

Henry Green

Port, Co. E., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturges

Comd.

28

Ky.

*G*

*Henry Green*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgis*  
Cp'd.



Ky.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1/2  
Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 160 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

Sturges  
Copyright

G.

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G.*

28

Ky.

*Henry Green*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**Ky.**

Pit.

*Pit*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Notes Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(258)

Stürgus

G

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12/64  
by reason of having re-  
enlisted as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Valentine

C. P. P.

Ky.

*Henry Green*  
*Pvt., Co. E, 28*

Age *32* years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Roseville Ga*

*Feb 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 12, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *45.89* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*virtue of re-enlistment*  
*as Vet. Vol. under*  
*the provisions of G.O.*  
*1911 U.S. Series of 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Sam*

Copyist

G

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Cpt, Co E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Raperville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 340<sup>00</sup>

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as 1st

Vol Under G.O. 191

War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

O'Connor

G

28

Ky.

*Henry Green*

*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 1. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

(158)

Original



G

28

Ky.

*Henry Green*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13. to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist

9

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for one  
Screwdriver, 20¢

Book mark:

Valentine

Copy

*G*

28

Ky.

*Henry Green*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*G*

28

Ky.

*Henry Green*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Bayonet, one Cartridge*  
*box Belt-plates, one*  
*Screwdriver, #274*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

19

28

Ky.

*O Henry Shaw*

*Prs.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick In post. Dep.  
Montsville Ala since  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*C. H. H. H. H.*

Officer

G

28

Ky.

O Henry Green

Plt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McClure, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for bayonet  
one C. B. B. plate 1 screw driver  
\$2.74

Book mark:

(1865)

O Amm & Co

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

*Nemoy Green*

*Pr't*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Camrack*

*Copy*

G

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Appears on

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Cammeron

Original



*Wm. Green*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comm. H.*

G

28

Ky.

Henry Green

Pr<sup>5</sup>, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 11, 1865.

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 <sup>13</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as private 384  
at Louisville Ky Nov 7 '61. Re-enlisted as set  
forth. Retained under G.O. No 101 & 102.  
on Spencer Rifle's account except  
Bayonet Amt \$ 10.

Book mark:

(261)

Cammack

Copy

*Green, Henry*  
P. Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A soldier must, in all cases, produce payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Repsville Ga  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

Witness:

John W. Baldwin

Henry Green

Discharged

18

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company D  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Chy Infantry

Henry Green  
Volunteered at Repsville Ga  
Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By W. B. Smith Adjutant  
Co 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Chy Infantry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Henry Green, born in Bullitt Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry Green do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga this 13th day of July 1864 Henry Green  
By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Irvine  
1st Lieut  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6  
feet 1 inches high.

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy  
RECruITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. W. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
of the 28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 21st day of July, 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. L. Irvine  
1st Lieut  
Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy  
RECruITING OFFICER.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Green Henry	P	28	Ky.	A	E	CC Roll	1	9110		
						M R	15	121		
						CC Shin	20	19	68	4
							2	130		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, present Aug 27/62.

Present at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Description \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by 666

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 13th day of July 1864

Witness:

John W. Baldwin

Henry <sup>his</sup> Green

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Green

Volunteered at Rossville Ga

July 13th 1864.

By W. H. Smith 1st Lieut

28th Regiment of Ky Inf

21 enlistment; last served in Company D

28th Regt of Ky Inf

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



TOWN OF

Georgia

*Rosviciu*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of Feb 1864 } Henry <sup>his</sup> Mark Green  
Before W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Goetz, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

The Home at Saint Leo

2802 Regiment of My int Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(100-71472)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of May, 1864, at Fort Wells Mo



539

*Green, Shilton, T.*

Co. J., 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251578

2 10234458

3 10251711

4 10251798

5 10251936

6 10258626

7 10251985

8 10252020

9 10252333

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

28

Ky.

T Shelton Green

Private, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

December 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright

*E* | *2d* | **Ky.**

*Stephen J. Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Poplarville Ga Mar 5, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Jan 20, 1863*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Returned Oct 24/63.*  
*Deserted again Dec 20/63.*

*Entry cancelled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

G

28

Ky.

Shelton L. Green

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured and paroled at  
Manassas Aug. 17/62  
Discharged Jan 20/63.

Book mark:

Harlan

Offical

G | 28 | Ky.

Shelton J Green

Priv., Co. A, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63

Roll Sept & Oct 63 without  
which name appears.

Book mark:

Martin

28

Ky.

*G. W. Spitzer*  
*W.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged Aug 20/63,  
reported for Duty Oct  
24/63 under charges*

Book mark:

*Cooke*  
Cooke

Ky.

Co. 28

Shelton J. Green

Capt., Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Columbia Tenn Dec 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

This is taken from  
the Descriptive List for  
issued me by Capt. Chayer  
Co. 28 10<sup>th</sup> O. Cav. where he  
was apprehended as a  
deserter.

Book mark:

Spicer

Copied.

28

Ky.

*Stephen T. Green*  
 Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Deserted June 25/63. rep.  
 J. Duty Oct. 24/63. under  
 Charles. Deserted again  
 Dec. 20/63. Nashville, Tenn.  
 (Em. June 10/62 Louisville  
 & Mankin Dec. 4/62, Jan 1/63  
 share 8 yrs.)*

Book mark:

(240)

*Cooke*  
 Copyright.



28

Ky.

*William C. Green*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustd Jan'y 24/63. Re-  
ported for duty Oct. 24/63.  
under charges desertion  
Dec. 24/63. Nashville*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

G

28

Ky.

Sheldon J Green

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the Ser as Priv Co I  
28 Ky as det fresh

Discharged Jan 20/63 Louisville Ky

Clothing account never settled

Amount drawn \$205<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Muster Roll (do not)

Book mark: at Roll 1/1/74. Priv now hands  
over

Geo J Drew

JUN - 6

10252333

218912

Book Mark Cont

\* ~~John Stephen J. Green~~ <sup>Corporate</sup> Pvt

Captured & Parole disposition  
not given

No record discharge or death  
to date

*Green Shelton T*  
P, Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Garrison, Shelton T.	P.	28	Ky.	I	I	Exp.	2	131		

Captured at Newportville Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged at Newportville Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks - Ser. 2<sup>nd</sup> And. Can. 1.5.74 J.B.

Copied by Ebb

✓ 5400 Whitney S.  
Green Whitman  
Co No. 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10249982	"
10250049	"
10250132	"
10250304	"
10250208	"
10250430	"
10250540	"
10250579	"
10250651	"
10250729	"
10250781	"
10250835	"
10250890	"
10250966	"
10251007	"
10251070	"
10251121	"
10251362	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

G | 28

Ky.

Whitman I Green

Corpl, co H 28

Age 45 years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp & Temple near  
New Haven, Ky. Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18

Where Louisville, 1862.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enrolled as a pri-

vate Feb. 18/62 & ap-

pointed Corporal.

April 30, 1862. Vice

Lawrence Morgan

Redneed

Book mark:

W. E. R.

(1862)

Copied

G

28

Ky.

Whitney Green  
Corpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862  
dated May 10, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver  
Cpys



*E*

28

Ky.

*Whitman Green*

*Corple*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wearner*

G

28

Ky.

Whitman I Green

Corpl, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Approved

G

28

Ky.

Whitman & Green

Corpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

G

28

Ky.

Whitman A Green

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Sept.  
23. 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

G 28

Ky.

Whitman J. Green  
Corpl, co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
Louisville Ky Sept  
23, 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

G 128

Ky.

Whitman J. Green

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

88

28

Ky.

Whitman & Green

Prin., Co. No. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M.  
to forfeit pay up to  
Feb 1/63

Book mark:

R. Richardson

1863

Copied

G

28

Ky.

Whitman S. Green

Pair, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl Court  
martial to forfeit pay  
up to Feb 1/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



8

28

Ky.

Whitman S. Green

Pr

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(1863)

Copy

G

28

Ky.

Whitman L Green  
Pri, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

4

28

Ky.

Whitman L. Green

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
at Clarksville Tenn  
Since Aug 22/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist

G

28

Ky.

Whitman J. Green

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Clarksville Tenn  
Since Aug 27/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copied

*H. H. Titman & Green*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at Clarksville Tenn. Since Aug 27/63*

Book mark:

*Bureau*

29

28

Ky.

Whitman L Green  
Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Clarksville Tenn. on  
Surgt Certificate.

Book mark: Dischd Sept 14/64 at Dover

Bussell  
Copy

*L*

28

Ky.

*Hartman & Green*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharge & at Clarksville Tenn. on Surgeons Certificate.*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

28

Ky.

*Whitman L. Green*  
 Co. *W*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Joshua L. Green, May 4, 1865*  
 Muster-out to date

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at C. H. Green*  
*June 19, 1865*

Book mark: *Sept 14, 1865*

(261)

*Russell*  
 Captain



*Green W. S.*

*P.*, Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

IN THE CASE OF

Whitman D. Green

Bivalve Co.

28th Reg't of Reg. Vol. Inf.

Nat. Ges. Dept. The Cumberland  
 Nashville Tenn  
 Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

I find Private McMillan's former main-  
vision to be 58 years of age, and  
vision of right-eye nearly gone in  
consequence of a morbid growth (Pterygium)  
of some years coming + sight of left  
eye failing gradually.

I therefore Oppose and forward  
this Certificate

A. C. Patterson

1228 K. ind. y  
 clear water  
 24 July 1863.

W.P. Bomer  
Ed. Comdy  
28 1/2 vol 2

Respectfully forwarded  
J. D. Bruce  
Ad. Aug 1884

H'd Qrs Dist. Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 1863.

Respectfully <sup>COMPARED WITH</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>proved</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>AND O'NEILL'S</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>12-</sup>

G. H. Hagen



In said Court Martial

v. { proceedings

W S Green Mural

Co H. 28 Reg vols

The finding and sentence in  
the within case is hereby  
Suspended until further  
order.

By Order of  
S. H. Brown

J. J. Morgan  
Capt.

Ad. Comdr

Res. Gen. H. S. Jones

Rockville, Tenn. Feb 12 1863

Clarksville Tennessee July 28/63

At a General Court Martial Convened  
at Clarksville Tennessee by virtue of the following  
Special Order

Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Clarksville Tennessee July 17/63

Special Order

No 22. 3

A General Court Martial is hereby  
appointed to meet at these Head Quarters on  
the 17 day of July 1863, or as soon thereafter  
as practicable for the trial of Capt John  
Dever 8<sup>th</sup> Ky vol Cav. and such other persons  
as may be brought before it

Details for the Court

- 1 Major Blaggett 17 Ky vol I.
- 2 Capt J. W. Lydings 28 Ky vol I.
- 3 " J R Falwell 102 O. V. I.
- 4 Lt W J Landrum 17 Ky vol I.
- 5 " Benton Beerbower 102 O V I.

Capt Anthony 17 Ky vol I  
Judge Advocate.

No other Officers, than those named can  
be assembled without manifest injury to the service

By Order of  
S D Moore

J J Morgan A. A. G.

Col Comd'g Post

By virtue of Special Order No 23 Lieut.  
Beerbower was excused and Capt A E Brady  
102 O. V. I. was appointed a member of the  
Court in his stead, and by virtue of



Special Order No 24. Capt Anthony was relieved of the duties of Judge Advocate and Capt Lyding was appointed Judge Advocate in his stead.

The court met pursuant to adjournment -

Present

- 1 Major Blaggett 17 Ky vol I.
- 2 Capt J W Anthony " " " "
- 3 " A E Gody 102 O. V. I.
- 4 " J R Halwell " " " "
- 5 " W J Landrum 17 Ky vol I.

Capt J W Lyding 28 Ky vol I.  
Judge Advocate.

The court then proceeded to the trial of Private Whitman S Green of Company (H) 28 Ky vol who was brot. before it and having heard the orders appointing the court read was asked if he had any objection to any member thereof to which he replied in the negative.

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence by the Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the President.

The accused was then arraigned upon the following Charge & Specification  
Charge  
violation of the 21<sup>st</sup> article of war

Specification, In this I put said Whitman

S Green private of Co (H) 28 Ky vols  
 then a Corporal was sent to New Albany  
 Indiana in charge of a sick man who  
 was being sent to Hospital or on about  
 the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1862 with  
 orders to return on the next day but this  
 he failed to do and did remain absent  
 without leave from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
 Sept 1862 until the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
 Jan'y 1863 when he returned to his  
 Company and Regiment at Clarksville  
 Tennessee  
 Geo. W. Lydings Capt  
 28 Ky vols Pros.

To this charge and specification  
 the accused pleads guilty of the  
 charge and specification

Whereupon the Court proceeded to  
 find him guilty and did sentence  
 him as follows

#### Sentence

That said Whetman S Green private of  
 Company (H) 28 Ky vols forfeit all pay  
 up to 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y 1863, that he be  
 confined in the Provost Prison at Clarksville  
 Ten. for 7 days and be fed on bread and  
 water and on rations on alternate days  
 and at the expiration of that term be  
 sent to the Guard House of his Regiment  
 and be required to carry a rail weighing  
 15 pounds on a circular beat for two  
 days between the hours of 8 A.M. & 7 P.M.  
 resting 10 minutes at the end of every 30 minutes  
 and be permitted to speak to no one  
 except some officer of the Guard  
 Geo. W. Lydings Capt  
 28 Ky vols Pros.

No further business being offered  
the Court adjourned ~~until~~ until  
9 O'clock A.M. on Thursday Jan'y 29/1893  
D. M. Clegg, Jr. May 17 1893  
President

For W. T. Davis Capt 28 Ky vols  
Judge Advocate,

The Findings and Sentence  
in the above case are approved  
S. A. Bruns  
Col. Comd'g Gals



✓ 541 or Thomas R.  
Gregory Thomas  
Co J.H., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 25 1462	2 10 25 2253
3 10 25 1514	
4 10 25 0467	
5 10 25 1576	
6 10 25 0528	
7 10 25 1675	
8 10 25 1747	
9 10 25 1843	
10 10 25 1874	
11 10 25 1904	
12 10 25 1935	
13 10 25 1969	
14 10 25 2009	
15 10 25 8155	
16 10 25 2041	
17 10 25 8157	
18 10 25 2071	
19 10 25 38158	
20 10 25 2101	
21 10 25 2129	
22 10 25 38186	
23 10 25 2159	
24 10 25 38169	
25 10 25 2187	
26 10 25 2217	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

28

Ky.

Thomas Gregory

Priv. Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

19

22

**Ky.**

Thomas Gregory  
Prov., Co. I, 28 Reg't F

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Camp 4 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Harlan

G

28

Ky.

Thomas Gregory  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. D.  
28 Ky. Ordered  
and reported to me  
Oct 1. 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

G

28

Ky.

Thomas Gregory

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for any 1st Dec 31, 1862.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 for                     Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     Remarks: On detached service C. H.

Book mark:

Horton

Copyright

G 28

Ky.

Thomas Gregory  
Priv, Co A 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for  
duty from Company  
C1 Dec 21/62 by  
order of Major Quail

Book mark:

Weaver

G

28

Ky.

Thomas Gregory

Privt.

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich 7/62 to Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ - 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karlar

(255)

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

Thomas B Gregory  
Privt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karlau  
Clerk



3

28

Ку.

Thomas Gregory

Prob. Co. Il.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, ~~XX~~ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ *Company Master*  
*McK & Co*  
Present on \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present, 1863:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(106)

Karl



G.

28

Ky.

Thomas B. Greary  
Capt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

28

Ky.

*Thos. A. Gregory*  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 186 *7*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave  
by order of Gen. Rosecrans.*

Book mark: =

(356)

Copyist

G.

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Perry  
Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough,  
followed to Chattanooga,  
by mistake.

Book mark:

Cooke

28

Ky.

*G. Thomas J. Greig*

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On dt. service by S.C. No. 377, Maj. Genl Thomas, Dec. 26/63, Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

G.

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Gregory

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Mt. Service by S.O.  
No. 347 Mij. Gen. Thomas,  
Dec. 26/63, Chattanooga,  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Book

(350)

Copyright

G 1 28 1  
Thomas B. Gregory  
Sub., Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Station Chattanooga, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Dec 26, 1863  
Order Maj. Gen. Thomas

Rank mark:

28

Ky.

*Thomas B Gregory*  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Turner's 12th to Jan 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *None* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Det. service Chattanooga, Tenn. Country, Sept 2/63*

Book mark:

(358)

*Book*  
Coffin



G 1 28 11 Ky  
Thomas S. Gregory  
Capt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Chattanooga, Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Dec 2, 1864  
Order Maj. Gen. Thomas

Rank mark:

G

28

Ky.

Thomas B Gregory

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached  
Service at Chattanooga  
Geny. Cemetery Sept  
20/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

4 1 28 Ky  
Thomas B. Gregory  
Capt., Co. 1, 25 Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Chattanooga: Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained Dec. 26/63  
Order Maj Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Risler

G

28

Ky.

Thomas B. Gregory  
Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached  
Service at Chatta  
nooga Tenn Army  
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

G

28

Ky.

Thomas B Gregory

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service at Chattanooga  
Ga Tenn Cavalry  
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

*L 1 28 1 by*  
*Thomas Gregory*  
*Prof., Co. 2, 24 Reg't 7th Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1864.

Station *Chattanooga, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *28th Ky. V. I.*

Pink mark:

*Bixler*

G

28

Ky.

Mrs B Gregory  
Pat, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service at Chat-  
tanooga Tennessee  
Sanitary Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

L      28      Ky

Thomas Gregory

Out, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Vol.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Station Chattanooga, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Birder



G

28

Ky.

Thomas B Gregory  
Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached

Service at

Chattanooga Cemetery

since Sept 28/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

G

28

Ky.

Thomas B Gregory

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 15/65  
by reason of expiration of time  
of service

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

G

28

Ky.

Thomas Gregory

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of  
service

Book mark:

(361)

Reynolds

Copyright

542

*Gregory, William*  
 Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private | Corporal.

## CARD NUMBERS.

10245619	■
10245702	■
10245788	■
10245868	■
10245947	■
10246015	■
10246094	■
10246156	■
10246208	■
10246262	■
10246316	■
10246370	■
10246448	■
10238109	■
10246531	■
10246583	■
10246630	■
10246673	■
10246717	■
10246757	■
10246857	■
10238517	■
9437839	■
10246926	■
■	■

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Held:

See also

4

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14

Where Louisville Ky., 1861.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll torn.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

G

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Rot, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Copyright

Ly

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist

(855)

g

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Cpyist



G

28

Ky.

William Gregory  
Rt

....., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

(268)

Original

4

28

Ky.

William Gregory  
Corp., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copied

William Gregory  
Capt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for Dated April 12, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sturges  
Clerk

*G.*  
*William Gregory*  
 Capt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G.*

28

Ky.

*William Gregory*  
*Corpl*

(Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Sturgis*  
C. P. P. S.

*G.*

28

Ky.

*William Gregory*  
*Capt.*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(253)

*Sturges*  
*App'd.*

G.

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Capt Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

Sturgis  
Capt.

G.

28

Ky.

William Gregory  
Corpl, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



G

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13 to 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Oppid.

4 | 28 | Ky.

William Eagon  
Co. E, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Station near Rossville Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co E. Charge one 4al-  
ter strap, one curry comb,  
one Curb Link

Book mark:

G

28

Ky.

*William Gregory*  
Corpl., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13. to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
May 17. 64. In Field  
Hospital.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Valentine*

App'd

G

28

Ky.

*William Gregory*

*Serpt.*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In Hospital  
Louisville Ky since  
Jan. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

*William Gregory*  
Capt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded and in  
Hospital Louisville  
since June 1, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(105)

*Valentine*

Copyist

G

28

Ky.

William Gregory  
Corpl., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Wounded in Hos-  
pital Louisville Ky.  
since June 1, 1864.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(257)

Valentine

Copyist

*L*

28

Ky.

*William Gregory*

*Cap*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & Capt  
Louisville Ky since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book work:

(100)

*Commack*  
*C. Smith*

G

28

Ky.

William Chesley

Cap., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by  
Reason of Expiration  
term of Service

Book mark:

Cambridge

Copyright



G

28

Ky.

William Gregory

Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, <sup>Am. Vets.</sup> dated

Huntsville Ala Jan'y 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date + \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 81.29 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: + Wounded in Hospital at Louisville Ky. since June 1, 1864. No discharge furnished.

Book mark:

Valentine

7 | 28 | Ky.

*William J. Green*  
Corpl., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *July 8*, 1863

Muster-out to date *July 8*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 25-  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by  
reason of expiration of term  
of enlistment. Company.*

*Books lost Aug. 26, 1863  
Soldier has drawn clothing  
to the amount of \$14.25 since  
that time. Clothing acct not settled.*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

G

28

Ky.

William Gregory

corpl, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out of Service

by reason of expiration of term of

enlistment, Company F 1st Reg't

Aug 26, 1864. Soldier has drawn

clothing to the amount of \$14.25

Since that time, clothing account

not settled. This muster

Book mark: Griffich

JUN.-2 9437839 1891

*to bear date Feb 8, 1865,*

G

28

Ky.

William Gregory  
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in 25th Co E

28 Ky at Louisville Ky as set forth Mustered

at the Battle of Resaca Ga May 15 '64 sick in

Hosp. since June 1 '64 Mustered out

Jan 23 '65 by reason expiration

Term of Service

Book mark:

(201)

Cammack

*Gregory William*  
P, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

\* William Gregory  
Corpl Company 1

88th Regiment of Ills Inftry

Volunteers at the battle of not stated

no date \* Detach of 28th Ky

serving with 88th Ills

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Gregory \*  
Rank, Corpl, Company —, Regiment, 88th  
Arm, Inftry, State, Ills  
Place of casualty, not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, not stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 88th Ills Regiment,  
1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, dated Head Qrs  
in the field June 4, 1864 (Signed) Nathan  
Kimball Brig Genl Comdg Index 32,  
No 73, Page 3  
\* Detachment of 28th Ky serving with 88th Ills

A. M. P. Montague  
Clerk.

Dec. 30/80





# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Gregory William</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2P</i>	<i>ky.</i>			<i>W. Camp Par</i>	<i>404</i>	<i>12.5</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*PA Present of Louisville, Kentucky Ala no. 1 Aug 1862*

Copied by *Wm. H.*

543

*Grenit, James*

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Prewett, James*



Ky.

28

5

John Sumner  
Priv. Co. C.

28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Anderson

Correct.

**Ky.**

John banner

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 14 Oct 61 to 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(25)

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

John Sumner  
Pvt

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl

Present or absent Present, 186 2

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

J. H. Anderson

Copied

5

28

Ky.

John Sumner  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

2 days absence  
without leave

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Sumner

Copyright.



5 | 28 | Ky.

John Burns

Priv, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

G

28

Ky.

John Sumner  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 days absent  
without leave

Book mark:

(255)

J. Underwood

Copyist

6

28

Ky.

John Gurner  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(308)

J. Henderson

Copied

G

28

Ky.

John Linner

Pvt., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-63 to Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright.

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner

Reg't, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountree

Captain

9

28

Ky.

John Gummer  
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner  
Pot., Co. 6., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



G

28

Ky.

*John Gummer*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44*  
*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost - 1 Conten*

Book mark:

G

28

Ky.

*John Gunner*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robertson*

*G*

28

Ky.

*John Gunner*  
*Putt*

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *33* *100* for *horses*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one Haversack*

Book mark: *---*

*Floyd*

*Officer*

4 | 28 | Ky.

John Gunner  
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of  
Gov't property 33 cts.  
one Haversack. Discharged  
by virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191.  
War Dept. Series of 1863

Book mark:

W Davis

Copied.

G 28

Ky.

John Gunner  
Pr, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$

{ 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 63

Reenlisted as

Veto Vol Under G.O

191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Manning

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: asterisk

Book mark ::

Henry

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran, Wounded in  
action on the 27 June 1864, in  
Field Hospital.

Book mark:

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1

$\frac{48}{100}$  for

Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
on the 27 June 1864. In Field  
Hospital. 2 Canteens and 2  
Haversacks

Book mark:

Floyd



G

28

Ky.

John Sumner  
Plt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1

$\frac{48}{100}$

for

Chgs against acct.

Remarks:

Wounded in action 27  
June 64 in Sharpshooters  
Reg 2 Banteens & 2 Kearsacks.  
veteran.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

John Gunner  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 48 for Stoppage

Remarks: veteran. Wounded  
in action 27. June 1864.

Went Louisville Ky 2 Contam  
2 Haversacks.

Book mark:

Floyd

G. 28 Ky.

John Gummer.

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.48 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital, Louisville Ky. 2 Cauterizations, + 2 Horrorsacks.

Book mark:

Hall.

4.

28

Ky.

*John Gannon*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb & April*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Walt.*

Copyright

(256)

41

28

Ky.

John Gunner

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

G.

28

Ky.

John Gunner

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hall.

Copyist.

G.

28

Ky.

John Gummer  
Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp Sept  
1st 1865.

Book mark:

Recd.

G.

28

Ky.

John Sumner

Priv., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23. <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 10. 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Priv. Co. 61 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted as Priv. set forth. Promoted to Corp. Sept 1/65. Resigned Nov. 2. 65. Discharged 27 June/64 at Kansas and Ind. Yr on the right shoulder. Retained in compliance with G.O. No. 101 H.A. 6. S. 1 Span. Rifle and of accoutrements Complete

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hall



*Gunner John*  
*P. Co. C,* 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will meet, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gunner Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Polsoville Georgia  
the 19th day of February 1864

Witness:

Silas F. Bonnell

John Gunner

Discharged

1864

He enlistment; last served in Company (E),  
29th Regt of Vol. MTA

only

29th Regt of Vol.

By W. M. Smith Capt. Co. C.

February 19th 1864.

Polsoville Georgia

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rockville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of May, 1864, at Franklin Ky.

I, John Gunner born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,

to serve as a Veteran Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, John Gunner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia this 13th day of Feb 1864, John Gunner Before me Geo W Barth Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Marquis  
Asst Surgt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Gunner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, MT. KY.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of transport, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments or having-mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gunner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

Lieut. F. B. Small

John Gunner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

At enlistment; last served in Company (P)

28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Meade's Regt

Vol. M. D. 1<sup>st</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Meade's Regt

By Wm. W. Smith Capt. U. S. A.

Georgia Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Volunteered at Rossville

John Gunner

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, John Gunner born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,  
and by occupation Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gunner do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia  
this 13 day of February 1864.  
Before me Geo W Barth Capt. } John Gunner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis  
Alb Hargis EXAMINING SURGEON.  
J H Hargis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Gunner  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 9 3/4 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co. F.

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, 1st. Inf.  
REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864, at Rossville Ga

Alb Hargis  
Wm Marquis  
Alb Hargis



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Gouner,*

*Priv.*

Company

*B*

*28*

Regiment of

*N.Y. Mtd. Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Gungah*

*Roost, near Dalton, Ga.*

*Feb. 24 & 25, 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Gouner,  
 Rank, Priv., Company C, Regiment, 28  
 Arm, U.S. Inf., State, N.Y.  
 Place of casualty, Buzzards Roost, near Dalton, Ga.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in Reel. Fight.  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 24 & 25, 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 2 Division, Gov. Corps, dated 7th Cumberland,  
Sgt. G. Perin, U.S.A., Med. Director.

(Index 50: No. 21.)

J. W. Cox,

Clerk.

5.2.79.

月

100

王

五言古詩



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid. (See note 2.)	Due. (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
John Currier.	Private	38	Blue	Dark	Light	5	7 1/2	Louisiana	New Orleans	Painter	Dec 2, 1864	Proville, La	Capt. Smith	Dec 21, 1864	Proville, La	Capt. Horsa	3 yrs	Pay due from Enrollment		25.	75.	Enrollment	\$32.50

Recd of Lieut John Stephenson at

REMARKS.

Recd of Lieut John Stephenson at  
Crittenden Gen Hosp Louisville Ky Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 64  
Clothing to the am amount of \$24.25  
Issued at Crittenden Gen Hospital. Dec 15-1864

One pair Brown Co	
Two Shirts	
Two pair Drawers	March 18. 1865
" " Boots	One pair Trowsers 4.75
" " Stockings	One " Boots 4.00
One Coe Great Coat	One Blouse 4.80
" Hat	One Shirt 2.32
one Blouse 3.25	Ho R Taylor for Drawers 1.60
	April 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1865
	One pair Trousers 2.25

REMARKS.

Wounded 24th February 1864 Returned to Company & duty in April 1864  
Wounded on the 31st of June 1864 in front of Kenesaw Mountain  
Charged Against his pay for Canteen & Haversack 74¢

3.55  
8.86  
20.0  
7.57  
7.70  
8.75  
1.83  

---

27.41

## NOTES.

- NOTES.
1. If the amount of any note pay for which the soldier may be answered, as given, as being unpaid, charged, or added, then, and which may be said due him, must be carefully stated.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Storage, loss, or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be stated, and the cause, and particular damage to each, specified. When charges are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a statement of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In any case of drunkenness, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and from year, or from his next to be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or advanced, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular statement will be made of any service he may have rendered in action, or other duty, whether in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with food and clothing, he must enter thereon the statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other claims against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier. It will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account, and the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The description list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the records of these master rolls, and that no man receive any pay or allowances that may be due him, at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that the list of the list of the Treasury Dept. has been paid, &c., are signed by the list of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.
10. When a soldier is furnished with food and clothing, he must enter thereon the statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other claims against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier. It will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account, and the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The description list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the records of these master rolls, and that no man receive any pay or allowances that may be due him, at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that the list of the list of the Treasury Dept. has been paid, &c., are signed by the list of the Treasury Dept.
11. If he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
12. Men drafted will be considered as being in front the date of their draft, and will be considered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Where Drafted," "Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be entered the word "drafted," or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "Where Mounted in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or substituted, when enlisted (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are numbered by companies) under "Where Mounted in," will be given the place from which drafted, or if a substitute, where enlisted, under the heading "By whom Mounted in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which he belongs, from the 1st of June, (meaning 1st Enrollment District of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the Enrollment District (which will be collected by Board of Enrollment, District Adjutant General, or Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
13. A separate description list should be given for each man.
14. Description, they must, in all cases, be signed by competent officers, as by a colored man under a man.

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. C 28th Ky Vol-  
Infantry

STATION: Atlanta Ga

DATE: Sept-20 of 1964

C. B. Davis

*Captain*

### Commanding the Company.

545  
Crompton Stephen M.

Co. F., 28 Kentucky Inf.

4 Sergeant. Captain

CARD NUMBERS

10246955	10248456
10247040	10238201
10247125	10237716
10247211	10248495
10247293	10248526
10247390	10248600
10247489	
10247584	
10247669	
10247729	
10247789	
10247857	
10247921	
10247989	
10238449	
10237965	
10248055	
10248120	
10248189	
10248248	
10248306	
10248402	
10237715	
10248360	
10248412	

Number of personal papers herein 10

Back Book:

See also

9

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Gupston  
4 Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862  
Muster-in to date Jan 23 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray  
Copyright

G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Euphton

4 Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14. 61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

G

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Eupton*  
4 Bgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr., 1862*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray* Copyright

3

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Gupitow

4<sup>th</sup> Bgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Officer



G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Guppton

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Out this acct \$8.00

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Supton  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt August 25. 62  
Due A. Baker Butler \$8.00

Book mark:

Murray



28

Ky.

Stephen M. Gupston

1 Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4<sup>th</sup> Sgtto 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Aug 21, 62

Book mark:

Murray

*G*

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Gupton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sngt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Aug 31. 62 to Feb 28*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Parker*  
*camp*

*C*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Stephen W. Gentry*

*Bga*, Co. *F*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 12*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gentry*

*G*

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Leighton*

*1st Sigsbee* Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Guffey*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

*Faulkner*

Copyright

G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Gipton

1st Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gandner

Copied

Cs

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Grafton

1st Sglt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Grafton

Copied

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Lighter*

*Lighter* Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22nd*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Widened for equip-*  
*ment look 2a*

Book mark:

*Gaul Kn...*

*Copies*



G 28 Ky.

Stephen M. Gupston

1. Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Virtue of enlistment

as Vet. Vol. under the

provisions of P. O. No. 191.

Series of 1863.

Book mark:

M. Davis

G

28

Ky.

Stephen Mc Guffee  
Prs, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (used)

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$  $\begin{matrix} 35 \\ 25 \end{matrix}$  100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23. 62  
Reenlisted as 7th  
Vol Under G.O  
191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

*McGuffee*

28

Ky.

*James H. G. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Oct. 31. 63 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Discharged by order of*  
*Re-enlistment in Veteran*  
*Reg't.*

Book *mark* **JUS.**

*Q*

*Chandler*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Stephen A. Gupton*  
*Kent's*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb. 11 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Copyist

*St. Louis*  
*King, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *from Cincinnati to Aug 31, 1864.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Is stopped for*  
*16anton. Haverock 8600*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
*Chandler*

28

Ky.

*William L. Gentry*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:

(265)

*Chandler*

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*Stephen C. Chandler*

*Wm. F.* Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Gup-ton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by  
Special Order No. 51  
from Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
to receive appointment  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in same  
Co.

Book mark;:

Easterling



1 | 28 | Ky.

Stephen M. Supton

1st, Co. G, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mountsville, Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 14, 1865.

When

Mountsville

Where

Union

Period

Discharged as 1st Sgt

Remarks:

528th Regt Vet Corps by Special

Order #151 dated Feb 16 1865

to date Feb 16 1865

appointment as 1st Sgt

as Vice Mc Donnell promoted

Mustered in as 1st Sgt to (over)

Book mark:

W. Pick

Copyright

JUN-5.

10237715

1891

date Feb 17 1865 Vice.  
McDonnell promoted  
The organization has more  
than six months to serve

Ky.

28

G  
Stephen M. Guppton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865. 1<sup>st</sup> on  
special duty by Special  
order No. 7. from  
Ad. Rec. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V. V. I.  
Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 65-1.

(\*) Cancelled by lines

Book mark:

Castling

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Gorton*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Assumed command*  
*of the Co. 24th Feb. '63*  
*and was relieved Apr. 24/63.*  
*Promoted from 1st Lieut.*  
*to 1st Lt. The muster is*  
*date Feb. 17/63.*

Book mark:

*Eastbrook*

(250)

- Copy

28

Ky.

*Stephen M. Gifford*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On leave of absence*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling* Copy

9

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Gupton

1st Lt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Irwin Tex, Aug 19 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt Co F

to date July 31/65 to accept an

appointment as Capt Co F. to date

Aug 1/65 vice Mc Donald resigned.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

G | 28 | Ky.

Stephen M. Gupston  
Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Grove Texas Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Aug 1, 1865.

When

Where

Period

Camp Grove Texas  
Three ~~week~~ term of the year.

Remarks

Mustered in as Capt. Co  
28 Reg't Ky Inf. Impt to  
date Aug 1, 1865 (vice  
McDowell resigned the  
organization has now  
than six months to  
serve

Book mark:

S. B. K.

Copyright.

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Guplin

Supt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rejoined and assumed  
 command of the Co.  
 July 25/65. Deduct for  
 transportation \$6.40  
 Crooked ground \$4.00  
 to Capt. Aug 1<sup>st</sup>/65.  
 vice M. S. Lowell resigned.

Book mark:

Enrolling

Copyright

(258)



G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Supton  
Capt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined and resumed command  
of the Co. July 25/65. Deduct for trans-  
portation &c. Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
to Capt. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. via M<sup>rs</sup> Lowell  
resigned. Detached as A. A. R. M. as  
per S. O. No. 41. dated H. Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
B. I. T. Sept. 12, 1865. Received as A. A. R. M.  
as per S. O. No. 58. dated H. Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. B. I. T. Sept. 25, 1865. Detached as  
Military Conduct as per S. O. No. 12 dated  
H. Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. B. I. T. of Victoria Tex. Oct. 15/65.  
Book mark:

Ersterling

G

28

Ky.

Stephen M. Dupont  
Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Originally entered the  
service at Louisville Ky.

as Pvt. Co. F. Oct. 14/61. App'td

Sergt. Nov. 20/61. Promoted

To 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Dec. 22/62.

Re-enlisted as Pvt. Feb. 12/64.

Re-appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Feb. 13/64. (over)

Book mark:

(881)

Casterling

Copied

JUN-8

10248600

1891

Rem. (Con.) :- Promoted  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Same Co.  
Feb. 17/65. vice M<sup>r</sup> Darvell  
promoted. Promoted to  
Capt same Co. as set  
forth - vice M<sup>r</sup> Darvell  
resigned. Detached  
as A. A. J. G. & A. A. S. C.  
at per Gen. Order No. 3.  
dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Lavaca,  
Lavaca Texas, Nov. 10/1865.  
Deduct for transportation  
\$6.40; Relieved as A. A. J. G. &  
A. A. S. C. as per Spl. order No. 33.  
dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Lavaca,  
Lavaca Texas, Dec. 18/65. Muster  
out on two separate rolls to  
facilitate final payment.

*Lupton Stephen M*  
*Co. 7, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,*  
*10 Enclosures.*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates *1*

Enlistment Papers. *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders *2*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty *1*

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *7*

Pry or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf  
Camp Harker May. 25-1865  
S. P. No. 4. 1<sup>st</sup> Div May 25<sup>th</sup>  
Capt. Lieut Stephen M. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. J. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.

Asks for a leave of absence  
for 20 days to go to Louisville  
to see his wife whose wife  
is dangerously ill  
Has been in the service since  
Oct. 1861. Has had but one  
leave of absence given to him  
when the Regt. Veteranized.

Head Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf.  
Camp Harker May. 25-1865  
Respectfully forwarded with recommendation  
of Capt. as a very efficient young  
Officer. He was married when out of the  
service in April 1864 and has not been home  
since. His wife's opinion is that he should  
get home as soon as possible.

Wm. C. Borne  
Adj. Genl. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp Harker. Nashville Tenn  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,  
Approved

John D. Brown  
Brig Genl. Commanding

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp Harker Nashville Tenn  
4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. L. Elliott

Brig Genl. Commanding

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp Harker Nashville Tenn May 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. S. Stanley  
Brig Genl. Commanding

Camp Harker 28<sup>th</sup> Ky 25<sup>th</sup> Vol Inf  
Near Nashville Tenn May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Genl G. D. Whipple  
Adj. Genl & Chief of  
Staff Dept Cumberland  
Genl

I very respectfully  
request that a leave of absence be granted me  
for (20) days for the purpose of visiting my wife  
at Louisville Ky for the following reasons:

My wife  
has since childhood been subject to the overflow  
of blood to the head, and I received a letter to  
day stating that she is lying dangerously ill  
and her physician urges that I should if possible  
to come home immediately. I have been in the  
service since Oct 1861 and this is the first ap-  
plication that I ever made for a leave of ab-  
sence and have received but one and that was  
in April 1864 when my Regt was organized.

I am

Very Respectfully

*Capt*

*Stephen M. Gupston*

28

Casualty  
taken from  
this sheet  
(vide register)

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Stephen M. Euston

Rank Capt Regiment 28

Arm Inftry

Casualty Res

Day 31; Month Oct; Year 15

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. 925 M.D.

Gulf

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E.C.  
Clerk.





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rapier

I, Stephen M. Guplon born in Hardin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Stephen M. Guplon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hardin Co

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

BEFORE

H. Harker 2nd Lt  
Co B 29<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Stephen M. Guplon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post

Asst Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen M. Guplon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

H. Harker 2nd Lt

29<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
29<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteer, on the 21 day of May 1864, at Rapier, Ga

Asst Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
James A. Post  
D. C.





Head Quarters 1st Regt. Cavalry,  
Nashville Tenn  
May 31-65

Special Order No 47,

Grants leave of absence 20 days  
to 1st Lieut S W Guplin Co D.

Leave announced 3 June 65

Recd June 25-65

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Nashville Tenn May 31 1865*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 41

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*

*Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Stephen M. Popton*  
*Co. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Commanding Officer Henry M. Crist.*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy*

Assistant Adjutant General.



King's quarters 28 K/2.2.1.  
Chattanooga Tenn  
May 16. 62

Good Order  
No. 4.  
Company drills to  
be held.

Published to Comd'g off of Co. 4  
May 16. 62

Headquarters 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vet Vol Inf.  
Chattanooga T. Tenn. 16. 67

Genl Order  
No 4

Commanding Officers of Companies  
are hereby notified that that there will be  
company drills each day commencing today  
from 8 ock to 9 ock a.m.

Lieut Stephen M. Gupston Co F is hereby  
detailed to drill Co H 28 Ky

Ed. Hinkler

Adj't

By order of

J. Rowan Brown

Lieut Col Comdg Regt



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen M. Eupston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville, Ga.  
the 15 day of February 1864

Witness: Thomas B. Wallace Stephen M. Eupston

Discharged

2 Enlistment; last  
28 By

1 Regiment of

By St. John

February

Volunteered at Rossville

Stephen M. Eupston

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

Witness:

the day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Peroville

I, Stephen M. Guplin born in Hardin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for Volunteer And I, Stephen M. Guplin do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the

orders of the President of the United States, as they may be

commanded over me, according to the laws and customs of war,

from date of

Regiment of 1st Volunteer

Examined by

James Q. Post

Put Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Reg

Examining Surgeon.

Examined by

W. Hooker

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Examining Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

This soldier has Blue eyes,

feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Examined by

W. Hooker

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Examining Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Examined by

W. Hooker

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Examining Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Examined by

W. Hooker

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Examining Officer.

Camp Inman, Texas  
J. Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Cypton Stephen M.  
Capt Co F 28<sup>th</sup> Reg.

Tenders his resignation on  
account of sickness of his  
wife has a Lieut in his  
Co. encloses a certificate of  
commendation

Lead Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Camp Inman Texas  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Geo. W. Barth  
Majr Comdg. Regt.

Recd D. T. 10. 11. 15

For Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Pro.  
Dri Dept of Texas  
Camp Inman Tex 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
Joseph H. Courall.

Int Brig Genl  
Commanding

Y-1

Hd. Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Tex.  
Victoria Tex. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

J. S. Quincy  
Majr Comdg. Comdg.

9-39-C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Tex. 1865

Hd. Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Tex.  
Galveston. Oct. 17. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

A. B. H. H. H.  
Majr Genl. Comdg.

L. R. D. 57.

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., October 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER.

No. 92. Extract 13.

date October 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Accepted.  
Major General Commanding.

Camp Irwin Texas

October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Maj E. B. Parsons  
A. A. G. Military  
Div of the South West.

Maj:

I have the honor herewith to tender my  
Resignation as Capt Co. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg U.S. for the following reasons:

Last spring I was called home on a leave of absence for  
the purpose of visiting my Wife who was laying very ill. with  
the inflammatory rheumatism in the left shoulder. and was  
not expected to recover. but <sup>with</sup> close attention and careful  
nursing she recovered. But my Mother writes and informs  
me. that the pain has returned. and ~~is~~ is falling. and  
if not arrested. will soon encircle the heart. and if such  
should be the case. death would surely follow. The Family  
Physician states that a great deal is owing to her spirits being  
so depressed on account of my absence. and unless I  
return home soon. the consequences will be fatal.

I hope that

my services can be dispensed with. as there is one other  
officer present with the company for duty. and as I believe  
that it is either life or death. I trust that my resignation will  
be accepted.

I am Maj.

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt.

Stephen M. Gorton

Capt Co F 38<sup>th</sup> Reg V.V.I.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the U. S. Govt  
on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible  
for any Government property, except what I am prepared  
to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance  
of my resignation, and that I was last paid by Maj  
Heap to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

Stephen M. Gorton  
Capt Co F 38<sup>th</sup> Reg V.V.I.





Head Quarters Mil. Div of the Gulf  
New Orleans La Oct-30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

---

Sheldon. P. H.

By George Lee.  
Maj' Genl Comdg  
A. A. Genl.

---

Issued S. O. 11-28-92.  
Discharging Stephen M. Gault  
Capt Co. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky V. V. B.

---

---

11-28-93

**SPECIAL ORDERS**

No. 92.

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,**  
*New Orleans, La., October 30th, 1865.*

**[Extract.]**

13. Captain *Stephen M. Gupion*, Co. "F," 28th Kentucky Veteran Volunteer Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States.

He will receive no final payment until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department of his non-indebtedness to the Government.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

**GEORGE LEE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



546  
Gupton William L.  
Co. F., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal. 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10246963	10 248523
2 10237764	10 248496
3 10247048	10 248527
4 10247131	10 237717
5 10247217	10 248601
6 10247299	
7 10247396	
8 10247497	
9 10247591	
10 10247696	
11 10247736	
12 10247795	
13 10247863	
14 10247927	
15 10247995	
16 10238453	
17 10237966	
18 10248059	
19 10248123	
20 10248192	
21 10248251	
22 10248308	
23 10248362	
24 10248414	
25 10248457	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

G

28

Ky.

+ William L. Gupston

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ same cancelled by line

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

G 28 Ky.

William L. Gupstun

76th Co., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 28, 1861. Feb. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent on duty at  
general Muster Jan 25<sup>th</sup>  
62.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

Copied

G

28

Ky.

William L. Grafton  
7th Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14, 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty when  
the company was mustered  
by Capt Gilbert

Book mark:

Murray

G

28

Ky.

*William L. Euphon*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray* Copyright

G

28

Ky.

William L. Euphton  
5 Corp'l, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent May & June, 1862  
Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray  
Clerk

G

28

Ky.

William L. Gupston  
5th Co., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

9

28

Ky.

William L. Gupston  
5 Corp'l, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due A. Baker Sutter  
13.00

Book mark:

(330)

Murray

Copy



G

28

Ky.

William L. Gipton  
Scovel, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray  
Coyd.

*G*

28

Ky.

*William L. Gypston*

*3rd Corp'l*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 3/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*5th Corp'l to 3rd Corp'l Jan 1/63.*

Book mark:

(24)

*Revised*  
*copy*

L | 28 | Ky.

William L. Lupton

1st Lt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 2, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin  
Capt.

65

28

Ky.

William L. Lupton

Serjeant, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Faulkner

Copyright

*G*

28

Ky.

*William L. Lepton*

*Capt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Paul Kner*

*C*

28

Ky.

*William L. Cuyler*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*Cuyler*

6

28

Ky.

William L. Lupton

Corpl., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Franklin

Original

28

Ky.

*William S. Gorton*

*Capt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*

Present or absent *present*, 186 *3*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(258)

*Franklin*  
Copyright



G 1 28

Ky.

William L. Gupston  
Capt, Co. H, 28

Age 22 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 116 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No 191.  
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

Clerk

G | 28 | Ky.

William L Gupston

Pr, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ <sup>25</sup>/<sub>25</sub> 100; due, \$ <sup>340</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Feb. 28, 62

Reenlisted as

Vet Vol. Under

G.O. 1912 Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

G

28

Ky.

William L. Gubton

Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Oct. 31. 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return

Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment in Vet. Vols.

Book mark:

Blanchard

C

28

Ky.

*William C. Gusten*  
*Serg't*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from April 11 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Serg't*  
*April 5, 64.*  
*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

6

28

Ky.

*Wm. G. Carter*

*Drum*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the Enlistment* *to* *Apr. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn. Dis*  
*by Maj. G. B. Ellsworth* *the 32.*  
*To be stopped for* *100* *40 ct.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Ellsworth*

28

Ky.

*William G. G.*  
12<sup>th</sup>, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

*Chandler*  
Copyright

6

28

Ky.

William C. Chandler

Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

G | 28 | Ky.

William L. Guppton  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Promoted from Sergt.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. by Special  
Order No. 6. from  
Adj. Gen. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V. I. I.  
Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Eastman



28

28

Ky.

William L. Gup-ton  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Promoted  
from Sgt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
Feb. 17/65. by special  
order No. 6. Promoted  
D. of Ky. V. V. I.

Book mark:

D. Eastling  
C. P. P.

*Is*

28

Ky.

*William L. Gupton*

*1st Sgt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Castro* Copyright

G | 28

Ky.

William L. Guppton  
Co. F, 28

Age 23 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp San Antonio Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Aug 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 2, 1865.

Where

Camp San Antonio Texas

Period

Until term of orgn

Remarks

Discharged as Engr  
Co F 28th Inf to date  
Aug 17 1865 per Special Order  
No 162 Fed 3rd 4 Army  
to accept an appointment as  
1st Lieut to date Aug 26 65  
Guppton Promoted. (Over)

Book mark

Mustered as Engr after  
not sufficient to meet the muster  
book

(276)

A. Pick

Captain

JUN -5.

10237717

018910

The organization has now  
been six months to serve  
T. B. Mark: By order of the  
Buckley Oct 31/1865

28

Ky.

*Am. Union*  
*12th Reg't, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1<sup>st</sup> / 65.*  
*by Special Order No. 62.*  
*Ed. Pres. L. D. T. 4 A. C. To*  
*accept an appointment*  
*as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. in same compy.*

Book mark:

*60*  
*Castling*

Copyright

*William L. Hupston*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865. vice Hupston Promoted*

Book mark:

*Eastling*

*L*

28

Ky.

*William L. Gup-ton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> /65.  
vice Gup-ton promoted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling* Copyist

28

Ky.

William L. Supton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service

as Pvt. G. F. Louisville Ky. Oct. 14/61.

Appointed Corp. Nov. 2/61. Re-enlisted as Pvt.

Feb. 12/64. Appointed Sgt. Mar. 9/64.

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb. 12/65. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

sailed for the river &amp; Mr. Supton promoted.

Assumed command of Co. Sept. 12/65. Mustered out

and separated to facilitate final payment.

Book mark:

Carterling

(251)

Copy



*Grifton W L*

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

, Co.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



HEAD QUARTERS, CENTRAL DISTRICT OF TEXAS,  
FOURTH ARMY CORPS,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
VICTORIA, TEXAS, August 14, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 162. }

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
III. The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from  
their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Com-  
missioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

1st Sergt. WM. L. GIBSON, Co. "F," 25th Ky., Volunteers, to date  
from Aug. 1, 1863.  
• • • • •

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

ANDREW STEWART,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Andrew Stewart*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*B.C.  
25th Ky. H. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, or the one may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Gupst <sup>dealing</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spokane, Wash.  
 the 12th day of February 1864  
 Witness: Thomas B. Wallace William L. Gupst

No. 11  
William L. Gupst  
 Volunteered at Spokane, Wash.  
February 12th 1864  
 By Lt Henry K. Butler  
28th Regiment of Wash. Vol Infantry  
2nd enlistment last served in Company F  
28th Reg't of Wash. Vol Infantry  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
 the 0 of 0; that the  
 said 0 is 0 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at 0  
 the 0 day of 0  
 Witness: 0  
 (A. G. O. No. 746 M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rockville

I, William L. Gupston born in Shardin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Gupston do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at Rockville Ga  
this 12th day of February 1864 } William L. Gupston  
Wm. Hooper, 2nd Lt. }  
Co. F. 28th Reg. Va.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post  
Asst Surg 28th Reg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L. Gupston  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Hooper, 2nd Lt. Co. F.  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1478.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
28th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 21 day of February 1864 at Rockville Ga

Asst Surg 28th Reg  
James A. Post  
R.C.

Head Qrs. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
Chattanooga Tenn. May 20/64  
Special order  
No 3

Promoting Corp. W. L. Guplin  
to Sergeant in Co. F to fill  
the vacancy caused by  
Wm. Woodfall Heath

Published May 20, 1864

Head. Co. F 28 Ky. vete. vol.  
Chattanooga. May. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

Special Order {  
No 3

Corporal Wm L. Gupston is hereby  
promoted to Sergeant in Co. F 28 Ky. vete. vol.  
to fill the vacancy caused by the death  
of Supt Wm Woodfall.

By order of  
Special Thomas Boone  
Comdg Regt

Edw. Hinden  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Capt.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Gupston <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pennville, Cal.  
 the 12th day of February, 1864.  
William L. Gupston  
Thomas, B. Hall

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William L. Gupston  
 Volunteered at Pennville, Cal.  
February 12th 1864.  
 By St. Henry Parker  
28th Regiment of Cal. Vol. Inf.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company K  
28th Regt of Cal. Vol. Inf.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is bound, in all cases, to receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier is not bound, in all cases, to file in the Adjutant General's Office an affidavit of non-service. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of company, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, William L. Gupst, born in Hardin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, William L. Gupst do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 12th day of February 1864,  
Before J. H. Hooper 2nd Lt  
C. S. 28th Reg. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Ford  
Asst Surg 28th Reg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.


I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William L. Gupst  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Hooper 2nd Lt, C. S.  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7472)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
of 28th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb 1864, at Rossville Ga

William L. Gupst  
Asst Surg 28th Reg  
A. G. O.

 I, William L. Guffey, 1st Lieut Col. R.  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property  
whatever. For which I have rendered all required accounts & returned  
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever:  
So help me God I have rendered all reports required by any Regulation  
I sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of June 1866, at } William L. Guffey  
Louisville, Ky. T. H. Echem } 1st Lieut. Col. R. 28th Ky. Vol.  
Notary Public

547  
Guthright William P.

Co A 28 Kentucky Inf.

2 Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthright W. P.

Co 10, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

10257466

• 10251497

• 10257537

• 10257702

43171053

\_\_\_\_\_

2

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2

*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Christian Haag*

*Privt., Co. I, 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, May 9, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Year 29*, 1862,

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*Christian Haag*

*5 Cap*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Christian Haag*

*4 Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Christian Haug*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 28/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harlan*

Copied



N 28

Ky.

Christian Haag

Cap., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan 20/63

Book mark:

Harla

25

25

Ky.

Christian Haag

Capt., Co. 1, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville Ky March, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J.

H

28

Ky.

Christian Haag

Corp, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Chase Jan 20/63

Book mark:

(361)

Reynolds

Captain

261

28

Aug.

Christian Haagg.

Sgt. Co. I, 28 Reg. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Capt. Obst.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where New Haven

By whom Col. Sewell

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check mark:

RECEIVED  
H. H. B. B. B.

Copy.

*Haag, Christian*  
*C. Co. I*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Heard Christian	C	28	Pa.	I	I	Co.	2	152		

Captured at *Mumfordsville Ky. Sept. 17.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at *Mumfordsville Ky. Sept. 17.*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by *C. B. B.*

549

Habermehl, Joseph

Co Gr., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Habermehl, Joseph

550

Hochstadter, Bernard

Co a, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochstadter, Bernard.



551

Hacker Jacob

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hager Jacob

552

Haffner, Anthony P.  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hefner, Philip Anthony Anthony P.

553

Hafner, Anthony Ph.  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hefner, Philip Anthony Anthony P.

554

Hagen, Phillip

Co B. 26, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagan, Phillip

x 555  
Hager, Jacob

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251465	"
2	10251517	"
3	10251576	"
4	10251676	"
5	10251748	"
6	10251844	"
7	10251875	"
8	10251905	"
9	10251937	"
10	10251970	"
11	10251995	"
12	10238489	"
13	10238081	"
14	10252027	"
15	10252059	"
16	10252086	"
17	10252118	"
18	10252171	"
19	10252329	"
20	43169992	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

28

Ky.

*21*  
*21* *Co. 21*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

*New Harum Ky.*  
*May 9, 1862.*  
*May 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*

Where *Louisville*, 1862.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(226)

*Karlau*

Copy

W

28

Ky.

Jacob Hacker

Privt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hacker

*N*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Hacker*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Karlan*  
Corr'd



*d*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Haeker*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Shoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Haeker*  
Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Hacker*

*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

28 | Ky.

Jacob Hacher

Priv. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Hacher, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hacher Copied

**Ky.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Company must be  
*Wm T. Lane*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Cooke

Copyright

28

Ky.

*James H. Clarke*  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1860

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Clarke*  
Original

28

Ky.

*Geo. A. Carter*

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1860

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Myrtle, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

26 | 28 | Ky.

Jacob Tiger  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y to Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 38 100 for Arrears

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Willing to Re-enlist  
Re-join here present term  
& two years to serve, in war,  
under the provisions of  
A.D. No. 191 Series of 1863  
from the War Dept.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leake



28

Ky.

*Jacob Hager*  
*1st, Co., 28*

Age *35* years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 24, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 1, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41 57*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*33e. Discharged by*  
*virtue of re-enlistment*  
*as 1st. Sgt. under provisions*  
*of G.O. No. 19, series of 1863*  
*War Dept.*

Book mark:

*Hardman*

36

28

Ky.

Jacob Hager

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 2, 1864.

When mustered in Nov 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as

Ret Vol Under

G.O. 191 Star

Sept 1863

Book mark:

Manning

76

28

Ky.

Isaac Hager

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term July 12/64 to June 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
June 27/64.

Book mark:

Cooper

(2557)

Copyist

*H*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Hager*

*Put*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in  
Action June 27/64  
at Dallas Gap, in  
the Hosp Nashville  
since*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Huger  
Put, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June  
27/64 in the Hospital  
at Nashville since

Book mark:

Reynolds

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hager  
Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June  
27/64 in the  
Hospital at Nash-  
ville Tenn since

Book mark:

Reynolds

*H*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Hager*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn  
Sept 11/64 by reason  
of wounds received  
in action*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hager

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Nov 21, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the Army as Priv in Co D 28 Ky March 1/62 Louisville Ky. Reenlisted as Priv as per forth. Wounded in Battle at Kennesaw Mountain Ga Jan 27/64. Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Sept 11/64. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew



Pl 28 Ky

Jacob Hagar  
Plt. Co I. 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for

Station

D Aug 31 1862  
Dated Oct. 6 1862  
Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

Name appears in Col. James B. Brewster

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty comparable with their parole by U. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by U. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
—L. & P. 22712.

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

Copyright.

*Wagner, Jacob.*  
P. 9, Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hager desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poussville Georgia  
the 24 day of March 1864.

Jacob Hager

Emile W. Hager

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Hager  
Volunteered at Poussville Ga.  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

By 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. P. Hager  
20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

Re enlistment; last served in Company (I)  
20<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Infantry  
Discharged March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 35.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

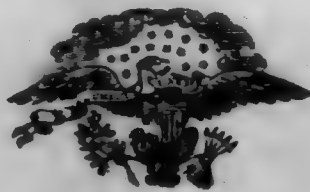
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit must not wait, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office an evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Jacob Hager born in Lehr  
in the State of Bavaria aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Hager do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga.  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864.  
Before A. P. Hapner, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Recruiting Officer.

Jacob Hager

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis

Asst Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Hager  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine  
set three inches high.

A. P. Hapner 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864, at Shattanooga Tenn.

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Attn 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry  
Alfred Henry

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hearker Jacob	P	28	Ky.	I	I	Ex.	2	152		

Entered at Newfordsville Ky. Sept. 17., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at Newfordsville Ky. Sept. 17., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by G. G. G.

*Ente Death Roll*  
*MS*

*Vol 1* 1864 R. 66

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jacob Hager Private Co. I*  
*28th Reg't of Kentucky Vet*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Sept 11. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwolves must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., at certified, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Bounty received RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Unclassified List Vol 2 - Jan 20/65*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 28 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Hager, a Private of  
<sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut</sup>  
Captain Jacob Schmitt Company (I) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lake, State  
of Baden Germany, aged 37 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Wagon maker, who <sup>previously</sup> joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Danville, Va  
by H. A. P. Hager, for the period of 3 years years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at  
Chattanooga, Tenn. by Capt. Hugh; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Killed at Nashville Tenn Sept 11/64 wounds received in action

The said Jacob Hager was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Smith, to include the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 43 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 2<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 60 <sup>100</sup> advance dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, No <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: No

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the No, 186 .

He is indebted to D. H. Mallon, **BUYER**, Five <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, No <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Ala, this 23<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Jacob Schmitt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Entire Receipt All  
 Recd for effect signed by  
 Henry Haager, Capt 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Auditor Aug. 1, 1865.  
 JMMB.

Sea Emancipation

FILE

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Haager

2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ky

Co. I.

VOLUNTEER.

Died Sept 11, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster when the payment is made on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining in his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his arms, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so armed on his own arms.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and his relatives must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This check will be used for demand volunteers as well as others.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 8 1868

This is accepted as referring to Capt

James Haager

Co. D, 25 Regiment Inf

Vols., who died Sept 11

1864, at Nashville Tenn

Chas. F. Bueche

Assistant Adjutant General.

*[Signature]*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 23 1866

DUPLICATE WITH EXHIBITORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH

AND ENDORSED BY

SOLR



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hagan a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (2) of the 20th Regiment of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
who died in Refugent Hosp. at  
Nashville Tenn Sept 11th 64  
The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Captain Henry Hagan's and description  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Wm S. Williams  
Comdr. Co.  
Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Jacob Hager desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Georgia  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864

Jacob Hager

Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Hager  
Volunteered at Greenville Ga  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
By 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. P. Hager  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Hy. m<sup>t</sup> Inf.

Re- enlistment; last served in Company ( 9 )  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Hy. m<sup>t</sup> Inf.  
Discharged March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 467.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-enlistments—enlistments of Veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, post, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, company, or enlistment company must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia,



Barville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Barville, Georgia.

I, Jacob Hager born in Lahn in the State of Prussia aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Hager do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barville Ga this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864. Jacob Hager  
Before A. P. Hager 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 28<sup>th</sup>  
By Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis  
Exam Surg 28<sup>th</sup>  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Hager previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine for three inches high.

A. P. Hager 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. N. A. R.)

Enlist 19<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Alfred Hager

556  
Haggerty, Peter

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10248702

2 10248780

3 10248865

4 10248954

5 10249027

6 10249100

7 10249170

8 10249226

9 10249322

10 10249375

11 10249431

12 10249483

13 10249534

14 10249598

15 10249686

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

et.

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty  
Pri., Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky. Apr. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

20

Ky.

Ky.  
Peter C. Haggerty  
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Consolidated to Apr 30, 1882.  
Present or absent Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(256)

R. G. Clark

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Peter Haggerty*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*



*Ch.*

28

Ky.

*Peter Haggerty*

*Pri*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clarke*

(255)

Copyright.



*28*

28

Ky.

*Peter Haggerty*

*Pi*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*

H

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug/31 to Dec/31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(20)

Copied.

28

Ky.

*H*  
*Peter Haggerty*  
*Pvt*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*Achenbach*  
Copyright

26

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty

Prw, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

1863

Original

96

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty  
Priv

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Ky.

Name William Haggerty  
 Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June  
Present or absent Present, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for rent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Aalenbach

Copyright

96

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty  
Priv

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

96

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Columbia, Tenn. since  
Sept. 5, '63.

Book mark:

Achenbach



7

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn. since Sept. 1863

Book mark:

Bliss

*H*

28

Ky.

*Peter Haggerty*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville Tenn. since Sept. 6. 63*

*Not roll on which base, on account*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: *Disch. on Surg. Cert. of Dis. March 28. 1864.*

(250)

*Bliss*

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Peter Haggerty  
Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July  
15, 1864. "Disability"

Book mark: Discharged March  
28, 64 A. G. O. vide S. O. R

Bliss

*Haggerty, Peter*  
*P. G.*, Co. *G.*, 28<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. 1864 450 R. 119

Entered on 6th  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Peter Haggerty  
Private Co. 49  
28th Regt of Kentucky  
Mounted Infantry

Adj. Gen. Dept. Cumberland  
Wm. Director Office  
Dat. March 21st 1864

Approved

James W. Wright  
Capt. Engineer  
Capt. Wm. Director

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland  
Chattanooga Tenn March 29th 1864

To be discharged  
By Command of Maj Gen Thomas  
Wm. M. Diet  
S. A. A. A.

Received (A. G. Office)

Adjutant General's Office  
Apr 3 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

RECEIVED  
AND SUBMITTED TO  
ROLLS

Chas. H. H.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



*Approved  
Medical Officer  
J. M. C. D. C.*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Peter Haggerty* a *Private* of Captain *Brook's* Company, (A) of the *28th Mounted Infantry* Regiment of United States *Kentucky*. V. was enlisted by *R. J. Memie* of the *28th* Regiment of *Ky M. I. V.* at *Louisville Ky* on the *third* day of *December* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Armagh* in the State of *Ireland* is *forty five* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 13, p. 35, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Is much older than borne on Dr. Roll*  
*has been in this Camp for many months.*  
*unfit for any duty*

STATION: *Convalescent Camp*  
*Nashville Tenn*  
DATE: *March 18 - 1864*

*J. M. Lawton*  
*Surgeon Mfr*  
Commanding *Company Camp*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Peter Haggerty* of Captain *J. M. Brook's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1305, p. 35, and directions on Form 13, p. 35, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Partial loss of sight in both eyes from South Cataracts. Contracted in service since entering service - Deformity and lameness, with pain & inability to stand or walk much, from a fracture of left leg just above ankle. rec'd in skirmish Oct 1-1861 at night - from a fall. Degree of disability - 2/3 - totally incapable of duty for Dragoon Corps -*

*J. M. Lawton Surgeon Mfr*  
*In charge*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *March* 1864 at *Nashville Tenn.* *Convalescent Camp*

*J. M. Lawton Surg. Mfr*  
Commanding the *Post Camp*

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

*Indiana*

557

Hoagland William R

Co a, 28 Kentucky Inf.

3rd Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoagland William R

558

Haines Patrick

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haines, Patrick



✓ 559 or Edward  
Hall, Edwards

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248782	2
2	10248893	2
3	10249254	2
4	10249895	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Number of personal papers herein

See also

No. 1 28. 1 Ky.  
Edward S. Hall  
Pri., Co. G., 28. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

*H*

28

Ky.

*Edward S. Hall*

*Pr*..., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by  
Mustering officer.*

*Noted on which home, April 12/63*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

26 || 28

**Ky.**

Edward Hall

War, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Dis-  
ability by Col. Seawell  
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 30, 62.

Enrolled: must in Jan'y 23/62  
at Louisville for 3 yrs

Book mark: Vide D & D R.

Achenbach

H. 1

28

Ky.

Edward Hall

Pt. G

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Louisville Ky. Apr 30, 62  
by Col. Seaneel

"Disability"

Book mark:

Bliss

*Hall, Edward*  
*C. G.*, 28<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 402  
Edward Hall  
Dir Co "G" 25 "Hy" Wb  
Rich April 30/62,

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RHS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug 8, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*  
Edward Hall *was enrolled on the*  
*day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, *at* \_\_\_\_\_,  
*in Company* \_\_\_\_\_, *Regiment of* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Volunteers, to serve* \_\_\_\_\_ *years, or during the war, and*  
*mustered into service as a* \_\_\_\_\_ *on the*  
*day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, *at* \_\_\_\_\_,  
*in Company* G, 28<sup>th</sup> *Regiment of* Key  
*Volunteers, to serve* \_\_\_\_\_ *years, or during the war. On the*  
*Muster Roll of Company "G", of that Regiment, for the*  
*months of "Dated May 4"* \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, *he is reported*  
*A Private "Discharged at Louisville Ky*  
*by Col Seawell Disability."*

*Chas. Brock*  
*A. J. Givens*

*Wm. H. Hall*



560  
Hall, Henry

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237841	2
2	10242162	2
3	10242200	2
4	10242237	2
5	10242274	2
6	10239012	2
7	10242356	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

See also

H

28

Ky.

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Draft- Rendezvous  
Louisville, Ky., Apr 1, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Confectioner

When enlisted Mar 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

Book mark: 10

Boroman

A.

28

Ky.

Henry Hall

Pvt Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(255)

Sobin

Capt

*A.*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hall*  
*Pol*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent *May & June*, 1865  
*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

(167)

*Kapin*  
Copyright.

*At*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hall*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug. 26, 1865. Recruits.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sabin*  
Copyist.

A.

28

Ky.

Henry Hall

Prk

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 14/65  
Stoppage for one  
Spanish rifle &  
Accoutrements complete  
\$37.50  
\$37.50

Book mark:

(200)

Lakin

Corr.

✓ 1 27 Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Green Tenn Oct 1, 1865

Deserted:

When Sept 1, 1865

Where Camp Green Tenn.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

10532015

Correct

*Al.*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hall*

*Coh*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex, Dec 14* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as regt. foot.*

*Deserted Sept 5, 1865 at*  
*Camp, Texas.*

*+Carried off with him 1*  
*Spang rifle & accoutrements.*

*Clothing acct now settled*

*has drawn \$59.43*

*\*Appears in red ink.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



561  
Hall, William A

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 10237743 | 10239007 |
| 2  | 10245624 | 10239041 |
| 3  | 10245707 | 10246843 |
| 4  | 10245756 | 10246915 |
| 5  | 10245831 |          |
| 6  | 10245918 |          |
| 7  | 10246012 |          |
| 8  | 10246091 |          |
| 9  | 10246153 |          |
| 10 | 10246231 |          |
| 11 | 10246287 |          |
| 12 | 10246341 |          |
| 13 | 10246395 |          |
| 14 | 10246413 |          |
| 15 | 10238398 |          |
| 16 | 10238022 |          |
| 17 | 10246433 |          |
| 18 | 10246517 |          |
| 19 | 10246589 |          |
| 20 | 10246611 |          |
| 21 | 10246662 |          |
| 22 | 10246706 |          |
| 23 | 10246744 |          |
| 24 | 10246774 |          |
| 25 | 10246879 |          |

Number of personal papers having

Serial No.:

See also

6 | 28 | Ky.  
William V. Haire  
Mr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Haven, Ky., Oct. 26, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks On detached service, picked duty at the time the A. I. was mustered in.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

14

28

Ky.

\* William A. Hall

Age 28 years

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 22

1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Name cancelled by line.

\* Roll torn.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copied.

14

28

Ky.

William A. Hall

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. T. Richardson

Original

14

28

Ky.

William A. Halse  
Corp., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(125)

Original

H | 28 | Ky.

William A. Hall  
Corp, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

H

28

Ky.

William a. Hall

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

App'd

*14*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at*  
*Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E T Richardson*



N. 111

28

Ky.

William A Hall

Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

Sturges

Copied

H

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in arrest at Louis-*  
*ville Ky. by order Civil*  
*authorities*

Book mark:

(268)

*Sturgus*  
Capt

H

28

Ky.

William A Hall

Priv

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Retained by Civil  
authorities at Louisville  
Ky. Reduced to the Rank  
of Priv Corp'l June 1, 63

Book work:

Sturgus

Captain

*H*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*

*Priv*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

(365)

*Sturgis*  
Cyprian

*H*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

*H.*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reported on last roll  
as in arrest. Restored to duty  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 63 By order Col W.P.  
Boone.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(166)

*Sturgis*  
Cyril

*H*

28

Ky.

*William T. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12/64*  
*by reason of having re-*  
*enlisted as a Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

26 | 28

Ky.

William A. Hall

Pvt., Co. E 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$87 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Nov 25, 63, Reported as in

Arrest on last Muster Roll

Restored to duty by order

Col. Boone, Discharged

by virtue of reenlistment

As Vet. Vol under the pro-

visions of G.O. 191 No. 10 of 1863

Book mark:

W. S. Davis



26 | 28

Ky.

William A. Hall  
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mta)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$  $\begin{matrix} 35 \\ 25 \end{matrix}$  100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: date of first

muster Jan 23. 62

Re-enlisted as

Vet. Vol. Under G.O.

191 Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

W. A. Hall  
C. J. Hall

*A*

28

Ky.

*William D. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Valentine*

*App'd.*

*St*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*

*Priv*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

(366)

Original

*A*

28

Ky.

*William S. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13. to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one  
Waist-belt Plate and  
One Screwdriver 27¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*Valentine*

Original

*H*

28

Ky.

*William D. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

*Valentine*

Original

*H*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Step pay for one*  
*Bayonet, One Bayonet-*  
*Scabbard, One Waist-belt*  
*Plate, One Brush and*  
*Screwdriver # 364*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Valentine*

App'd.

*HO*

28

Ky.

*William C. Gale*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(755)

*Wm. C. Gale*  
Copyist

26

28

Ky.

A. William Hall

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 layonet  
1 layonet scabbard 1 waist  
belt plate 1 brush 1 screw  
driver 1 364

Book mark:

(250)

Cammarck

Apple



06

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran Promoted*  
*to Capt. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Cammack*

*CV*

28

Ky.

*William A. Hall*

*Priv*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promtd to Corp.*

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. Discharged*

*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865. Reduced*

*to the ranks July 15<sup>th</sup> 65*

*by order Maj Bach*

*Returned to Co. E Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 65*

*Restored to duty by S.O. No 150*

Book mark:

*Cammack*

28 | Ky.

*Wm. S. Vane*  
*1st Lt., Co. E, 2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *Sept. 15, 1865*

Deserted:  
When *Sept. 15*, 1865.  
Where *Will Island, La.*

Arrested:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Vatman*  
Copyright

4 | 28 | Ky.

Wm. A. Hall

Bat., Co. 3, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 15, 1865.

Where M. S. La.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Found for desertion vol.  
Aug 22 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Hall

19

28

Ky.

William L. Hall  
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

May 1 '65 Discharged July 15 '65

Reduced to the Rank July 15 '65

Returned from Absence & Rept

Aug 19 '65 Restored to

Duty by S. O. No 151

Book mark:

(150)

Emmace

Appr

*L*

28

Ky.

*William D. Hall*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*; 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 14, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4*<sup>*74*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as priv.*

*Co. E. 28. Ky at Louisville by Oct 27/61*

*promoted to Corp. Apr. 15. 62 Reduced to*

*rank Aug 14 '62 Re-enlisted as ser. full*

*promoted to Corp. May 5. 65 Deserted*

*July 15/65 Nashville Ten. Reduced to*

*Rank July 15. 65 Returned to Reg. (m)*

Book mark:.....

*Lammack*

(101)

Copy.

JUN-6

10246915

018910

Aug 22. 65 Restored to duty by  
G. O. No 150. 4d 2d 2 Div 4 a. C.  
with loss of pay while absent  
Retained under G. O. No 101  
W. D. C. S. 1 Spencer Rifle &  
accounts \$10.

Hall - W. A.

28th Ky. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corpl

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 790 page -----

Dated - Sept - 15 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413



*Hall, William A*  
*C. E.*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hall, William A	C	28	Pa.	I	C	Ex.	2	152		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12,

1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12,

1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

Copied by C.C.C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Hall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 13th day of Feb 1864  
Witness:  
Edgar W Baldwin  
William A Hall

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William A Hall  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
Feb 13th 1864.  
By W C Irvine 1st Lieut  
Regt 28th Regiment of Ny Mt Infantry

25 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Regt of Ny Mt Infantry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 740 N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectors of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Repsville

I, William A Hall born in Monroe Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, William A Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Repsville Ga William A Hall  
this 13th day of July 1864  
By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Irvine  
1st Lieut  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. A. Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5  
feet 1 inches high.

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
38th Regiment of Ny Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of July 1864, at Repsville, Ga

W. L. Irvine  
1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy  
W. A. Hall  
1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Hall <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

Witness:  
John W Baldwin William A Hall

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William A Hall  
 Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
Feb 13th 1864,  
 By Wb Irvine 1st Lieut  
28th Regiment of Ny Mt Infy  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ny Mt Infy  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, William A Hall born in Monroe Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteen day of Feb 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I William A Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of Feb 1864, William A Hall  
By W B Dromie 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Dromie  
28th Ky Mt Infy  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W A Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

W B Dromie 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb, 1864, at Rossville Ga

W B Dromie  
28th Ky Mt Infy  
D.C.

L. N. 99 H. (190) 21.11.15  
Camp Inman, Texas  
August 22<sup>nd</sup> 65

Woodward Ch. B. Capt  
Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.

Requests an order restoring  
Pr. Jm. A. Halls of his  
the to duty. He is charged with  
absence without leave

Head Quarters  
25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865  
Camp Inman, Tex.  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Geo. W. Barth  
Major Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Eng 21<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Central Div. Texas  
Camp Inman Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

I remember the case &  
it is as is within stated  
E. B. Rowan Doore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Read till 2nd Div: Central  
District of Texas. Aug: 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Camp. Irvine Texas

Aug 22<sup>d</sup> 1845

Major James A. Spence  
A A A

Major

Sir

I have the honor to ask an order  
Restoring Private ~~John~~ A Hall of My Co E 28<sup>th</sup>  
Reg to duty he has been absent under the following  
Circumstances. His wife was expected at Nashville  
Tenn on the 15<sup>th</sup> of June /45 & on the 14<sup>th</sup> Inst  
Lieut Col. Boone then Comdg Regt gave him a pass  
to remain in Nashville with her 48 hours the next  
day the Regt left for Johnsonville and Hall was  
therefore left at Nashville his wife was delayed in  
coming to Nashville & in effort he remained away  
longer than he had authority to. but it had been a  
great while since he had seen his family. he came on  
however voluntarily without being arrested, & without a  
guard, he paid his own way to New Orleans when he  
reported to General Sheridan and received an order for  
transportation to his Regt from him. He has been a  
good & brave Soldier and is deserving of this leniency

Major James A. Spence

A. A. 7 24 June 4<sup>th</sup>. A. C.

over



I Remain Sir  
Very Respectfully your  
Obedient Servant  
A B. Norwood Capt. Co. E.  
112<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Vet. Colo. Inftry

562

Haller, George

Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haller, George

<sup>563</sup>  
x *Haller, George*

Co C.E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10237748	10244260
10242412	10238202
10242501	4326-B-1888
10242571	
10242680	
10242763	
10242857	
10242941	
10243032	
10243978	
10243148	
10246038	
10243231	
10238663	
10243504	
10243577	
10243669	
10243742	
10243816	
10243879	
10243938	
10243993	
10244050	
10244087	
10244136	

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark: 4326 B(50) 88

See also

76 11 28 | Ky.

George H. Haller

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Nelsville, Ky., Feb. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent on picket duty on the 23<sup>d</sup> of January 1862 when the company was mustered in.

Book mark: 4326-B-1888

A. T. Taylor

Copied

Ky.

28

86

★ *George Healler*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *54* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 7*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where

*Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *4326. B. & R. - A. G. O.*  
*+ as it is on Roll*

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copy.

*He*

28

Ky.

*George Haller*

*Port*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

George Hoaller

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

26

28

Ky.

George Haller

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 3 days absence without leave

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



He | 28 | Ky.

George Healler

PTT, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled  
by Morgan - at Liba  
non Ky July 12

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

26

28

Ky.

George Haller

Prt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paroled prisoner  
at Camp Chase + 3  
days without leave

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copyright

H6

28

Ky.

George Healler

Prk, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.

14

28

Ky.

George<sup>x</sup> Hallar

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

(255)

Abbot

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

George Haller

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. C.  
Assigned to Co. E.  
for duty by order of  
Lt. Col. A. M. Johnson.  
Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

N

28

Ky.

George Waller

Co. C 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resented at Louisville

Jan 24 after being exchanged

Book mark:

74

28

Ky.

George Haller

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Member of Co. C.  
28th Ky. Vols. Reported on  
last roll "assigned to  
Co. E. for duty." Rejoined  
his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(318)

Copied.

*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*George Haller*

*Plt*, *Co. C*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted January 24-63*  
*after being exchanged.*

*But roll marked home, Oct. 31/63*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*



6 | 28 | Ky.

George Healler  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Rowsville Ga Mar 8, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 23, 1863.

Where Rowsville Ky.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned July 6. 63.

Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page

A

28

Ky.

George Haller

Part., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Charges furnished Transportation and for Apprehension

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

76

28

Ky.

George Haller

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under charges.

Book mark:

Floyd

(200)

Copyright

H6

28

Ky.

George Haller

Prt <sup>Hotel</sup> <sub>1</sub>, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under charges

Book mark:

Hoyd

Copyright

76

28

Ky.

George Muller

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty from  
desertion with loss of Pay  
and allowances while absent  
from the 23 day of June 1863 to the  
15 day of Sept 1863 by order of  
Gen Thomas. Special Order no.  
69 Dept Armd, dated May 9, 1864

Book mark:

Morgan

H

28

Ky.

George Haller

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5  $\frac{90}{100}$  for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Restored to duty from  
desertion with loss of all pay  
and allowances while absent  
from the 23 Jan 63 to the 15  
Apr 63 by order of Maj. Gen.  
Thomas Special order no 69  
Sept 63 dated Mar 9, 1864.  
Stoppage for apprehension from  
desertion & for expenses incurred.

Book mark:

Floyd

H6

28

Ky.

George Haller

Put, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ~~blegs~~ against ~~soldier~~.

Remarks: Restored to duty from  
discretion with loss of all pay  
and allowances while absent from  
23 Jan 63 to 25 Sept 63 by order of  
Maj. Gen. Thomas Special Order  
No 69 Sept 63. Mar 9. 64  
stoppage for apprehension and  
for expenses incurred.

Book mark:

Floyd

(258)

Copyist.

76

28

Ky.

George Haller

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

6

80

100 for

Stoppages

Remarks:

Restored to duty from  
Desertion with loss of all  
pay and allowances while  
absent from 23 Jan 63 to  
15 Sept 63 by order of Maj  
Gen. Thomas Special Order  
No. 69 Dept Cumberland Mar 9, 64.  
Stoppages for apprehension  
expenses incurred.

Book mark:

Thayer

Copyright



N

28

Ky.

George Haller

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 6.50 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Restored to duty for  
desertion with loss of all  
pay & allowances while absent  
from 23 Jan'y 63 to 15 Sept.  
63 by order of Maj Genl Thomas  
Special Order No 69. Dpt. Comd.  
Mar 9. 64. Stoppage for apprehension in  
expense incurred

Book mark:

Haller

(368)

Original

N.

28

Ky.

George Waller.

Priv.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 6.<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty from dis-  
tion with loss of all pay & allowances  
while absent from 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 63 to 15  
Sept. 1863. By order of Maj Genl. Thomas,  
Special order No 69 Dept. Columb. Mar.  
9. 64. Stoppage for apprehension & ex-  
penses incurred \$6<sup>80</sup> That part of  
the above remark which says absent to  
15 Sept is incorrect he having been  
apprehended 2<sup>nd</sup> July. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waller.

N.

28

Ky.

George Waller,

Priv.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Now Veteran.

Book mark:

Stall.

Copied.

N.

28

Ky.

George Waller.

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Aug. 13, 1865

Book mark:

Waller.

No.

28

Ky.

George Waller.

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service  
as Pvt. as set forth. Deserted Jan 25/62.  
Apprehended July 7/62. Restored to  
duty by S. F. O. Mar 69 dated 14 days  
leave. Mar. 9. 64. Mustered out  
Aug. 13. 65 at Camp Davis, Texas  
by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 4226-B. 88;

Waller.

34

28

Ky.

George Haller

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Irwin Tex, Aug 12 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Restored to duty from desertion

with loss of all pay &amp; allowances

while absent from 28 Jan 63 to

7 July 63 by order of Maj Gen Thomas

SO no 69 dept Army mar 9/64

Retains his gun &amp; accoutrements

(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. White

JUN-5.

10238202

018910

In accordance with Gen O. No 101  
WD. date May 30/65. Mustered  
out by reason of expiration of  
term of service. Entitled to  
transportation and subsistence.

A. | 28<sup>th</sup> | Ky.

George Haller,  
Co. B, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4326. B. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1888

He was captured and  
paroled at Lebanon,  
Ky. July 12, 1862; admitted  
to Leavenworth Barracks  
No. 1, Louisville, Ky. July  
16, 1862, with gunshot  
wound of left arm,  
and furloughed July  
23 for 15 days - a pa-  
roled prisoner, to re-  
port at Camp Chase,  
Ohio.

He charge of desertion  
of January 24, 1863  
against this man is  
removed.

He was absent wound

E. Davidson

Captain



ed, but without proper  
authority, from  
August 7, 1862 (date  
of expiration of fur-  
lough) to July 7, 1863, when  
he was arrested in Floyd  
Co., Ind. by Pro. Mar. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Dist. Ind. and delivered  
July 7, 1863, at Mil. Post,  
Lansville, Ky., reward  
& expenses, \$5.60.

He was mustered  
out Indl. M.O. Hall, Aug.  
12, 1865.

Haller, George

P. Co. C,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of field records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of data received)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Heather George	P	28	N.Y.	I	6	Ex.	2	152		

Captured at Seaboard N.Y. July 12. 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at Seaboard N.Y. July 12. 1862, of 6th Co.

He died Seaboard N.Y. July 12. 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.  
No further record  
4126 B. R. (Over)

(Record continued.)

Forfeited \$ 100, 186 , for "C" days; returned , 186 ;  
deposited 100 , 186 ;

Expelled as George Walker, Co. C 28 Reg. Inf.

Regiment General's Order.

This is accepted as referring to

Reg.

187

Private Order 605488. In the Hospital Staff (See the Hospital) Oct 1867  
1867

564  
\*Haller. John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239408  
2 10239512  
3 10239612  
4 10239714  
5 10239817  
6 10239949  
7 10240762

Number of personal papers herein

Desk Marks

See also

H

28

Ky.

John Haller  
Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 10, 1861.  
Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Not shown on roll

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

*John + Holler*  
*Butler*, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *\* dated Dec. 6, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Falcomer* *App'd*

H

28

Ky.

John Haller

Ort., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 10, 1861.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist



H

28

Ky.

Jahse Haller  
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:       

Falcons Copyright

H

28

Ky.

John Haller  
Ct., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Louisville,  
Ky., to be discharged.  
Pay due from Feb. 28, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book marks

Falconer

(358)

Copied

H

28

Ky.

John Haller

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged date unknown. Books destroyed by Morgan.

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeons

Falconer

JUN-5.

10239949

018910

certificate of Disability July 14  
1862 at Louisville Ky vice  
D & R

He

28

Ky.

John Koller

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as per forth  
Discharged for disability at Louis-  
ville 14 June 62 date of disch-  
arge no date & source of order  
unknown

Book mark: A. G. Dickson surgeon

Black  
over

Book mark

July 14/62 at Louisville Ky

vide Q<sup>x</sup> D. R

JUN-6.  
10240762  
8970

*Haller, John*  
*P*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 33. ✓ 2378

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Waller  
Private Co. A  
28th Reg't of Ky. V.M.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
MRS

Dep. And Prov. Officer  
Sept. 16/62

Entered on the Casualty Rolls  
Received (A. G. Office) JRB R.R. 2. 186  
2nd July 14



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CAPABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



ABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Miller & Private*

*Ransom*

of Captain  
Regiment of United States

John Haller & Co. of the  
Company. (A) 19th. Bedford

R. J. Hatfield was called by G. A. A. of the same  
 Company. (A.) of the same  
 at Louisville Ky.  
 years; he was born  
 1866 to serve 30 years

the  
on the  
in  
year of age,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
days.

day-

Brown hair, and by occupation  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty

Q. 13ks.

STATION: Lower  
DATE: July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

STATION: *Don* 1862  
DATE: *July 7th*  
*John Waller*  
examined the said *John Waller* performing the duties of a soldier,

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Doe* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
*Perrin Cardette,*  
Co. and Det. Co. Reg.

I CERTIFY, that I have examined the above copy of the report of the  
Company, and find him incompetent.

(Sd/-) \_\_\_\_\_  
Secy. and Dist. Secy. Ref.)

Captain / Juno (1871)  
 and directions on Feb 12, 1871, and  
 (There cannot yet. 1124, p. 8th, and directions on Feb 12, 1871, and  
 because of white rheumatism. I'm off the

incident upon  
There is also  
liver. Was  
fix me on the  
fourteenth day of July  
1863 at Louisville, Ky.  
Sergeant. C. B. Ke.  
C. B. Ke.

fourteen years of age, commanding the Post.

Map. in front of disability.

For section, special care must be taken to ensure that the material may be more added.

NOTE 1.—When a problem comes before the editor desiring to be considered for publication, the name of the contributor should be given in the margin of the manuscript, as in the following example:—

九

(MULTIPLE.)

Quil. Plaster. Gray Wax. 6 lb. Turp. 1 lb.

565  
Hambough, Theodore J.  
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | 10245622    |  |
| 2  | 10245705    |  |
| 3  | 10245790    |  |
| 4  | 10245871    |  |
| 5  | 10245950    |  |
| 6  | 10246037    |  |
| 7  | 10246115    |  |
| 8  | 10246187    |  |
| 9  | 10238599    |  |
| 10 | 10238750    |  |
| 11 | 10246893    |  |
| 12 | 967-41-1867 |  |
| 13 |             |  |
| 14 |             |  |
| 15 |             |  |
| 16 |             |  |
| 17 |             |  |
| 18 |             |  |
| 19 |             |  |
| 20 |             |  |
| 21 |             |  |
| 22 |             |  |
| 23 |             |  |
| 24 |             |  |
| 25 |             |  |
| 26 |             |  |
| 27 |             |  |
| 28 |             |  |
| 29 |             |  |
| 30 |             |  |
| 31 |             |  |
| 32 |             |  |
| 33 |             |  |
| 34 |             |  |
| 35 |             |  |
| 36 |             |  |
| 37 |             |  |
| 38 |             |  |
| 39 |             |  |
| 40 |             |  |
| 41 |             |  |
| 42 |             |  |
| 43 |             |  |
| 44 |             |  |
| 45 |             |  |
| 46 |             |  |
| 47 |             |  |
| 48 |             |  |
| 49 |             |  |
| 50 |             |  |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 247-44-1867

✓ See also

4

28

Ky.

Theodore F. Hambrough

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 8 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.Where Louisville Ky.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*Roll torn.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

74

28

Ky.

Theodore F. Haubaug

Plt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copied

4

28

Ky.

*Theodore F. Hambaugh*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Meh rapr*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*E. T. Richardson*  
App'd

H

28

Ky.

Theodore H. Hambrough

Pvt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Original

(355)

14

28

Ky.

Theodore F. Hambrough

Rot, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Appint.

(1862)

H

28

Ky.

Theodore F. Hambragh

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks: Sick at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:           

E T Richardson

Captain



H.

28

Ky.

Theodore J. Hambough

Pr t., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville

Ky

Book mark :

Sturgis

Captain

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Theodore F. Hambrough*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted at Louis-*  
*ville Ky. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(225)

*Sturgis*  
Cryer

Ky.

X Theodore J. Mumfrough  
Capt., Co. G., 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Spring, Kentucky and near  
Cynthiana, Tenn May 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where

Remarks *Last heard from March 1863*

\**Names cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

26 | 28

Ky.

J. F. Hamblough  
Priv., Co. C, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chapville Ga March 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Chapville Ga.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Original.

H

28

Ky.

Theodore Hamtough

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, <sup>Non-Rec.</sup> dated

Muntsville, Mo. Jan'y 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

, 186

, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863. Not apprehended.Book mark: Charge of desertion  
(over)

Valentine

(361)

Copied

JUN-6

10246893

16810

removed and discharged  
March 30/63 to enlist in  
Miss Marine Brigade  
and assigned to Co. "I."  
Miss Marine Brigade.  
Vide Osz-41-1867.

H 28 Ky.  
Theodore J. Hambrough  
, Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Day - 41 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7, 1867.

Charge of desertion  
is removed -  
Discharged March 30.  
1863 to enlist in Miss.  
Marine Brigade - assigned  
to G. I. Miss Marine  
Brigade.

A. H. Fiegent

Copyied.

*Hambrough, Theodore F*  
1<sup>st</sup>, Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Harbaugh						CC Roll	1	9n 10		
Harbaugh, Theodor F.	P	28	Ky.	I	E Co.		2	152		

Reported at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12. 1862, confined at Richmond, Va. 1862

Reported to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Reported at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12. 1862; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_ Md. Aug 20 1862

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_ Aug 27/62

Copied by E.H.B.

566

Hammou, William

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hammou, William

567

Hammond William

Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamon William

568  
Hamon, William

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10240866	■
10240955	■
10241043	■
10241131	■
10241205	■
10241305	■
10241392	■
10241507	■
10241582	■
10238580	■
10238643	■
10241743	■
10241792	■
10238823	■
10242039	■
10242080	■
10242124	■
10242166	■
10242204	■
10242240	■
10242270	■
10242332	■
5450-A-1886	■
	■
	■

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5450.A(80)1886

See also

H

28

Ky.

William Hamon

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 5430-A-1886

A Miller

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

William <sup>\*</sup>Hamm

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

*H*

28

Ky.

*William Hammond*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

H

28

Ky.

William Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

(200)

Copyright



H | 28 | Ky.

William Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1832

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Duties \$8.00

Book mark:

H Miller

A

28

Ky.

William Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due Sutter \$3.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Miller

(255)

Copied

4

28

Ky.

William Hammond

Priv, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 10/62

Book mark:

A Miller

*H*

28

Ky.

*William Hammond*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Russellville Ky Dec  
10/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

*Ke*

28

Ky.

*William Hammond*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *doted Apl 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Pund-*  
*ville Ky Dec 14/62*

Book mark :

*E. B. Thompson*

Ho | 28 | Ky.

Am Hammond

Wt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 14, 1862.

Where Russellville Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76 | 28 | Ky.

*William Hammond*  
Tot., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *Russville Ga, Mar, 8, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Dec 14, 1862*

Where *Russellville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

28

Ky.

William Herman

Priv

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Under arrest for  
desertion.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



*N*

28

Ky.

*William Hammond*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollmt. 15 Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 14/62*  
*Returned June 15/64*  
*Restored to duty by*  
*S.O. No. 200. Dated*  
*Aug 1, 1864 Brig. Genl.*  
*Newton commanding*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4 Corps, Dept*  
*of the Cumberland.*  
*and with loss of pay*  
*and allowances during time of ab.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

1864.

Deserted:

When

1862.

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

186

Remarks:

Returned June 29<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

N

28

Ky.

William Merriam

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 14/62

Returned June 15/64.

Restored to duty under

S.O. No. 200, Dated

Aug 10/64, Brig. Genl.

Newton C. McClung, 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

14<sup>th</sup> Corps Dept. of

the Cumberland, with

loss of all pay and

allowances during his absence.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Original.

14

28

Ky.

William Hammond

Priv

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 14/62

Reported June 15/64.

Restored to duty  
under S.O. No. 200.

dated Aug. 10/64. Brig.  
Genl. Newton, Comdg.

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4 A.C. with loss  
of all pay and allowan-  
ces during his absence.

Book mark:

W. Bradshaw

28

Ky.

*William Hammond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 4 - 1862.*

*Reported June 15 - 1864*

*Restored to duty under Col.*

*No. 200. dated Aug. 10 - 1864.*

*Brig. Gen. Newton Cannon*

*ing & discharging with loss*

*of all pay and allowances*

*during his absence. Sick*

*in Louisville hosp. since*

*Jan. 26, 1865.*

Book mark:

N.

28

Ky.

William Hammond  
Col., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 14,  
1862, Reported June 15,  
1864, Reported to duty  
under G.O. No. 280, dated  
Aug. 10, 1864. Brig Gen.  
Wagner, commanding 2  
div. of A.C. with loss  
of all pay & allowan-  
ce, during his absence.

Book mark:

(202)

Original

*A.*

28

Ky.

*William Hammon*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 29 June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A.

28

Ky.

William H. Heman

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 & Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Safe Guard at  
near New Orleans  
La. since June 26/1865.  
Hon Veterans

Book mark: -

(200)

Copyright.



*Ar.*

28

Ky.

*William Harmon*

*Co.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detached service  
at field hosp. pers. spec-  
ial No. 2. H'd. Quarters  
2 Quor. Div. Dept. Texas  
Sept. 29, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(209)

*John*  
Clerk

*Ch.*

28

Ky.

*William H. Herman*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex Dec, 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$..... *✓* 100

Remarks *Entered as ret. fourth Dec*

*14/1862. Reported June 18*

*1864. Restored to duty*

*with loss of all pay*

*and allowances while*

*absent. per S.O. No 200*

*Hd. Jan 2 1864. 4 A.C. (over)*

Book mark: *See 5430 A. 1862.*

JUN-6.

10242332

1891

dated Aug. 16/1864,  
Stopage made per  
above order,  
+ Returned under I.O. No.  
101. H.D.C.S. 1 specimen  
rifle, & accoutrements,  
stocking acct, lost settled  
Feb 28/1865, Aug drawn  
since \$16<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
+ Appears in red ink.

K 28 Ky

William Hamon  
Co B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5450. A. 1886

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1888.

This man deserted on or about

Dec.

10<sup>th</sup>

, 1862, and

returned

on or about

June

15<sup>th</sup>

, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by *Sp. # 200*

*Head Quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> B. Co. dated Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have

been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-

ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands

against him. The record of the fact that he was absent

in desertion from on or about

Dec. 10

1862, to on or about

June

15<sup>th</sup>

, 1864,

cannot, however, be expunged.

*The notation of June 3, 1886 has been canceled.*

*Frederick*  
Coyne

569  
Hampton, John H.  
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250247	■
2	10250432	■
3	10250506	■
4	10250613	■
5	10250692	■
6	10250715	■
7	10250821	■
8	10250888	■
9	10250839	■
10	10250894	■
11	10250949	■
12	10251011	■
13	10251062	■
14	10251113	■
15	10251162	■
16	10251198	■
17	10251239	■
18	10251275	■
19	10251309	■
20	10251427	■
21	10230547	■
22	9165-0-1887	■
23	33431601	■
24	36223195	■
25	42590287	■

Number of personal papers herein

Book No: 9165-2 (EO/87)

See also

*M*

28

Ky.

*John H Hampton*

*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Enrolled & must'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> 24/62  
at Holston for 3 yrs*

Book mark: *9165-A-87*

*Weaver*

23

John  
Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
(10 ch

for Sept - Present

for Sept Present  
Present or absent for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Weaver

**Copyright**

N 28

Ky.

John H. Hampton

Priv., Co. N 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Original



N 28

Ky.

John H. Hampton  
Priv, Co. A 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted at  
Bardetown 29<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 1862

Book mark:

W. Eaves

Copies

No 28

Ky.

Geo. W. Hampton  
Priv, Co. No 28

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Bardonia Ky Oct 29/62

Book mark:

Asa Richardson

Captain

No

28

Ky.

John No. Hampton  
Pri

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent. X Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Arrest + under  
Charges

X So appears on roll,

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

*Hy* | *28* | **Ky.**

*John L. Hampton*  
*1st*, Co. *Hy*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Robsville Ga Mar 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Oct 30*, 1862.

Where *Barnstow Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Returned May 27. 63.*

*Entry cancelled.*

Book mark: -

*Lyer*

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Smith, Hampton  
Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Popville Va Mar 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Oct 30, 1862.

Where

Bardstown Ky

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Returned to Regt May  
27. 63.

Book mark:

Levy

76

28

Ky.

John H. Hampton  
Pai

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty  
July 3/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

76

28

Ky.

Jno. H. Hampton  
Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(266)

App'd.

No

28

Ky.

I no. No. Hampton  
Phi., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson  
Clerk

(1863)



97

28

Ky.

John T. Hamilton

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

2

28

Ky.

*Geo. H. Hampton*  
Co., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 10 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 1st one gunning  
20¢ one square Bayonet  
20¢ one bullet 12¢ one  
square 26 one canteen 44¢*

Book mark:

*Buill*

Copied

74

28

Ky.

*John H Hampton*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *5* *35*-  
100 for *7*

Remarks: *One gun sling*  
*25- one Bayonet 22- one*  
*halberd 19- one sword 26*  
*one canteen 44*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

*Bussell*

Copy

24

28

Ky.

William T. Hamilton

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

Bussell

Capt

*28*

28

Ky.

*John H. Hampton*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Amell*  
Clerk

**Ky.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*W. W. Mumick*

(155)

**Copyrite**

16

28

Ky.

*John H. Hampton*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. Hampton*

*John Hampton*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Was Mustered out  
June 4/65, in accordance  
with instructions read  
from War Dept May  
29/65. Bounty paid here  
due \$100 - Was due  
the 10 for 1 Knapsack. 3<sup>10</sup>  
1 Canteen .65<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M. M.*



28

Ky.

*15*  
*John H. Hamilton*

*Co. B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to *Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted & set for the war*

*mustered out at Nashville Tenn*

*Dec 14/65. in accordance with*

*instructions rec'd from War Dept*

*dated May 29/65*

Book mark: *9/65 - Dr 87*

17 1 28

Ky.

John T. Humphreys

1st, Co. H, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn. June 14, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 14, 1865.

Apr. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$37.25

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$3.75

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out in ac-

cordance with instructions

recd. from War Dept. dated

May 27, 1865. Due the C. S.

for one Haversack \$3.12 one

Coat \$6.25. Is entitled to

transportation & subsistence.

Book mark: =

Hardman

H

28

Ky.

John H. Hampton

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Breckinridge Co., Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Colesburg Ky.

By whom Lt. H. Wiley; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions recd. from War Dept. dated May 29/65.

As on Bond

J. M. Murphy

H

28

Ky.

John H. Hampton

Port, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent without leave

Feb. 1863 Deserted Oct. 30/62  
Bardstown, Ky-

June 1864 Muleteer

June 1865 Disch'd: May 4/65  
Exp'd. of service.

Book mark:

(540)

W. J. Davis

Copist.

H

28

Ky.

Inv. H Hampton

Art. 28 Regt Ky Inftry.

Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1863,

dated May 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Returned from deser-  
tion.

Book mark:

J. B. Champion

1863

Approved

H 28 Ky.

John H. Hampton  
Co. H 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9165 D. 1887.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Dec. 5, 1887

This man deserted on or about October

29, 1862, and returned  
on or about May 27, 1863

As he was subsequently restored to duty by

Competent authority,  
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-  
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent  
in desertion from on or about October 29,  
1862, to on or about May 27, 1863,  
cannot, however, be expunged.

*Hampton, John H.*  
Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John H. Hampton  
Oct. 15 & 16 Ky. Vets.

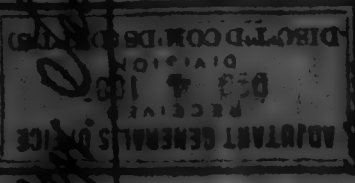
The records of this Div<sup>n</sup>  
furnish no additional inform<sup>n</sup>  
No evidence of trial or other  
action. The date this man

returned to army from

12-2-86. on records of the day  
is not shown

of the order releasing  
from article

and returning  
him to duty



Mr. O. L. Ligon out on file  
D

Special Examination of his case

Record of this  
division of sent to  
shown trial on army  
other action.  
P.H.

1. 4. 85

J.H.C.  
Mrs. Douglas,  
Do you wish to send  
the case to Mr. Ligon  
for more of record?  
Respectfully,  
G. L. H.  
per G. L. H.



Chas. Titson

Have you any record  
of arrest of John H.  
Bumpton  
Co H 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Respy  
H. Douglas  
1865

Imp

Mr. Douglas:  
No record of his  
arrest or return from  
desertion on the files  
of this Division.  
Oars. } Respy.  
Jan. 15. 86. }  
J. H. Titson

570  
Hancock, Henry H.

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245585	2
2	10245709	3
3	10245793	4
4	10245904	5
5	10245999	6
6	10246587	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

28

Ky.

Henry St. Hancock  
Corp., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 31 years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

14

28

Ky.

Henry H. Hancock

R-1, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

74

28

Ky.

Henry H. Hancock

Rt

, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

(250)

App't

74 | 28 | Ky.

Henry H. Hancock  
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died May 5/62.

\$10.99 to be stopped on  
account of clothing  
overdrawn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

H

28

Ky.

Henry H. Hancock

Rot., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at New  
Haven Ky. May 5/62.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

App'd.

*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hancock*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Non-Vets.* dated

*Huntsville* *Dec* *26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at New Haven*  
*By May 3, 1862. Discharged.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*



*Hancock, Henry C*  
*P. E.*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet..... /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

R. 13

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry C. Hancock*

*Private* of Company *E*

*28* Regiment of *Inf. N.Y.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Jan 10/68 waiting 2-Occ  
aferria*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry H Hancock  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 28  
 Arm: Inf State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 3. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Haven Ct

Muster and Roll dated  
Jan'y 26. 1863.

M Roll for May of June 62  
reports him: Died May 8. 1862

R. W. Chernicks  
Clerk.

571 *George*  
Hand. George W.  
Co B. I., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240864	2
2	10240953	3
3	10241041	4
4	10241129	5
5	10241203	6
6	10241303	7
7	10241390	8
8	10251628	9
9	10241475	10
10	10251693	11
11	10241538	12
12	10241627	13
13	10241677	14
14	10241726	15
15	10241778	16
16	10241831	17
17	10241895	18
18	10241954	19
19	10242292	20
20	43169322	21
21	43169391	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Marked:

✓ See also

H

28

Ky.

George H. Hand

Pvt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 29 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

Copyist.

*H*

28

Ky.

*George W. Hand*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

George W. Hand.

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyright

Ky.

28

H  
George W. Hand

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied



H

28

Ky.

George W. Hand  
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$8.00  
Paroled Now at Camp  
Chase

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

*H*

28

Ky.

*George W. Hand*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Camp Chase*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Ky.

28

H

Geo W Hand

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paroled

Book mark:

H Miller

Capt.

21

28

Ky.

George Hand

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily assigned for  
C. B. by order of Lt Col A. J.  
Johnson.

Book mark:

Harlan  
Copyright

H

28

Ky.

George H. Hand

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was attached to Co  
I returned to Co B  
by order of Col Berne

Book mark:

A Miller

Copied

*H*

28

Ky.

*George Hand*

*Pink*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to Co B by order of Col W. P. Boone Jan 30/63*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

76

28

Ky.

George W. Neand  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Original

Ne

28

Ky.

George W. Hand

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson



No

28

Ky.

George W. Hund

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright



Xe

28

Ky.

George W. Neand

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. B. Thompson

(266)

Copyright

Ky.

28

Me

George W. Neand

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough in Louisville

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain

Mc

28

Ky.

George W. Heand

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In the hospital at  
Garrison Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

N | 28 | Ky.

George W. Nason  
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged in  
month of April  
1864.

Book mark: Disch'd May 7/64  
Order D. & D. R.

Bradshaw

H

28,

Ky.

George W. Hand

Priv. Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at

\* Huntsville, Tenn.

\* March 12, 1863, by

order of Maj. Genl.

\* Schofield

\* Rosecrans, for

disability.

\* connected Apr. 3/94. WES

Book mark: -

Bradshaw

No 1 28 Ky.  
George Hand.  
Capt Co. 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Mustor Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for To Aug 31, 1862,

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt Benson.

Period 3 years.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Throckmorton.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nemes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No 12, A. G. O. of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No 29, A. G. O. of January 25, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. directing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - E. & E. Shaw.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott,

Captain



HC 1 28 1 Ky.

George Hand.  
Pvt. Co. B 28 Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1862.

Where Louisville;

By whom Capt White,

Period 3 years,

Mustered into service:

When July 23, 1862.

Where New Haven,

By whom Capt Gilbert,

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 22712.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott.

Copy to.

Hand, Geo. W.  
P. B. 28 Reg't Ky.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

*Pres. of War Records*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 740 Ward 20  
Name George W. Ward  
Age 33 Sex Male  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Missile Ky  
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mary Ward  
Missile Ky  
Rank Capt. Co. B Regiment 28th Ky  
When admitted Feb 23 ~ 1864  
From what source Pay for Service  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Bronchitis

Jefferson G.H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged  
May 7-64

Ward 5

Full 20

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1366 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after a personal and thorough examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# AND CONSIDERED

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs; and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his entire endorsed return, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Rel. R. 111  
No. 11. D. B. B. O. L. H. 1864.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
No. 216. 27 M. C. L. H. 5. 1864  
IN THE CASE OF

George W. Wand  
a Private Co. 12.  
28th Reg't of Kentucky  
Vol: Infantry

Entered on B. T. V.  
99

Approved  
by order of Board  
of Examiners  
D. Cunningham  
Recorder

Adjutant General's Office

May 20 1864

Duplicate sent via Commission Office

R. & P. M. H. = 616 = 1868

Nov 20. 1864

Received (Office)

Frank G.  
Nov 61

Head. Gns. Military  
Commandant Louisville  
Ky. Nov 12 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. D. Brown  
Col. 20th Kentucky  
Military Comdr

H. 154- (D. B. H.) 2714  
Grand Juror Dist. Ky.  
Louisville Nov 24-64

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

S. G. Burbridge  
Regt. 1st Cavalry

Recd. M. D. V. 1864

Approved  
Wm. L. Sumner  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
May 20 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE.



George W. Hand and also of Captain Randolph's  
Company (D) of the 38<sup>th</sup> Ky Mounted Regiment of United States  
Vol Inftry was enlisted by H. White of  
the Regiment of at Louisville Ky  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania in thirty (30)  
years of age, five feet two inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
enlisted a Carpenter During the last two  
days.

Rem. case 518,898. Ell. Jan. 26 95,

DATE:

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henry A. Stitziel  
Major  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said George W. Hand of  
Captain Randolph's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic diarrhoea and febrile pneumonia.  
Is unfit for duty in the invalid  
corps. Disease existed in an incipient state  
at time of enlistment. Disability total.

J. Meacham

Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

in charge of the Hospital at  
1864, at Louisville Ky

J. C. Brown

Lieut 20<sup>th</sup> Ky Inftry  
Military Commanding Co. 20<sup>th</sup>  
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Louisville County

State

Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



Approved  
C. L. Hammond  
Surg. Major  
Major Genl.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

St. Louis Mo. Ohio  
Shirville Tenn. May 22/64  
Discharged  
By order  
Major Genl. John F. Field  
A. Morrison

George W. Hand of Captain Randolph's  
Company (D) of the 31<sup>st</sup> Ky Mounted Regiment of United States  
Vol Inftry was enlisted by S. H. White of  
the 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment of at Louisville Ky  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania is thirty (30)  
years of age, five feet two inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: Louisville, Ky  
DATE: March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Benny A. Stichel  
Major  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said George W. Hand of  
Captain Randolph's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic diarrhoea and phthisis pulmona-  
nalis. Is unfit for duty in the inactive  
corps. Disease existed in an incipient stage  
at time of enlistment. Disability total.

J. M. Macham

Surgeon U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Louisville Ky  
in charge of the Regt. No. 31<sup>st</sup> Ky Mounted

J. C. Boone  
Lieut. Col. 31<sup>st</sup> Ky Inftry  
Military Commanding Regt.  
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Louisville County

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 9

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>George H. Bennett</i>						<i>Ap. Ex.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>157</i>		
						<i>C. G.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>151</i>		
						<i>C. C. Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Sub</i>		

*George H. Bennett*  
 Captured at *Gallatin Tenn Aug 12*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at *where he died*  
 Reported at *Gallatin Tenn Aug 12*, 1862, of *1862*, reported at Camp *near Ohio Aug 23*, 1862.  
*Disposition not given* (over)  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



(Record continued.)

(other pt.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as George W. Hand Co "B" 28 Reg Inf.  
No other man in Co. & whole report of \_\_\_\_\_  
No. 10.23.84.

Pen. case 515.899. A. M. Douglas Oct 28/84

RECEIVED FROM PRISONERS OF WAR

Copied by

Apr 10-11-84

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,  
Boston, Aug. 18/84

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be compared \_\_\_\_\_

at Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hend George</i>	<i>P 28</i>	<i>ky.</i>				<i>This Camp No 4012</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>5</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ ✓

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

*PT Present at Louisville, Kentucky Nov 24, Aug 11/82* 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *Sturck*

572  
Hanlon, John  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanlon, John

573  
Hanley, George  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanley, George

x 574  
Hanley George  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239406	2
2	10239510	3
3	10239610	4
4	10239674	5
5	10239777	6
6	10239960	7
7	10240744	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

H | 28 | Ky.

George Hanley  
Pvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcone

28

Ky.

H  
George <sup>\*</sup>Hamble  
8-7, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \*dated Dec 6, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct 10 to 31 1861  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Falconer  
 Original

H

28

Ky.

George H. Henkle

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist



H

28

Ky.

George Henle

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed & Corp.  
Apr. 23, 1862.

Book mark:

Falcone

H

28

Ky.

George Henkle  
& Co., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falck

H

28

Ky.

George Henle

Corp., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged at  
Camp Chase, date  
unknown.

Book mark:

Disch'd on Surg.  
order

Falcomer

76

28

Ky.

George Henle

Cor., Co. A., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Original Gent's the price as  
 Cor Co. A. as set forth presented to  
 Comd March 5-62. Discharged  
 for Disability Sept-26-1862  
 date & source of order not  
 known

Book mark Aug. Sept 20 62 at Columbus  
 Ohio via D. & D. R.

Black

*Hanley*

*Hanley, George*

*Capt, Co. A,*

*28* Reg't

*Ky. Inf,*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-						
				Army of Service	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
<i>Heinle George</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Case</i>						

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 19.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 19.*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Buried at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *666*

*See Stanley*

N:32. 2885 5924

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

George Kende  
a Corporal Co. G  
25th Reg't of Inf.

Discharge This day was read  
by Capt W. D. Wood 15 112 J  
Sept 2 1862 Mil Comdr

Adjutant General's Office

Sept. 21 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on the County Rolls  
Received (A. G. Office) Sept 2 1863

James

Lewis

Sept 2

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*George Henle* a *Corporal* of *Captain Benson's*  
*Company. (A)* of the *28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol* Regiment of United States  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt Benson* of  
the *28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Vol Inf* at *Louisville Ky*  
on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Prussia* in the State of *Europe* is *34*  
years of age, *6* feet *2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stone Cutter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. (Have special directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dep't. Gen. Reg.)

*He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeon's*  
*Cert. and Genl order N<sup>o</sup> 36-1862*

STATION:

*Camp Chase O.*

DATE:

*September 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*A B Dool*  
*Capt 45<sup>th</sup> Ind*  
*Comd'g Co*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Henle* of  
*Captain Benson's* Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Have special par. 1124, p. 345, and distributed Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dep't. Gen. Reg.) *deformity of the*

*left foot. Big toe being dislocated and pushing*  
*the adjoining part of place; rendering him*  
*wholly unfit for marching. The accident occur-*  
*ed about ten years ago.*

*Proved* DISCHARGED, this

*2<sup>d</sup>*

day of

*Sept*

1862

*E. Chubb* Surgeon, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
*Nich. Vol*  
*A B Dool*  
*Capt 45<sup>th</sup> Ind*  
*Comd'g Co*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Place—

County—

State—



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Heule*  
*Compl* of Company *A*  
*28* Regiment of *Ky*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Discharged Sep 20/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo Heule  
 Rank: Capt Company: A Regiment: 28  
 Arm: Inf State: Pa  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 2nd 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll No 58. Return of Soldiers  
discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

A. D. Butler  
8. 28. 68 Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hawley George</i>	<i>Priv 2d Regt.</i>				<i>a</i>	<i>66th Regt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Enc 3</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin, Tenn*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Shari. P*

Paroled at *Gallatin, Tenn*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, *Mich*, *Aug. 19*, 186 2.

*Received at Lib. Ohio, Aug. 27/62*

*See Hawley.*

Copied by *Wm. X* ✓

575  
Hanlin, John

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanlon, John

<sup>546</sup>  
\* *Hamlin, John*

Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244326	"
2	10244410	"
3	10244495	"
4	10244578	"
5	10244656	"
6	10244719	"
7	10244787	"
8	10244856	"
9	10244902	"
10	10244952	"
11	10245002	"
12	10245051	"
13	10238371	"
14	10237916	"
15	10245092	"
16	10245137	"
17	10245201	"
18	10245241	"
19	10245284	"
20	10245335	"
21	10245379	"
22	10245412	"
23	10245441	"
24	10245480	"
25	10245566	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

14

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

H

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 14, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mcada

*Copied.*

H

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

100000



A

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

1862

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

Book, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31. to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKee

Copied.

4

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Haulon*  
*Pr'*, Co. *N*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Att'd Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Haulon*

(1863)

Original

H.

28

Ky.

John J. Amos  
Pri', Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Neal

Copyist.

2

28

Ky.

*John H. Union*  
For, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Neal*

*A*

28

Ky.

*John Harrison*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Neal*

JK

28

Ky.

John E. Union

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(266)

J. H. Neal

Approved



*H*

28

Ky.

*John H. Hurler*

*Cap't*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Hurler*

H

28

Ky.

John Hanlon

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
 virtue of reenlistment  
 as Vet. Vol. under the  
 provisions of G.O. No. 191  
 Series of 1863. H.D.

Book mark: 52

J. W. Davis

28

28

Ky.

John Campbell  
Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Roxville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 14, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>25</sup> 100; due \$ 340<sup>340</sup> 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 62  
Re-enlisted as Vet.  
Vol Under G.O.  
191 Star Sep.

Book mark:

26

28

Ky.

John Hanton

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copies

N

28

Ky.

John Harrison

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

*RH*

28

Ky.

*John Haulon*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>1864</sup> *Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded  
Veteran*

Book mark:

*Waterbury*

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Haulon*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Waterbury*

H

28

Ky.

John Houlton

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at Louisville Ky. Veteran

Book mark:



H

28

Ky.

John Haulon

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

4

28

Ky.

John Haulon

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 2d Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

H

28

Ky.

John Haulon  
Plt

Appears on

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 25

Present or absent

Present

, 1865

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

David

(1865)

Original

A

28

Ky.

John Haulan  
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in 2<sup>d</sup> Div Field  
Hosp. since July 22<sup>nd</sup> '65

Book mark:

David

11

28

Ky.

John Haulon  
Pvt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 2 Oct

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died of chronic Dysentery  
Oct 18 65. at Field Hosp. 24 B. I.  
24 Prov. District. Dept of Texas.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(286)

David

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

John <sup>x</sup> Haulin

P.H., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks Originally entered the service  
as priv. 1st Co. D at Louisville Ky.,  
Nov. 14 '61; re-enlisted as priv. 1st Co.,  
sent to hosp. dep. Texas, Feb.  
22 '65; died there of Cholera  
Dysentery Oct. 18 '65. Final state-  
ments forwarded

Book mark:

David

(367)

Copyright

Waulon, John  
P, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hamilton John	P	28	N.Y.	I	D	Ex.	2	152		

Captured at *Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reputed at *Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12.*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *E. B. B.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Haulon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
do declare, That I am fully years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Georgia  
the 4th day of February 1864  
Witness: John Haulon  
Dr. Patrick Priole

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Haulon  
Volunteered at Rockville, Ga.  
fourteenth February 1864.  
By John Haulon Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
28th Regt of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 79 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Reform

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1864, at Waverly

I, John Haulen born in County Cork  
in the State of Ireland aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Haulen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Reform  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 } John Haulen  
Before John Martin Capt.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ac. W. Hyman  
Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. M. S.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Haulen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 10 in  
tall 175 inches high.

John Martin Capt.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hanlon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia  
the 4th day of February 1864

Witness:  
John L. Hanlon  
Patrick O'Hara

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Hanlon  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga

Fourteenth February 1864.

By John Martin Capt

28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)

28th Regt of Kentucky Vol

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the representatives (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of returns, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Roswell

I, John Haulon born in County Cork  
in the State of Ireland aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of February 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, John Haulon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roswell Ga.  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862  
Before John Martin Capt John Haulon  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Hynes  
Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Haulon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet four inches high.

John Martin Capt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862, at Roswell Ga.  
John Haulon  
Private

John Haulon  
Private  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Inf  
A. C. McCaw



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; and shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be paid or received, in whole or in part, until such pension is obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-], eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive more compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall attempt or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or allowance under this act, on the condition that he will receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or allowance to which he is entitled, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravation of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

14. If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by this act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same redressed.

*Installments of Pension  
Bounty Received  
1st 2nd 3rd*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Retained*

*R. 99.*

*Port Jno 4boulon Co D*

*28th Regt of Ig Light Art  
Co D*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Quil Cor 18/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be noted upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pension or Annuity Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of both final statements.

**ADJUTANT GENERALS**  
**DEC 12 1864**  
**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22nd**

**COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS**

I certify, on honor, that John Waulon, a Private of  
Captain John Martin Company (D) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lee County, State  
of Ireland, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Popsville Ky  
by Capt John Martin, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1864, at  
Popsville Ky, by Capt W. H. H. H.; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. W. H. H. H.

Andrew Texas Oct 18/65 of Ch. H. H. H.  
The said Private John Waulon was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. H. to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865; and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$17.46 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$4.00 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, none dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, none dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, none dollars.

Gives in English, at Mr. Lavaca Texas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1865.

John Martin  
Captain

Commanding Company

Proceedings of a Council of Administration:

Convened at Camp 288 Ky. v. l. Post Aranca Texas  
pursuant to orders No 42 dated Md Dec 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. v. l.  
Aranca Texas Nov 25<sup>th</sup> / 1865 consisting of  
Capt Dan C. Collins Co. H<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. v. l.  
Sient John C. Barth Co. C<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Ky. v. l. and  
Sient Chas. H. Harris Co. A<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Ky. v. l.  
for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the  
late John L. Hatton Co. D<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Ky. v. l.

The Council found that the effects consisted of  
the following articles. They were ordered to be dropped  
as worthless.

- (1.) One Hat
- (2.) Three Pa Drawers
- (2.) Two Shirts
- (1.) One Pa Gloves
- (1.) One Pa Socks
- (1.) One Pa Boots
- (1.) One Saddle Saddle

Daniel C. Collins

Capt - Co. H<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. v. l. President.

Geo. W. Barth

1<sup>st</sup> Sient Co. B<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. v. l.

Charles H. Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Sient Co. A<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. v. l. Recorder.

Approved

Geo. W. Barth

Major Amos 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. v. l.

# ARTICLES OF WAR

Any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall do, or be  
service of the United States, the then commanding officer of  
company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned  
an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his  
instruments, and transmit the same to the office of the De-  
partment, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to  
of the officers, as authorized to take care of the effects  
of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.  
Officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to  
atives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or  
parent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to  
deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the  
any agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned  
soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid  
ative representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-  
commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War,  
forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the  
which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to  
of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in  
will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the  
Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as  
the, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies  
commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the re-  
gistry and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward  
his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time  
paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the  
deceased; which report will be noted on the next muster roll  
pany to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be  
Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_,  
of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in  
If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on  
the inventory.

Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or  
be administered upon within a short period after his decease,  
be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the  
of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds de-  
to the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they  
to the legal representatives of the deceased.  
In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a  
detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the  
of commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the command-  
ing officer's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding  
the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Re-  
ceipt of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_,  
of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865."

The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned  
to legal representative, without further authority from the Ad-  
jutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the  
deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their  
forward should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,  
will be sent with a letter of transmittal drawn to the Adjutant  
General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.  
Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate  
Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should  
sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Art John Barton

Late of Company D

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky. Infy Vth

Volunteers, who died at 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. S. M. House D. T.

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1865.



Inventory of the effects of John Haulon late  
 a Private of Captain John Martin Company D of  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Vol at Rossville Ga in the State of Georgia on  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, at Rossville Ga  
 in Company D, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy Vol Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in County Cork in the State  
 of Ireland; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
 high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in 2<sup>nd</sup> Bing Field Hospital D. T., at  
Waco Texas on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865, by  
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES,		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	3	<i>Sum Poncho</i>		1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<i>Pr. Gloves</i>		1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1	Money.	Specie.....	0
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Haulon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Wm. S. S. S. S. at Waco Texas  
in the hands of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Martin  
captain  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Waco Texas

DATE: November 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

577

Hannasch, Henry

Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannasch, Henry

578

Hannasey, John

Co DB, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennsey, John

549  
Hannasth, Henry  
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10248705	■
10248783	■
10248868	■
10248958	■
10249030	■
10249102	■
10249172	■
10249239	■
10249324	■
10249377	■
10249433	■
10249485	■
10249536	■
10249626	■
10238313	■
10237982	■
10249577	■
10249649	■
10249685	■
10249738	■
10249755	■
10249785	■
10249820	■
10249951	■
■	■

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

28

*N*  
*Henry Hamnuth*  
*Priv., Co. A* 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *36* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Temple near*  
*New Harrods, Ky. Apr. 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

No. 1 28 Ky.  
a Henry Hannasth  
Coi., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke  
Clerk

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hannasch*

*Co.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* <sup>th</sup> *June* <sup>th</sup>, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark.*

27.

28

Ky.

*e Henry Hannasth*

*Pri*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

(255)

Copied



28

Ky.

*Henry H. Hamish*

*Co.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

Copied.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for present

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Clark

26 | 28 | Ky.

*Henry Hannan*  
*Chie*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

46

28

Ky.

Henry Hurnast

Bvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

1863

Approved

46

28

Ky.

Henry <sup>to</sup> Cannesth  
Pw

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

26 | 28 | Ky.

Henry Hannarth  
Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Achenbach

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Henry Hannasch

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for one  
haversack and one  
canteen.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyist

26

28

Ky.

Henry Hannasch

Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach



*7c*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hannasch*

*Pl*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Wm. Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Buss*

H

28

Ky.

Henry Hennasch

P.H., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 2nd Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by  
order of President  
as a V.V. Feb'y 8. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

(256)

Original

*H* | *28* | **Ky.**

*Henry Harnasch*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 8, 1864*  
*Oct 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1863*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35.82*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay to be stopped for 1*

*Harnasch + 1 Caution.*

*Discharged by virtue of*

*reenlistment as Vet. Vol.*

*under the provisions of*

*90 191. War Dept. Series*

*of 1863.*

Book mark:

*Wrasar*

Copyist.

16

28

Ky.

Henry Hummisch  
Ct., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (ad.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rosewell Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Apr 20,  
62, Reenlisted as  
Vet. Vol. Henderson Ga  
191 Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

*Hummisch*

H

28

Ky.

Henry Hammach  
Pvt.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyright

70

28

Ky.

Henry Hamasch

Pvt.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July am Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Slip pay  
 for 1 ~~year~~ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> year ~~1~~ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> year  
 4 ~~year~~ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> year 1 screw driver  
 1 Brush & Thing 29 62

\* as shown in roll

Book mark:

Bliss

(236)

Copy

H

28

Ky.

Henry Hammasch

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran. Sick in  
Hospital Atlanta Ga.  
since Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 64  
\*Due him first & second  
instalments of Veteran Bounty  
\$100.00

+ Corp.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyright

H 28

Ky.

Henry Hannasch  
Co. G 28

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Missing in action since  
Nov 30/64 supposed to be  
captured by the Enemy.  
Due him Veteran Bounty \$100.  
Stop pay for 1 year driver & Prob  
Wife 62.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jacobson



*A*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hammarck*

*priv*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured Nov. 30,*  
*64, at the Battle of*  
*Franklin, Tenn.,*  
*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Pittul*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hammarch*

*pro*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
for 30/64 at Franklin  
Tenn. supposed to have  
been captured by Enemy.*

Book mark:

*Beche*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Henry O. Hamark*  
*ser*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Captured by the en-*  
*emy No. 30/64 at*  
*Franklin Tenn.*

*Will not on wheel horse*

Book mark:

*Bethel*  
Coyd

A

28

Ky.

Henry Hannasch

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

Mich. 9, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. Co. G. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols. at Louisville Ky.

Dec 18/61. Re-enlisted as set forth. Captured by the enemy at Franklin Tenn Nov. 30/64

Book mark:

5

Bethel

*Hamash, Henry*

*P. Co. 9*

*28*

Reg't Ky. Inf.

*22* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistments hold to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hammarck desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness: James M. Smith Henry Hammarck

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Hammarck  
Volunteered at Chattanooga  
February 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Capt F. Powell  
26 Regiment of Light Infantry  
Full  
enlistment; last served in Company G  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Light Infantry  
Discharged February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Henry Hamasch born in Muenster  
in the State of West Phalen aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry Hamasch do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Henry Hamasch  
this 5th day of February 1864.  
Witness Capt J. I. Brooks

Recruiting Officer Co G 28 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mearns  
Asst. Surg. 24th Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hamasch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Capt J. I. Brooks

28 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. H. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga

Asst. Surg. 24th Regt  
W. H. Mearns  
Capt J. I. Brooks  
28 Regt

Descriptive List  
of

For Henry Harnack  
Co. G. 28th Reg. U.S.





*Not Reported*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Harnack*  
*Private* of Company *G*

*28* Regiment of *Key*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1864*

*Missing, in action*  
*Nov 30/64.*

*Not counted in Agst*

*Jan 10/68 waiting to be*  
*referred*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Haensch

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 28

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 30 " 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Info rec'd by co dated  
Dec 14 " 1865

REMARKS.

No record in D.D.R.

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

580

Hannash, Henry

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannash, Henry

581

Hannoth, Henry  
Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannoth, Henry



582

Naragan Benjamin W

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naragan Benjamin W

583

Hargan, Philip

Co B.H. 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hargan, Phillip

584  
Hardin, Johnson

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

10239407	10240702
10239511	10240722
10239611	43169387
10239713	
10239816	
10239904	
10239990	
10240071	
10240146	
10240201	
10240254	
10240306	
10240356	
10240437	
10238276	
10287852	
10241390	
10240459	
10240508	
10240550	
10240589	
10240626	
10240639	
10240658	
10240683	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



H

28

Ky.

Johnson Hardin  
Priv., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

is shown on roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

*Johnson Hardin*

*Co. C*, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *x* *dated Dec 6*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*x Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Falconer*

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

Johnson Hardin  
Oct., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll-

for Oct. 31st to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100. for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

(1862)

H

28

Ky.

Johnson, Harden  
Pr.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Falmer

Copy

H | 28 | Ky.

Johnson Hardin  
87, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcomer  
Copyright

**Ky.**

23

Johnson Hardin  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.  
Present.

for August 31  
Present or absent Present  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Falconer Copy

Copyright

(258)

H

28

Ky.

*Johnson Hardin*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 '62 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Johnson Hardin  
Pet., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Approved



H 281 Ky.

Johnnie Hardin  
B. 7, Co. 7, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons Copies

26

28

Ky.

Johnson Hardin

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

H

23

Ky.

Johnson Hardin

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist



H

28

Ky.

*Johnson, H. L.*  
*First*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyright

36

28

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd by  
reason of frontier.

Book mark:

26 28

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under the provisions  
of G.O. 1911 N.S. Series of  
1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Capt.

86

28

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin  
Capt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>25</sup> 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Oct 10, 61  
Reenlisted as Vet.  
Vol under G.O. 191  
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:



36

28

Ky.

*Johnson B. Hardin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Coppied

26

23

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin  
Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

26

28

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler  
Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Johnson B. Hardin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*Spencer Rifle A 33-31*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

76

28

Ky.

Johnson B Hardin

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 35-37 100 for 1 Spencer Rifle

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

76

28

Ky.

John B. Hardin

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Spencer Rifle

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

76

28

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin

Serjt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35-<sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Spencer

Rifle

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Private promoted to  
Serjt. 1st date from March 7  
1865

Book mark:

Black

Original

76

28

Ky.

Johnson B Hardin

Sgt - , Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black



76

28

Ky.

John M. B. Hardin

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3  $\frac{40}{100}$  for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for two Canteens  
one half Shelter Tent

Book mark:

Black

26

28

Ky.

Johnson B. Hardin

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for two Canteens  
one half Shelter Tent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

26

28

Ky.

John B. Hardin

Sgt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 17, 1865.  
April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 63 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 07 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 150 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt. - Co. A. Oct. 1461, at Louisville Ky. Reenlisted as Pvt. - as set forth Promoted to Sgt. March 7/865. Retired under Gen Order No 101 War Dept. C. S. W. on Spencer Rifle & accn.

Book mark:

Black over

(861)

Copied

JUN-5.

10240722

618913

Trements. stoppage. 1 Bush  
wiper 20c. 2 canteens & 1.10  
1/2 Shelter tent \$ 2.40

26 | 28 | Ky.  
Johnson P. Harding.  
Cpt. Co "A" 28. Ky.  
Appears on

**Mustering Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for

to Aug. 31, 1862  
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom Lt Wetherford

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom Throckmorton

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72 A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by U. S. No. 10 A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
A. & P. Davis.

Bank mark:

W. H. Kar, Secy.

*Hardin, Johnson B*  
*P. Co. A*, *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						CC Roll	1	5-10		
Hardin Johnson	P	28	KY.	I	A	Exc.	2	151		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Aug 28*, 1862.

*Present Aug 27/62*  
Copied by *E. E. E.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Herdim Johnson</i>	<i>P 2d</i>	<i>Ky.</i>				<i>War Camp Rec</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>83.5</i>	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*PP Present at Louisville Convention Ab Dec 1, Aug 1862*

Copied by *Hand*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson B. Hardin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tennessee  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness: Johnson B. Hardin

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Johnson B. Hardin  
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Capt Paul Boyerly  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Regt. Vol. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Regt. Vol. Inf.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, on the one hand, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Johnson B. Hardin born in Spencer Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Johnson B. Hardin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 13th day of February 1864,

BEFORE Capt Paul Beverly  
Recruiting Officer 28th Ky. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred W. Hyman  
Surg. 28th Ky. Vol. M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J.B. Hardin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

Paul Beverly  
28th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Rebelle,  
28th Regiment of Ky. Infantry Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1864 at Chattanooga  
W.C. Cawley  
W.C.



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
12 //

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1964

BEFORE Capt Paul Byers

Recruiting officers 38 Ky vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al W. Jones

Surge. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky, Vol. 5 M. ✓  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. J. Gardiner, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Paul Bealy Capt to 6

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Key

## Volunteers

## RECORDING OFFICE

(A. C. B. 70. 4. 21)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 28th  
Regiment of Michigan 88th Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864, at Rocky Mt





H

28

Ky.

Pious Hardy

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New-Harmon Ky Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Book mark: 5616-B-1887

Murray

Copyright

24

28

Ky.

Pious Hardy  
Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Murray

Copy

24 | 28 | Ky.

Pious Hardy  
Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich &ape, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Murray Copies



*A*

28

Ky.

*Pious Hardy*

*Put*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

34 | 28 | Ky.

Pious Hardy  
Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Captured & Paroled  
near Gallatin Tenn Aug 2  
1862 gone to Camp Chase  
Sutlers acct \$ 6.64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright

34 28 | Ky.

Pious Hardy  
Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured paroled  
and sent to Camp Chase  
Aug 12. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

Miner  
Coryell

*H*

28

Ky.

*Pione Hardy*

*Out*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Captured & Paroled  
Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*Murray*

*He*

28

Ky.

*James Hardy*

*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged from Camp*

*Chase*

*Not roll on which home, Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

Copyright

74

28

Ky.

Pierre Hardy

Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Under charges

Book mark:

Faulkner

H | 28 | Ky.

Prins, Hardy

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Repsville Gaspar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Jan 23, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

....., 186 .

Where

.....

Remarks

Returned Sep. 5, 63

Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

.....

*He*

28

Ky.

*Robert Hardy*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Under charge*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

Copyright



N  
C

28

Ky.

Pius Card

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Dec 1. 31. 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Restored to duty  
Feb 24. 64 signed agree-  
ment to enlist 2 years  
eligible

Book mark:

Chandler

76

28

Ky.

Wm. Warden

Ort

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
June 18, 64.



Book mark:

(255)

Chandler

Copy

H

28

Ky.

*Charles Davis*

*Co. F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Kentucky, Ky. Jan. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb. 7, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*near Pine Mt. Ga. June*  
*18. 64.*

Book mark: *See 5816-B-1887. Ask*  
*June 9, 87*

*Charles*

26 | 28 | Ky

Picus Hardy,  
Art. Co "F" 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1862.

Where Louisville.

By whom St. Francis.

Period 2 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 23, 1862.

Where New Haven,

By whom Capt Gilbert,

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nixon.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—K. & P. 24712.

Bank mark:

W. H. Hart, Sec'y,  
Copyw.

*Hardy, Pious*

*P. D.*, Co. *D.*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Enter in Death Roll*  
*W.*

1864 R. 63

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Pr*  
*of*  
*James V. Hardy*  
*The Regt of 1st Artillery*  
*Co F*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Due June 18. 1864.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

RAILS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
SEP 27 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INTER. BY SENT RECORD

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the St Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to uniforms, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Discharge Certificate sent to Capt & Genl*  
*May*

I certify, on honor, that Pius Hardy a Private of  
Captain H. C. M. D. Smith Company (A) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of City Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Melrose Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Moregate Springs and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Market Ky, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death April June 18/64

The said Pius Hardy was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Smith to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$102.  $\frac{24}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of none,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, none dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, none dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Atlanta Ga, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864

H. C. M. D. Smith  
Capt

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 33. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 33rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or abstract of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Paul Hardy*  
Late of Company *IF*  
*28<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *N.Y. Infantry.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Res. Fort Pick. Ga.*  
on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*.

*Rec. A.C. 28 N.Y. Sept. 19. 64*



Inventory of the effects of Private Hardy late  
 of Captain William C. McDowell's Company I of  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Wilkesville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1862, at New Harmony.  
 in Company I, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 30  
 years or during the war; he was born in Bellevue Mo in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Battle, at  
Near Pipe Mountain on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
 reason of gun shot wound in head

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Panicle overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Private Hardy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
he was buried in his effects

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm C McDowell  
Capt

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Atlanta Ga

DATE: September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

(A.C.M.)

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Md., \_\_\_\_\_  
 Buried at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; present Aug 27/62  
 Copied by E. B. B.

586  
Hargan, Benjamin W.  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237758	2
2	18240960	3
3	16241038	4
4	10241127	5
5	10241260	6
6	10241572	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin H. Hargan

Co. 1528 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Feb. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 186 .

Where Bullitts County

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Shrews on Sick  
Leave.

Name Cancelled on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor.

**Ky.**

Ky.  
Benjamin W. Hargan  
Pet- Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ to Feb 28 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Present or absent. Not

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

H Miller

**Copyright**

H

28

Ky.

*Benjamin D. Hargan*  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

*Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hardin*  
*Co Apr 16/62*

Book mark:

(255)

*H. Miller*

Original

H

28

Ky.

*Benjamin H Hargan*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Herdister*  
*Ky Apr 16/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Benjamin H<sup>x</sup> Haragan  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hardin  
Co Ky Apr 16/62

Test roll on which borne, Apr 12/63

Book mark:

H Miller



Ne

28

Ky.

Benjamin B. Morgan  
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Died of a wound  
received by a Round Car  
running over him at Horns  
in Martin Co Ky Apr 16.  
/62

Not home on account

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

1863

Captain

*Wargin, Benj. W.*  
P, Co. *B*, 28<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 11

Benj. W. Harington  
Irish B. 28 Aug 1797  
Died April 16. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
OHLIS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 7, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Benjamin W. Hergen was enrolled on the 7  
day of Novr, 1861, at Bullitt Co. Ky.,  
in Company B, 28 Regiment of Inf Ky  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and but  
not mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company B, 28 Regiment of Inf Ky  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
a Private Died in Hardin Co  
April 16. 1862

*Ex. mme*

*Chas. F. Cook*  
*A. A. G.*

587  
\* Hargan, Phillip  
Co B.H., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

10237739	10237249
10240862	10237285
10240957	10237322
10241039	10237409
10241126	6211-a-1883
10241266	
10250373	
10250246	
10241301	
10250431	
10241580	
10250786	
10238370	
10238654	
10230840	
10230893	
10250930	
10237612	
10238494	
10238688	
10231040	
10237690	
10237139	
10237174	
10237213	

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark: 6211-a-1883

✓ See also

No. 1 28 Ky.

Philip Hargan

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Feb. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Bullitt County

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent on duty  
at general muster.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

*A*

28

Ky.

*x Philip Hargis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Aged *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861 .

Where *Camp Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*x Name cancelled by line*  
Book mark: *ser 6211-A-83*

(236)

*A Miller*

Copyed.

H

28

Ky.

Philip Hargan

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent on duty the day of Gen. Muster

Book mark:

H Miller



H

28

Ky.

*Philip Hargan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave when mustered  
for pay*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Ky.

28

H  
Philip Hargan  
Pot., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 6 June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 10/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Philip<sup>x</sup> Haragan  
Pot- Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 10/62

Book mark:

H Miller

14 28

Ky.

Philip Hargon  
Priv, Co 14, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co 13 to this  
Company

Book mark:

Weaver

Checked

N

28

Ky.

Philip Hargan

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred  
from Capt. White's  
Company

Book mark:

Weaver

*H*

28

Ky.

*Philip Haragan*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1832

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Det. roll of Co on which borne*  
*april 12/63*

Book mark

*H Miller*

*N*

28

Ky.

*Phillip Hargan*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Company B*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*  
Coppin

Mc

28

Ky.

Phillip Kearny  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from  
Lebanon Ky. Apr 10/63

Must roll on which done, June 30/63

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Clk.



No

28

Ky.

Philip<sup>\*</sup> Neurgan

Pani, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

76 | 28 | Ky.

Philip H. Hays

Rt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Chattanooga Tenn April 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When April 10, 1862.

Where

Sebanon Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Rescued from detention  
June 2 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hays  
1895

25 | 25 | **Ky.**

Philip J. Brown  
Pvt., Co. B, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Prossville Pa. Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Lebanon Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned June 15 "62.

Entry cancelled by lines.  
Book mark:

76

28

Ky.

Philip Hargn

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

76

28

Ky.

Philip <sup>\*</sup>Neargen  
Pai, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

76

28

Ky.

Philip Morgan  
Pri

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson  
Clerk

37

28

Ky.

Phillip Hargan

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Bucell

Copy

Ky.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 9, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment as Oct.  
of under provisions of  
A. S. 91 series of 1863  
War Dept.

Book mark:

Harden

Copyist



26 | 28

Ky.

Phillip Hargen  
Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (1414)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

When mustered in Nov 24, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 35 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as

Vet Vol Under  
G.O. 191 (War Dept  
1863

Book mark:

Manning

94

28

Ky.

Phillip Wargen

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 13 to Jan 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: one Springfield  
Bought 2.50 one cap  
Box 4.00 one bunching  
2.50 2 cantons 5.50  
Wagon

Book mark:

Bussell

Copies

97

28

Ky.

Chillie Karon

Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 9/100 for

Remarks: Pay out 2.50 one  
 Cap Box 42 - one gun sling 25.  
 one waist Belt & Plate 39.  
 2 Canteens 88 1 spring bayonet  
 200 15 Dime 14 & 100  
 1 H Belt Plate 9, Gun sling  
 25

Karon

Book mark:

Russell

26

28

Ky.

Phillip Hargan

Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Bussell

*98*

28

Ky.

*Phillip W. Lingen*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. 27 Nov 13/64*  
*Promoted from Corp to Sgt*  
*Dec 14/64*  
*Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bussell*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*Philip Vargen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted Cpl*  
*Nov 13<sup>th</sup> / 64. Promoted*  
*from Cpl to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*  
*Dec 11 / 64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. W. Smith*

16

28

Ky.

Phillip Wargen  
1st Lt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp Nov  
13<sup>th</sup> by. Promoted from Corp  
to 1st Lt Dec by.

Book mark:

W. W. Wargen

16

28

Ky.

Phillip Morgan

1st Lt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US for  
1 screw driver - 17<sup>c</sup>  
Brandy Paid 210, Due  
\$190 -

Book mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

Copy



16

28

Ky.

Phillip Morgan

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the 10 for 1

Screw driver 17<sup>cs</sup>

Book mark:

Wm. M. Smith

16

28

Ky.

Phillip Morgan

1st Sgt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ~ Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the W for one  
screw driver 17c

Book mark:

W. H. Wick

161

28

Ky.

Philip Morgan

Co. 16, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 47 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 17 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks. Originally entered the service  
as Pvt Co B 28 Ky Inf Nov 8/61. at  
Smithville Ky. Was transferred to Co 16  
28 Ky Aug 8/62. No date for  
enlistment. Reenlisted at Smithville  
at Smithville Ky Co 16 was promoted to  
Corpl Nov 13/64. Promoted to Capt Dec  
Book mark See 6211-a 55. (Reaffirming service)

McBarnick

(361)

MS

Copyright

JUN-6

10251409

016870

\$ 11<sup>th</sup>/64. Due the US  
for 1 screw driver. 17¢.  
Retained one Spencer  
Rifle and accoutrements  
except 1 brush upper and  
lower under G.O. No. 10.  
Mar Deph. Co. Value. 0<sup>00</sup>.

H.

28.

Ky

Philip Hargan

B. & H. 28 Reg't Ky 9<sup>th</sup>  
Co.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 6211. A. 1883.

## Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 14<sup>th</sup>, 1888.

The charge of desertion of April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 against this man, is removed. He was absent without leave from April 10<sup>th</sup> to on or about July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 when he rejoined his regiment. This man deserted on or about September 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 and returned on or about May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. As he was subsequently restored to duty by competent authority without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government) the charge of desertion on roll of C. B. for Apr & Oct 1862. No longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about September 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 to on or about May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 cannot however (over)

A m m

*Le expungis*

*Hargen, Phillip*  
*P. H.*, 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*,  
Co. *H.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Warren desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia  
the 22nd day of March 1864

Witness: John W. Bangs Philip Warren

No. 3

Phillip Warren  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
March 22nd 1864  
By Lt Robt Cairns  
28th Regiment of My. Inf. 1st. Div.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
28th Reg't of My. Inf. 1st. Div.  
Discharged March 1st 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. N. A. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting station of the regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case of a recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case of a recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case of a recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Georgia*



TOWN OF  
*Rossville*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
*28th* Regiment of *Highland Mts* Vol. 1864, on the *24th* day of *March*.

I, *Phillip Hargen* born in *Hardin Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-second* day of *March* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip Hargen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga.*  
this *22nd* day of *March* 1864 *Phillip Hargen*  
Before *Leib. Williams C. H. 28th Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. Park*

*Asst Surg 28th Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Robert. Cairns. Recd*

*28th* Regiment of *Highland Mts* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Alfred J. Smith*  
*Capt 10th Co. 28th Regt*  
*He is a good soldier*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Hargen <sup>defining</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wassville, Maine  
 the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864  
 Witness: John H. Davis Phillip Hargen

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Phillip Hargen  
 Volunteered at Wassville, Me.  
March 1864.

By 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me. Inf. Regt.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (N)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Me. Inf. Regt.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is bound, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not bound, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having forwarded the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Phillip Morgan born in Kearney Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Phillip Morgan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga.  
this 22 day of March 1864 } Phillip Morgan  
Before Leut. Robt. Cairns C. H. 2d Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James J. East

Asst Surg 2d Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

Robert Cairns Leut

2d Regt. of Ky. H. & A. V.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
3d Regiment of Ky. H. & A. V. Volunteers, on the 24 day of March, 1864 at Chattanooga

Asst Surg 2d Regt.  
Alfred H. Smith  
At. in Adj. Genl.

588  
Hargen, Philip  
Co B.H., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hargen, Phillip

589  
Hargin, Philip

Co B. 21, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hargin, Phillip



590

*Hargis William M*

Co *B*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240861	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Death Mark:

See also

H

28

Ky.

\* William M Hargin  
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 7 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Camp Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* name cancelled by line

Book mark:

A Miller

591

Hargn, Philip

Co B. H. 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Mergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hargn, Philip



592  
Hargan, Philip

Co B. H., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hargan, Phillip

593

*Harkins Michael*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1033740	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

28

Ky.

Michael Harkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville,  
Ky. Jefferson County 5<sup>th</sup> Dist

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

*Harkins, Michael*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Harkins <sup>desiring</sup> months years months  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Kentucky  
 the 24 day of February, 1862

Witness:  
John Shaw Pland

Michael Harkins  
private

Michael No. Harkins

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

By 28 Regiment of 167.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. S. N. N. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is much to all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, powder, &c. A recruit is not mustered, as the case may be, will accompany both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruiting, as the case may be, will accompany both in the Adjutant General's Office as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Michael Harkins, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Harkins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky,  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, Michael Harkins  
Before Capt. J. M. Smith W. L. R.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Van Hook  
as surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Harkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light complexion, 5 ft 7 in  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. H. N. A. R.)

Capt. J. M. Smith  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
28 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 27 day of February, 1865.

Michael Harkins  
as private



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Michael Harkins*

I, *Michael Harkins*, a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, <sup>Desiring</sup> Do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lancaster, Pennsylvania*  
the *24th* day of *February* 18*85*.  
*Michael Harkins*  
Witness:  
*Michael Harkins*

*Michael Harkins*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*28* Regiment of *79*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company into which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, provision, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the man may be, will accompany him to the Adjutant General's Office as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Michael Harkins, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Harkins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky,  
this 27th day of February, 1865. } Michael Harkins  
Before Capt J. R. Smith } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Smith  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Harkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light complexion, is 5 ft 7 in  
for 5 ft inches high.

(A. G. H. N. H.)

Capt J. R. Smith  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
28 Regiment of Ky Inf-1 Volunteers, on the 17 day of March, 1865.

Michael Harkins



594  
Harris, Charles H.

Co B A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

4 Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 240832	2 10 237719
3 10 240921	4 10 240655
5 10 241009	6 10 240679
7 10 24096	8 10 240699
9 10 241176	10 10 240714
11 10 241274	12 862565-05-1865
13 10 241363	14 86249993
15 10 241452	16
17 10 241579	18
19 10 241607	20
21 10 241657	22
23 10 241706	24
25 10 241738	26
27 10 241811	28
29 10 238322	30
31 10 237880	32
33 10 241861	34
35 10 241911	36
37 10 241963	38
39 10 242009	40
41 10 242053	42
43 10 242097	44
45 10 242130	46
47 10 242208	48
49 10 242343	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2565-75/1865-

See also

Ky.

28

H

Charles H Harris

489th, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jun 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: H 2565-B-1865.

H Miller

Copied.

Ky.

28

H

Charles H Harris

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Miller

Copied

*H*

**28**

**Ky.**

*Charles H Harris*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Chas H Harris*

*2d Sgt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Miller*

H

28

Ky.

Charles H Harris

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$2.00

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

Ky.

28

H

Charles H Harris

3d Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$2.00

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Sgt  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Nov 24/62  
vice Skinner promoted

Book mark:

H Miller

(265)

Copyright



H

28

Ky.

Charles H Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd  
Sergeant to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Nov 24/62  
vice 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Skinner  
promoted

Book mark:

H Miller

(289)

Copyright

*Ne*

28

Ky.

*Charles W. Harris*  
*1 Supt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*Comptroller*

*Ne*

28

Ky.

*Charles W. Morris*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Srgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

Me

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Seryt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(100)

Copyright

№

28

Ky.

Charles H. Hearnis

1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

No

28

Ky.

Charles W. Norris

Serg't, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. B. Thompson

Copied

Mc

28

Ky.

Charles Mc Harris  
1 Sers't, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Incorporated  
Camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 2

E. B. Thompson

76

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

Sgt, Co. B, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 8, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
 virtue of reenlistment  
 under the provisions  
 of A.O. 191. W.D. Davis  
 of 1863.

Book mark:

Q. W. Davis



26

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris  
Pr, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 62  
Reenlisted as Vet  
Vol Under G. O.  
191 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

Spanning  
Copyright

Mc

28

Ky.

Charles Mc Harris

Serjt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as a veteran  
pay due from enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

N

28

Ky.

Charles H Harris

1st Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

8 June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(250)

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

1st Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for two  
Months & two cents.  
81.84

Book mark:

Bradshaw

11 | 28 | Ky.

Charles H. Currie  
1st Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw.

*A*

28

Ky.

*Charles H Harris*

*Adj.* Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

A.

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

1st Lt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co.

Jan. 11-1865. Has  
been sentenced by G.C.M. to be  
reduced to the ranks.

with loss of all pay &  
allowances while absent

from Dec. 15, 1864 to Jan.  
11-1865.

Book mark:

(255)

Sabin

Copied

*A.*

28

Ky.

*Charles H. Harris*  
*Cpt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has tried for*  
*absence without leave*  
*by G. C. M. Has sentenced*  
*to be reduced to ranks*  
*with loss of all pay while*  
*absent from Dec. 15-*  
*1864 to Jan. 11-1865*

Book mark:



A

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

Lt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayaguez, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Peter are Discharged  
as 1 Sgt. by J. O.  
No. 125. May 1865. Hood.  
Commanding 4 A.C.  
June 4, 1865 to accept  
a commission as 1 Lt.  
Co. H. 28 Ky.

Book mark:

K 28 Ky.

Charles Harris

1st Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period ~~Implied~~ term of the organ

Remarks:

Discharged as 1st Sgt  
Co B to date June 4 1865  
By Special Order No 125 Hd  
Qtr 4th Ab to accept appoint-  
ment as 1st Sgt Co A same Regt  
to date June 5 1865  
Enlisted Promoted Over

Book mark:

Accepted - No 256572  
1865

W. H. Root

JUN-5.

10237719

AT 6874

*The Organization has more  
than six months to live*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Charles H Harris*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut -  
C. B. to date June 4 1865 - by  
special order No 125 - H. d  
G. S. 2d Div 4<sup>th</sup> A. S. A. C. A.  
apt - as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - C. A.  
same Regiment to date  
June 5 - 1865 - via Knight  
promoted*

Book mark:

*Beach*

76

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Serg Co  
B. to date June 4 1865 - by Spe-  
cial order No 125 - Hd Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> ac-  
to accept appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co. A, same Regiment to date June  
5-1865 - vice Enright promoted. Approved  
and of Co. E, 28 Ky July 1-1865 -  
special order No 22 dated Hd Qrs  
28 Ky June 30 1865 - Relieved  
of command of Co. E, 28 Ky July 1-1865

Book mark:

Black  
over

(258)

Copyright

JUN.-5.

10240679

618910

July 25-1861 - Special order  
on 25-H 1 on 28. Ky V. of July  
25-1861 - Muster in suspended  
until further orders by  
order of War. Dept.

76

28

Ky.

Charles H Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Line, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt -  
 Co. B. to date June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 - by  
 special order No 125 Hd Qrs 4<sup>th</sup>  
 A.C. to accept appointment  
 as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. A. same Regt -  
 must to date June 5 1865 - vice  
 Enright promoted. Assumed  
 command of Co F. 28 Ky Inf. July  
 1. 1865 - Special order No 22 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 was 28. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. June 30. 1865 -

Book mark:

Black  
over

Copyist

(155)

JUN-5.

10240699

218912

Relieved from command of Co. F  
28. by rd. July 25, 1865 - Special  
order No 25 - dated H. L. on 28. by  
rd. July 25, 65 - Muster in  
suspended until further  
orders by order of War  
Department -



A.

28

Ky.

Charles A. Harris

Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Ky Dec 14, 1860.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Apr 30, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered as

private Co. B 1st Reg't at

Louisville, Ky promoted to

Sgt. from date of enlist

ment, and to 1st Sgt. Dec

22 1862.

Reinstated as before (con)

Book mark:

Seben

JUN-5.

10242345

el891a

set forth, Reappointed as  
1st Lt. Feb. 9, 1864, & discharged  
& accept appointment as  
1st Lt. Oct. 28, per S.O. No.  
225. Hd. Qrs. 4 a.c.  
dated June 5, 1865

No

28

Ky.

Charles H. Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Line - Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt. Co. B. Nov. 7, 61. at Louisville Ky. Reenlisted as Pvt. Co. B. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Feb 2, 64 Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 64 Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. - Co. B. for date June 4, 65 by SR no. 125-41 on 4-a.c. to

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(281)

Black  
Over

Copyright

JUN-5.

10240719

1887

accept appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
Col. Co. 28. H. V. S. vice Knight-  
promoted. Assumed command of Co.  
Co. 28. H. V. S. July 1. 65. per S.O. No. 22  
Hd. Qu. 28. H. V. S. dated June  
30. 1865 Relieved of command of Co.  
Co. 28. H. V. S. July 25. 65 per S.O. No.  
25. Hd. Qu. 28. H. V. S. dated July  
25. 65. Muster in suspended  
until further orders by order of  
War Dept. dated July 31. 65  
Suspension removed per notice  
from A.G.O. dated Washington  
D.C. Nov. 7. 65  
Mustered out on two separate  
Rolls to facilitate final pay-  
ment

As Indine & Co. Roll in file

N 1 28 1 Ky

Charles H Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Originally entered the  
Service as Pvt. Co. B Nov 7 1861  
at Louisville Ky. Promoted  
Pvt. Co. B Feb 4 9 1864. Promoted  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Feb 24 1864. Discharged  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co. B to date June 4 1865  
S. O. No 125 H. Q. 14<sup>th</sup> A. C. Transf  
appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Inf. Vice Enright (over)

Book mark:

From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department

U. S. Army

SEP. 17.

36249993

395.

promoted Assumed Com-  
mand of Co. F, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V.V.S. July  
65. for O.O. No. 22, Hd. Qrs. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
V.V.S. dated June 30, 65. Released of  
Command of Co. F, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V.V.S. July  
25, 65 for O.O. 25, dated July 28, 65 Hd.  
Qrs 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V.V.S. Must be in suspended  
until further orders by order of  
Lt. Col. Dept. dated July 31, 65. Suspens-  
ion removed to notice from A.S.O.  
dated Washington D.C. Nov. 7, 65.  
was mustered out by reason of  
Special orders No 236 dated Head  
Quarters Cent Dist Texas San An-  
tonio Texas Nov. 16, 65, issued in  
accordance with Special order No  
62, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Texas  
Galveston Texas Oct 23/65. His  
services being no longer required  
Presents no evidence of non  
indebtedness to U.S. Government

N. 28 Ky.

Charles Harris  
1st Lt., Co. A 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark N. 2565 (N.S. 1865.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 6, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. A 28 Reg't Kentucky  
Inftry.

to take effect from May 26, 1865.  
vice M. Enright, promoted.

A. G. N.

Copied.

*Harris, Charles*

*P*, Co. *B*,

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *9*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service */*

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Wm 4th A.R.  
Asst. Adj. Genl. office  
Nashville Tenn  
Jan 11. 65

Special Orders No. 125.

The following named Enlisted  
Men are discharged to accept  
appointment as commissioned  
Officers  
Capt. Wm. H. H. B. 2844

H.

Commanding Officer  
28th Regt. N.Y.

HEAD QUARTERS, FOURTH ARMY CORPS,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 11th. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 123.

(Extract.)

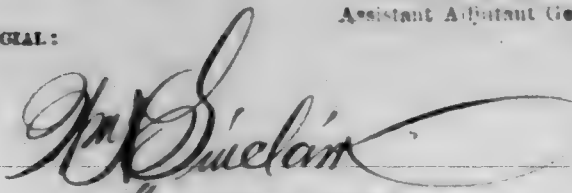
11. The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment, to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

Sergeant CHARLES HARRIS, Company "B" 28th. Kentucky Vols. to date from June 4th. 1863.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TH. J. WOOD.

WM. H. SINCLAIR,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*6-11-65*  
*Wm. H. Sinclair*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Charles H. Harris*

I, *Charles H. Harris*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I am *Twenty five* years and months by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rockwell Ga*  
the *Twenty* day of *February* 1864.  
Witness: *Arthur B. Holmes* *Charles H. Harris*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles H. Harris*  
Volunteered at *Rockwell Ga*

*February Ninete* 1864.

By *Thos D. Connelley Capt*  
*28th* Regiment of *Volunteers*

*2d* enlistment; last served in Company *(B)*  
*28th* Reg't of *Kentucky*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*



*Rossville*

I, *Charles H. Harris* born in *Douglasville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Charles H. Harris* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rossville*

this *fourth* day of *February* 1864

*Charles H. Harris*

Before *Chas. S. Randolph Capt*

*28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Murphy*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles H. Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Chas. S. Randolph Capt*

*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *fourth* day of *February*, 1864, at *Rossville, Ga.*

*W. M. Murphy*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Chas. S. Randolph Capt*  
*28th Regt Kentucky Vol*  
*N.C.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Harris desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boonville Pa  
the Twenty day of February 1884  
Charles H. Harris  
Nathan Hollman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles H. Harris  
Volunteered at Boonville Pa  
February Twelfth 1884.  
By Chas H. Hollman Capt  
28th Regiment of Pennsylvania COV

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
28th Reg't of Pennsylvania  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
I, \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having inserted the soldier into the return of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will work, in all cases, be that who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Charles H Harris born in Danville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H Harris do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Geo

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 186 4

Before Chas. A. Randolph Capt

28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Regt Vol Recruiting Officer

Charles H Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles H Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is fine feet high inches high.

Chas. A. Randolph Capt

28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Regt

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb, 186 4, at Rossville Geo

Wm. H. H. H.  
Asst. Surg. Genl.  
N.C.

28" Ky  
Charles Harris

L

# Head-Quarters 2d Division, 4th Army Corps,

OFFICE ASSIST. COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Nashville Tenn June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Captain

I have the honor to request that orders for discharge be issued in the case of the following named enlisted men to enable them to accept appointment as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service

Name	Rank	Co	Regiment	Discharge to date from	
Charles Harris	Serge	B	28 <sup>th</sup> Ky	June 4 <sup>th</sup> 1865	

James I. Wilson  
Capt 36<sup>th</sup> Ill Infy and  
a. b. M. 2 No. 4: a. b.



Head Qrs. Ky. Vols.  
Frankfort Ky.  
Nov 2 - 65

V. Eiler

Lindsey D. W.  
Adjut. Genl. Ky. Vols.

Transmitter of Commission  
at Lt. Col. 1st Reg. C. Harris  
Co. Regt.

Approved  
1865  
Official  
Signature  
1865

Per Nov 5 - 65

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Col. J. Rowan Boone

28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ky Inf Vols

Camp Hunter,

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit  
herewith a Commission for Sgt. Chas Harris as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Company 'A'

Respt

Your obed Serv

L. W. Lindsay  
Adj. Gen. Ky

I Charles H. Harris 1st Lt Co "A"  
28th Regiment of Ky Vet Infy Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property  
whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts & returns  
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever:  
~~and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.~~  
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of January 1866, at  
Louisville, Ky.

V. H. Echorn  
Notary Public

Charles H. Harris  
1st Lt Co "A" 28th Ky. V. I. S.

59.5  
Harris, William L

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10246991	R40290302
10247076	32929906
10247160	
10247246	
10247327	
10247474	
10247522	
10247647	
10247813	
10238766	
10247885	
10247943	
10248014	
10248101	
10238203	
10238094	
10248134	
10248204	
10248263	
10248319	
10248374	
10248427	
10248491	
10239001	
10248631	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book No. 5816. B. (68) 1887  
R40290302

See also

H

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Priv. Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5616-B-1887

RRP 290302

Murray

Copied.

*H*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*  
*Out*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*Murray* Copied

H

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copy

*H*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*

*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*



H

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled  
at Gallatin Tenn. Aug  
12 1862 gone to Camp Chase  
Sutlers acct \$7.00

Book mark:

Murray

34

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Put

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Captured paroled

and sent to Camp Chase

Aug 12 1862

Book mark:

Murray

Captain

24

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31/1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled  
Aug 12/62

Book mark:

Murray

H

28

Ky.

William S. Young

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st to Oct 25, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Camp  
Chase

Next roll on which home, June 30, 68

Book mark:

F. A. McKee

*Ky.* | *28* | **Ky.**

*William H. Harris*  
*Bot*, Co. *F*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Reville Ga Mar 8*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jun 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned June 24 63.*

*Entry cancelled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. J.*

*He*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*

*Pos*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest to  
await trial.*

Book mark:

*Paul Kue*

*N*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*

*Cor*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under charges*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*H*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*

*Por*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Under charges*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(1867)

*Original*



*H*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under charge*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

MC

28

Ky.

*William E. Harris*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Term* *Oct. 31 63 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Restored to duty Feb*  
*24. 64 Signed agreement*  
*to re-enlist when eligible*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

24

28

Ky.

William L Harris

Pot., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 27 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 28, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out to Sat Mar 27/64. Mustered out to En abt him

to be remustered as vt vol under

provisions of Gen. Ord. No 191 War

Dept &amp; Series 163

Book mark: 5216 D 87

10 Whit 2

Copy

A | 28

Ky.

William L Harris

Pr, Co F 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 12, 1864.

When enlisted

March 28, 1864

When mustered in

Apr 12, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as

1st Val Under G.O.

191 Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

Mcinnis

M 16

28

Ky.

William C. Harris

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Field  
Hospital June 10. 64  
Veteran

Book mark:

Charles Lee

Copyist

76

28

Ky.

William G. Harris

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the month of Aug 21, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital sick  
21st & 22nd Aug 1864  
Stoppage for 1 month 100  
See R 85 etc.

Book mark:

W. G. Harris

Appd.

15 | 28 | Ky.

*William W. Davis*  
For, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Left in Hosp't Oct 2nd under*  
*care.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
(355) Copied.

10

28

Ky.

*W. W. C. O. W. S.*

*Put*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick and at home  
in Bullitt Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Copyright



26

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Prt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Eastling

Copyright

*28*

28

Ky.

*William L. Harris*

*C. X.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Particulars*

28

Ky.

*W*  
*William Harris*

*Prvt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged June 16/65  
at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. Harris* Copyright

(1865)

7/11/82

1/1/21 5 14 1/2  
Port, Co. 5, 25 Reg't F

on  
Descriptive List of Deserters

Descriptive List of *1865*

June 16 1867.

Wm. H. Miller

Wm. H. Miller

186

\_\_\_\_\_

re .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Estuary.

H 1 28 1 Ky

Wm L Harris

Pit , Co. 7 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Age 28 years; height, 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Bullitt Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Rossville Ga

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When June 16, 1865.

Where Nashville T

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

28

Ky.

William L. Harris

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service

at Louisville Ky. as Pvt. Co. F.

Oct. 28/61. Reenlisted as set forth.

\* Discharged June 16/62. Clothing

last settled Dec. 31/64.

Drawn since \$ 7.32.

Book mark:

Castling

H. | 28" | Ky.

William L. Harris,  
Priv., Co. F, 28" Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 292 123, with  
R. & P. 290 302

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 5, 1891.

The charge of desertion  
of June 16, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date June 16, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department  
August 5, 1891.

*E. H. Harris*

*Harris, William L*  
*P, Co. F., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*(6)* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Shepherdsville  
Feb. 11/1865

Capt. Potter

William L. Harris  
has been at home for  
about six months. He  
belongs to Co. F, 28th Ky. vol.  
He forged <sup>my name</sup> the paper I sent  
you. Please prefer the  
charges against him &  
send him off this evening.  
I went <sup>to</sup> arrest him last  
night & did not find him.  
He came this morning &  
gave himself up.  
R. B. Conroy  
D. P. Ky.

with Wore. 815  
of W. R. Smith 4167

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Harris desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
Do Declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Reynoldsville Ga  
the 28th day of March 1864  
William L. Harris

Witness  
E. M. Gupston

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William L. Harris  
Volunteered at Reynoldsville Ga

March 28th 1864.

By St. M. B. W. Daniel  
28th Regiment of Col. W. A. M. A. M.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)

28th Regt. Col. W. A. M. A. M.

Discharged March 27th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1 & 2.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment collection of witness, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must work in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will work in all cases, he shall who pays bounty. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of witness, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and having impressed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Filed Aug 28/88

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, William L. Harris born in Bullitt County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Harris do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
Before Wm C McDowell

William L. Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

ROSVILLE, GA.

D. Cummings  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L. Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment 10<sup>th</sup>

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 10<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, at Rossville, Ga.

Wm C McDowell  
Examining Surgeon

To be sent to  
Regt O'Leary 13<sup>th</sup> / 15

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,  
5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky., July 18 1865

May, Mcynuda  
On near Louisville Ky.  
May

The enclosed  
papers were brought to this  
head Qrs. as I was directed from  
your office. It appears from  
these papers that the man  
we arrest gave himself up  
but was sent by the Lt Comd'y  
at Shepherdsville as arrested. Also  
that he was forwarded to be sent  
to the regiment. The man who  
brought him claims a voucher  
but none can be given in  
his case.

I am May  
Very Respy  
Yours Abol Servt.  
G. H. Hornack  
Capt & Pro Vic  
of the Ky

Wm. H. Hornack  
of the Ky

Recd Bro Pro Mem  
5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1865  
Lansdowne City 13/65

Recd by returned  
to May. The matter  
this morning I appear  
before the court  
and was sent by  
the Dep Pro to  
as the heretofore  
to you. No voucher  
of course and he  
named in the case  
and the matter  
and the matter as stated  
in the case.

By H. Hornack  
Partner of the firm  
of Messrs. Hornack & Co.  
Forward a statement of the  
29<sup>th</sup> May. I have no reason  
to prefer charges the  
Lansdowne City May 1865  
the charges.



Headquarters U. S. Forces  
Shepherdsville, Ky.  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Provost Marshal  
at Louisville. Ky.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward  
to you a Prisoner, who was arrested by the Provost Marshal  
at Shepherdsville, and sent to me with the enclosed note.

I have no reason to make any Charges against this  
prisoner, who calls himself William L Harris, belong-  
ing to Co. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Volunteers Infantry. The Pro-  
vost Marshal of Shepherdsville may forward the Charges.

I am

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant  
James A. Benton;

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Commanding  
12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. S. Shepherdsville Station

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wm L						cc Roll	1	m 9		
Harris H. L.	P	28	Ky.	S	L	Co.	2	151		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Aug 20*, 1862.

Present at *Ces Aug 27/62*

Copied by *666*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Harris, declaring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poplarville, Ga.  
the 28th day of March 1864.  
William L. Harris  
Witness:  
J. M. Gaulton

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William L. Harris  
Volunteered at Poplarville Ga.  
March 28th 1864.  
By Lieut William C. Howell  
28th Regiment of N. Y. Vol. Inf. Regt.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28th Reg't of N. Y. Vol. Inf. Regt.  
Discharged March 7th 1864.

Feb. 1866, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and recitations of witnesses, etc., in the nearest service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is made, in all cases, pseudo payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not made, in all cases, by the  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, superintendent, or assistant superintendent of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, William L. Harris born in Bullitt Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Harris do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
Before Wm L. McDaniel } William L. Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Cummings  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L. Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, at Rossville Ga  
William L. Harris

596  
Harris, William M

Co. B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 240887	25
2	10 240926	26
3	10 241014	27
4	10 241104	28
5	10 241571	29
6	10 242288	30
7	R.P. 75107	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book No: 75107 200. 1889

See also

28

Ky.

H

William M Harris

4 Corp., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 78143 filed with  
75-107

H Miller

Copied.

Ky.

28

H

William M Harris

4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Original

*A*

28

Ky.

*William M Harris*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick when  
mustered for pay*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Ky.

28

H

Wm M Harris

6<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Just all on which base, April 12/63

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

No

28

Ky.

Will M. Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged time  
not known for disability  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Clerk



H

28

Ky.

William M. Harris

Corpl, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Louisville, Ky.  
June 18 62 for  
Disability.

Book mark: Ser 75 107 R P J. 1859.

Bradshaw.

H. 287 H.

William M. Harris,

, Co. B, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 75-107

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 27, 1869.

He was admitted to post  
G. H. Louisville, Ky. Jan.  
24, 1862, with Franchito  
was removed to his father's  
house January 25, 1862,  
and is reported deserted  
May 10, 1862.

The charge of desertion  
of May 10, 1862 is removed,  
and he is discharged to  
date May 10, 1862 to com-  
plete his military record,  
under the provisions  
of section 3, of the act  
of Congress approved Mar.  
2, 1869.

Discharge certificate for  
E. B. Davidson,

issued by war department  
Dec. 31, 1889.

For subsequent record  
of this man, see Co. C,  
34<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol., as Wm. H.  
Harris.

<sup>597</sup>  
x *Harshfield, Christian*  
Co *C*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242409	"
2	10242498	"
3	10242388	"
4	10242677	"
5	10242762	"
6	10242849	"
7	10242938	"
8	10243072	"
9	10243247	"
10	10244210	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

26

Christian Hershfield

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson  
Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Christian Marshfield  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

J. Anderson

Copied

He

28

Ky.

Christian<sup>+</sup> Hørshied  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March or April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

26

28

Ky.

Christian Henschfield  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 3 days absence  
without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

J. W. Anderson

Copyright.



H | 28 | | Ky.

Christian Hershfield

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copied.

He

28

Ky.

Christian Harshfield

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: 3 days absent  
without leave

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Harshfield

Captain

Hc

28

Ky.

Christian Marshfield  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

3 days absent  
without leave, prisoner  
before a Court Mar-  
tial

Book mark:

H

28

Ky.

Christian Harshfield

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Louisville Hosp

No 6 of diphtheria Nov 12. 62

Last roll on which home Apr 12/63

Book mark:

Abbott

(305)

Copyd.

*N* | *28* | **Ky.**

*Christian Harshfield*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Died at Louisville*  
*Hospital no. 6 of diphtheria*

Book mark: .....

LC

28

Ky.

Christian Hershfield  
Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky  
Nov. 15, 1862, Diphtheria.

Book mark:

(361)

Filed

Original

*Marshfield, Christian*  
*P. Co. C.*, 28<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf,

..... / Enclosures.

Red Cards.....

Burial Records.....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Discharge Certificates.....

Enlistment Papers.....

Final Statements.....

Furloughs or L. of A.....

Med. Certificates.....

Med. Den. Lists.....

Orders.....

Pris. of War Record.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet..... /

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Desertion.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough or L. of A.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

R. 12

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Christian Marshfield*

*Pvt.* of Company *C*

*28* Regiment of *Inf* *N.Y.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*1862*

*Jan 11/62 Waiting to be referred*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christian Harchfield  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 28  
 Arm: Infy State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Novbr 12. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Leicester, N.Y.

M & R for Lych, Chy  
Nova & Dec 1862

M & R dated Jan'y 26  
1865. reports him: Died  
at Louisville Ky Nov 15/62

R. H. Himmick  
Clerk.

598

Harshfield, Christian

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harshfield, Christian

599  
Hart. George

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244327	"
2	10244411	"
3	10244496	"
4	10244579	"
5	10244681	"
6	10238732	"
7	10245158	"
8	10245211	"
9	10245262	"
10	10245296	"
11	10245353	"
12	10245392	"
13	10245423	"
14	10245452	"
15	10245475	"
16	10245490	"
17	10245543	"
18	10238204	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Ky.

28

24

George M. D.

Private, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright

Ky.

28

H

George Hart

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 18 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hosp. in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

David

Copied

31

28

Ky.

George Hark

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. <sup>7/17</sup> Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

David

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

George Nash

Pat, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hosp.  
at Louisville, Ky. since April '62.

Book mark:

David

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

George Hark

Put, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 2d Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in hosp. at  
Louisville, Ky. since April '62

Book mark:

David

Copyright.



A

28

Ky.

George Hart

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisiana, 1863, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Sick & lay on expiration

of term of service to date Dec 6/65

no soldier entitled to pay

for 2 months for Mar & Apr 1862

as shown from certificate on

his descriptive list

Book mark:

A. White

Copyright.

Ky.

28

A

George Hart

Cvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

K. S. S.

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

George Mark

Age 21 years, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must. Havem. Ky. Jan. 23, 1862  
Jan. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1862  
Where Louisville

Where

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wanda

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

Henry Hart

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862  
about

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On sick furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright.

14

28

Ky.

*Perroy Hart*

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 14, 61 to Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

*Copyist*

54

28

Ky.

George Hart

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and

Next roll on which borne, June 30/64

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright.

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

28

Ky.

George Hart

Private, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Excessively re-  
ported discharged  
Sick in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copied



N

28

Ky.

George Hart

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May<sup>2d</sup>

June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

David

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

George Hart

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muntsville Ala, Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date <sup>\*</sup> Feb 28, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>\*</sup> *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 15 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: <sup>\*</sup> Absent sick in Hosp'l Louisville Ky. Since July 1<sup>st</sup> 62. No discharge furnished clothing acct never settled.

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

George Hark

Pat. Co. W, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ \*186  
Feb. 28, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as at forth.  
 "Absent in hosp. Louisville, Ky.  
 since Apl '62. Accl. for on non-  
 ret. muster-out roll as mustered  
 out by reason of expiration of  
 service. No discharge furnished  
 and none furnished at this muster out.

Book mark: .....

David

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

George Harb

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Aug. 3, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

George Harb

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

1054 895

Waterbury

(355)

Copyright

26

28

Ky.

Hart, George

28 Reg Ky. I.

, Co D

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

\* 600  
Hart Jacob.

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10242410	10244117
✓ 10242499	10244156
✓ 10242589	10244233
10242678	
✓ 10242769	
✓ 10242850	
✓ 10242939	
✓ 10243080	
✓ 10243109	
10243191	
10243286	
10243360	
10243430	
10243502	
10243575	
102438429	
102438053	
✓ 10243627	
✓ 10243706	
✓ 10243780	
10243843	
10243906	
10243969	
10244030	
10244072	

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

26

Jacob Heart

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood  
Copyright



Ky.

28

26

Jacob \*Hearth  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 28 Feb 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copyist.

86

28

Ky.

Jacob Heath

Pr, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

26

28

Ky.

Jacob Heath  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

J Underwood

Copyright.

26 | 28 | **Ky.**

Jacob Harth

Pt, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood  
Capt.

26

28

Ky.

Jacob Huerth

Prk, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Huerth

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Jacob Heverth  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(268)

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Noerth

RT

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Abbot

Copyist

*N*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Noerth*  
*Priv*....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31-62 to Feby 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*



N

28

Ky.

Jacob Huerth

Priv., Co. C, 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountan

Copied

76

28

Ky.

Jacob Noerth  
Pot

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(255)

Copyright

N

28

Ky.

Jacob Hoerth

Plt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance driver

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

*A*

28

Ky.

*Jacob Noerth*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

N

28

Ky.

Jacob Hoerth

Pol., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

76

28

Ky.

*Put* *Jacob Haverth*

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

26 28

Ky.

Jacob Koertk  
Pvt., Co. C, 28

Age 43 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga - Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of recent must  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191,  
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W S Davis

Original.

26 | 28

Ky.

Jacob Boerth  
Pr, Co C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mid)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reynolds Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ { 25 25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of fresh  
muster Jan 23, 1863  
Reenlisted as Vet.  
Vol Under G.O.  
191 Star Sept

Book mark:

(241)

Hamming

Copyright



76

28

Ky.

Put Jacob Hooverth

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Floyd

(1864)

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Heverth

Pat, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Heverth

76

28

Ky.

Jacob Hoerth

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 33 100 for Loss Gov. Proprs

Remarks: 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

(255)

Plays

Copyright

76

28

Ky.

Jacob Hoerth

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran.

Book mark:

Floyd

H

28

Ky.

Put Jacob Haverth

Appears on Co. C, 28. Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec.

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

(1864)

Alfred

Copyright

N.

28

Ky.

Jacob Nourit  
Priv.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Wall.

Copyright.

✓

20

Ky.

28  
Jacob North  
Pto

Pub

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Alfred K. [illegible]

for

Company Muster Roll  
 1866 & 1867  
 1868

1865

Present or absent

Present, 18

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Калб.

Copyright

N.

28

Ky.

Jacob North  
Priv.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1860, 1860

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Recd.

Copyright



*N*

28

Ky.

*Jacob North*

*Priv.*

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transbation from Cairo*  
*Ill to New Albany Ind. 75.93*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

A

28

Ky.

Jacob North

Pl.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Seph & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 9. <sup>16</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transportation from Cairo  
Ill. to New Albany Ind \$5.93 and  
from Cairo Ill to New Orleans  
La \$3.63

Book mark:

Halb.

N. 1

28

Ky.

Jacob Hoerit

Priv., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 14, 1865.

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 291 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Priv.

Oct 31. 61 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted

as Priv. as per Arch. Shipper for

transportation \$9.50.

Book mark:

(361)

Hall.

Copyright

Hart

Hoerth, Jacob

P. Co. C,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hoerth desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia  
the 19th day of February 1864  
Witness: Jacob Hoerth

Julius F. Barnall

No. ....

Jacob Hoerth  
Volunteered at Rossville Georgia  
February the 12th 1864.  
By Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.  
28th Regiment of Ny Vols  
MT Infy.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C),  
28th Regt of Ny Vols M. I.  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rockville

I, Jacob Hoerth

born in France

in the State of Alsace

aged 45

years,

and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of February

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Jacob Hoerth

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia

this 12<sup>th</sup>

day of February

1864.

Before me, Geo W Barth Capt 28<sup>th</sup> Reg

Jacob Hoerth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Margolis

Asst Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Hoerth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Thy

Volunteers, M. P.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Thy Volunteers, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864 at Rockville Ga.

Grand  
Asst Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg  
W. A. Margolis  
N.C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jacob Haerth desiring  
to VOUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Georgia  
the 12 day of February 1864

Witness:  
Silas W. Barall  
Jacob Haerth

No. ....

Jacob Haerth  
Volunteered at Rockville Georgia  
Feb the 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Hy. Vols.

MT. Piny.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Hy. Vols M.D.  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Jacob Koert born in France  
in the State of Alsace aged 45 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Koert do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia  
this 12th day of Feb 1864. Jacob Koert  
Baron me Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Marquis  
Asst Surg. 28th Reg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Koert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.  
29th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, M. D.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
29th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of Feb 1864 at Rossville, Ga.  
Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.  
Asst Surg. 28th Reg  
A. G. M. Country, D. C.



601  
Harth Jacob  
Co. C, **28** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harth Jacob

602  
Hartman, Anthony  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244277	"
2	10244363	"
3	10244446	"
4	10244529	"
5	10244680	"
6	10245486	"
7	43168982	"
8	42584508	"
9	34620996	"
10	36323209	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

A

Anthony Hartman

2d Sinf, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Nov 19

When

Where

Period - 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Anthony Hartman

2d Lieut, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. G. Gads

Copied.

M

28

Ky.

Anthony Hartman

2d Lieut., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Memo

Copied

H 28

Ky.

Anthony Hartman

2d Sicut, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Heade

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

Anthony Hartman

2<sup>d</sup> Sine, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation accepted 29 Dec., 1862.

Book mark:

Hosko

H

28

Ky.

Anthony Hartman  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 7 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ \*

186

Last paid to Not stated, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: \* Resigned at  
Louisville Ky. Dec 23/62  
Special order No. 168 Dept.  
Ohio. Vice Serg. Patrick  
O'Malia promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(361)

Copyright



N 1 28 1 Ky

Anthony Hartman  
2d Co 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. 28 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
from Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.  
Where Louisville  
By whom Capt Oneill  
Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When 23 Jan'y, 1862.  
Where held at Harpers  
By whom Capt Gilbert

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Runyon  
To what time Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

x Soon roll

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G.O. No. 11, A.G.O., of June 11, 1861, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G.O. No. 11, A.G.O., of January 11, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A.G.O., directing the delivery of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 2071.

Thank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

24				ky.
----	--	--	--	-----

Lieut Hartman  
Lieut 2d Ky. Infy

## Return

of Camp Chase, Ohio,

for the month of Aug., 1862,  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,  
shows the full \_\_\_\_\_

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

**Post or station**

Remarks:

1 P P 61. H

**Book mark:**

(546)

T. E. Burke



*N* | *28* | *Ky.*

*Anthony Hartman*  
*2 Lt. Co. D, 28 Regt. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1862.*

Station *camp base,*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Exchanged under G.O. No. 3, 11*  
*Nov., 1862.*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 322, 712.

Book mark :

*Stimmons*

Ky.

28

H  
Anthony Hartman

2 Lt. Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Present

Book mark:

S. J. Davis  
Carpenter

(640)

*Hartman, Anthony*  
*1st Co D*, 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*  
3 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## No.

**INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--**

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; of \_\_\_\_\_  
Paroled at Shannon Ky Aug 12, 1862 ; reported at C.C.O. date not given, 186\_\_  
Admitted to C.C.O. Oct 1

Paroled at Lebanon Ky Aug 12, 1862; reported at ~~Lebanon~~ <sup>Lebanon</sup> ~~Aug 12~~ <sup>Aug 12</sup>, 1862.  
 Prison Aug 26/62 and Sept 26/62, stationed at B C Ohio 2/62 [OVER.]

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

*Amesbury on Muster Roll. dated Camp Chase*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; *Dec 31/62, on exchange &*  
*under G.O. 2, 11 Apr 63.*

*Adjutant General's Office.*

18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Lieut Hartman  
28<sup>th</sup> Sept



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Anty P. Hartman

Rank 2d Lt. Regiment 28

Arm Infantry

Casualty Res. 20

Day 23, Month Dec, Year 12

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 118 O. P. 12

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. P.  
Clock.  
me

John J. ...

*H. Smith & Co. -  
London, Eng.  
Decr 28-1862*

Anthony Dickinson.  
25 Kent St. Prof. Bury. Vt.  
J  
Dentist for Washington  
a correct reference to his  
Dentist

24-25th # (3) 11/27/1862  
 24-25th # (3) 11/27/1862  
 24-25th # (3) 11/27/1862

AS 2 in Dept of the Ohio  
Snayville Tenn May 13/64  
Discharged.

No 2 in Dept of the Ohio  
 Station, C. & O.  
 S. O. # 165.

*Dalt, Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adj. Gen. of the Army.

J. M. Schofield  
Major General  
Comd'g

By Wm. C. Carter, Secy.  
for the Council. Am

By Wm. C. Carter, aged.  
for the Curator. Am

Handwritten text (likely a signature or name): *Handwritten signature*

H. # 26 H # 366, 1862  
November 27, 1862

Anthony Hartman.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Vol.

Tender his resignation on  
account of sickness in his  
family.

H. Lieut W. S. Par. Forces.  
Columbus, Ohio.  
Nov 28, 1862

Respectfully,  
Wm. S. Par.  
Lieut.

Nov. 28, 1862.

Wm. S. Par.  
Via Par. 1647. Revised  
Army Regulations.

Nov 28, 1862  
Nov 28, 1862

Wm. S. Par.  
Nov 28, 1862

Respectfully,  
Wm. S. Par.  
Lieut.

Nov. 28, 1862

8. D. # 165.

Station. Co. 8.

At 2 m. of the 8th.

Proctor.

Printed at the 13/12

At 12 m. of the 8th.

W. H. Jones W. H. Jones

Mr

Proposed by Tender  
My resignation as 2d Lieut. 28 Reg Ky. vol  
28th Sept 1861. Not signed by the following.

Those my family is provisioned by. 28th Sept  
And it requires my immediate presence at home

Camp Hallaer 27. 1861. Anthony. Hartman

2d Lieut 28 Reg Ky. vol

(D) Family. Cordiff. Not by receiving the money  
Government are all better and good. 28th Sept

Was last paid by Major W. H. Jones  
on the last day of August 1861

Anthony. Hartman

2d Lieut Co. D. 28 Reg Ky. vol

Approved and respectfully forwarded  
W. H. Jones

Attest by me 4th  
12th. 28th Sept

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Jones

Cas. Comd'g. Camp Hallaer



1<sup>st</sup> Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

10251447

1625-1493

10237534

10257701

• / 0.23-1781

• 10 238848

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*N*

*28*

**Ky.**

*William Hartmann*

*1st Corp, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky May 9, 1862.*

*May 9, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 21*

, 1862

Where

*Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hartmann*

Copyright.

*d*

28

Ky.

*William Hartmann*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hartmann*



*H*

28

Ky.

*William Hartman*

*1 Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Hartman*

H

28

Ky.

William Hartmann

Corp., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 20/63

Book mark:

Hartmann

Copyright

*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*William Hartmann*

*Corp*, Co. *I*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*dated Apr 12*, 186 *3*.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 20/63*

Book mark:

*Hartmann*

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Popville Ga March 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*H*  
*William Hartmann*  
 Corp., Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Nashville Tenn. May 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at*  
*Louisville Jan 20/63*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyist

No. 1      28      Ky.

William Hartman  
Sgt. Co. I, 28 Reg. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 21, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. Obet.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where New Haven, Ky.

By whom Col. Sewell

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 55712

Book mark:

W. H. Bizarth

*Hartman, William*  
*C*, Co. *9*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of your records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						mis Camp Roll	17	in 1	File	6
								163		
Hearstman William	C	28	Ky.	I	I	Ex.	2	152		

186

Captured at *Mansfieldville Ky.* Sept. 17, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.

Roll of Absentees from Camp Wallace without del't as deserted Oct 10/62

Copied by *G. B. B.*



Private | Private

10237814  
 10257938  
 10257971  
 10252010  
 10252043  
 10252073  
 10252143  
 10252131  
 10252161  
 10252189  
 10252211  
 10252238  
 10239046  
 10202334  
 2075-9-1584

Doc Mark: 2075-2 (E8) 84

28 | Ky.  
Charles A. Harvey  
Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 24, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Meriden, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark; 2075-D-1864.

O. T. Taylor.

28

Ky.

*Charles L. Perry*  
Capt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10 | 28 | Ky.

Charles A. Barry  
Out, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

26

28

Ky.

Charles H. Henry  
Pot, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 0 74 100 for 14.50 / 100  
teen

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Clarke  
Clarke

76 | 28 | Ky.

Charles, Henry  
Pl, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from May 1st to June 3rd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Booke

74

28

Ky.

Charles A Harvey

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

74 | 28 | Ky.

Charles A Harvey  
Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stoppage for  
one Haversack 48.5

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Reynolds

Copyright



*A*

28

Ky.

*Charles Harvey*

*Put*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages for 1*  
*Spencer Rifle 1 Bayonet*  
*1 Bay Stabbert 1*  
*Waist Belt & Plate*  
*2 Haversacks 1/2 Tent*  
*\$41.97*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

28

Ky.

*Charles Harvey*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stopages for*  
*Opencer Rifle 1 Bay*  
*4 S cab 1 Waist*  
*Belt & Plate 1/2 S*  
*Sent. & 2 Haversacks*  
*\$41.97*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(250)

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Charles H. Harvey*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for  
1 Spencer Rifle  
1 Bayonet & Scabbard  
1 Waist Belt & Plate  
1/2 Shelter Tent  
and 3 Haversacks  
\$42.92*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

H

28

Ky.

Charles A. Harvey

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 31/65-

Stoppage for 1 Spencer Rifle 1 Bayonet  
1 Cartridge Box 1 Cartridge B. Belt  
1 Cartridge Box B. Plate 1 Cartridge  
Box plate 1 Waist belt 1 Waist belt  
Plate 1 Bay Scabbard 1 Screw driver  
1 Tongue & Pinch 1 Gun sling 1  
Knapsack 1 Wrench 1 Canteen 1/2  
Shell Tent 1 Mosquito Box \$49.10

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

(358)

Copies

Ky.

14 1 28 1  
Comd'g Co. 3rd Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
Descriptive List of Deserters

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Port Laverne, Tex.

Arrested: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 1 topknot for: 1 Spencer Rifle,  
1 Bayonet, 1 cartridge box, 1 cart. box belt,  
1 cartridge box plate, 1 cart. box belt  
plate, 1 vest belt, 1 vest belt plate,  
1 bayonet scabbard, 1 gun strap,  
1 tongue & brush, 1 knapsack, 1 haversack,  
1 canteen, 1 shelter tent, 1 mosquito bar.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saturday

Ky.

28

76

Charles A Harvey

Pr - , Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Brew

Copyright

(358)

76

28

Ky.

Charles A Harvey

Pvt

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas

Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the serv as Priv Co. I

28 Ky as per forth

Deserted at Point Larrea Texas

July 31/65

Clothing account last settled

Dec 31/64

Book mark: See 2075 20-84 for Camp Chp

Geo J Drew

(331)

Original

N. 28 Ky.

Charles A. Harvey

, Co I, 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2075 D. 1884

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, *Mich. 7*, 1899.

The charge of desertion of

*July 31, 1865,*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged

to date *July 31*, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*Mich. 7*, 1899.

*AGN.*



605  
Hatch, John

No 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

0244323

0244407

0244491

0244574

0244654

0244501

A

28

Ky.

John Hatch

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862  
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

None

Copyist.

Ky.

John Hatch

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 14, 1861 to Feb. 28  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Pay, \$ present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ present. \_\_\_\_\_, 1881

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Trade

10

A

28

Ky.

John Hatch

Capt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & April

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

H

28

Ky.

John Hatch

Pvt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Sick in Hospital in Louisville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wanda

Copyist

(266)

A

28

Ky.

John Hatch

Capt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Not roll on which home, on with or

Book mark:

Woods

(204)

Copyist.

N

28

Ky.

John Hatch

Priv, Co D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hunterville Ala., Feb. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Louisville Ky. Jan 30  
63 Surg. cert. disability

Book marked Dis Jan 30 1863 Long 4 of  
duly

Waterbury

(261)

Copied

Hatch, John  
P. Co. D,

28<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hearkins Lewis</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Ex.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>151</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862

Copied by *E66*

(Record continued.)

Coloq 12

Furloughed 190 186, for 1 1/2 days; returned 186 ;  
deserted 186 , 186 ;

*Regiment General's Office*

*Photo to Med Rec Mar 2/91*

REMOVED FROM PRISONERS OF WAR RECORDS

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Regt

and records will be accepted accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

N. 43.

1171

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Hatch

Private

Co. D

28

Regt. of Hy. Art.

Special Agent in Charge

Department of the Interior

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb. 19 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
On an Casualty Roll  
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dec 30

63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

John Hatch a private of Captain Ky  
O'Neill Company, (D) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States  
foot Mts was enlisted by Capt. O'Neill of  
the same Regiment at Louisville Ky  
on the day of 186, to serve 3 years; he was born in Tennessee  
in the State of New York is 28 years of age, 5 feet 4  
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when  
enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.  
(Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 35, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

REASON: *Ad. Dr. Rth. Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *January 31 1868*

Geo Abbott  
May 22 '26  
Commanding Company

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said John H. Smith of Captain G. Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See General par. 1202, p. 254, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

of the tarsal of pthalma. This man has been under my  
care for over three months. Some times his eyes are much  
red then none. Never any itching, and no treatment has  
availed any thing

B. Woodward Surgeon

30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1831.

Col. 25<sup>th</sup> Reg. Infy. Commanding the Post.

Form 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Form 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Non-Latina*      *Only*

New York

Q. O. No. 100 & 101.

606  
Hans. Philip

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10231470	25
2	10251019	25
3	10231616	25
4	10231769	25
5	10232264	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

42

28

Ky.

*Philip Nans*  
Priv, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky May 9, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Ky.

*Private*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Camp 4 to June 30, 1862.

for Jamy  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Harlan

Copyright

*A*

28

Ky.

*Phillipp Han*

*Prvt.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Octbr 4/62*  
*by Mj Spencer for disability*

*Settled on wheel bone, April 12/63*

Book mark:

*Karlau*



H

288

Ky.

Phillips Hawk  
Privt, Co. D. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent.  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct 4/62

Book mark:

Harlan

*H*  
Philip Hans

Put, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Louisville Oct 4/64  
Disability

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Hause, Philip*  
*P. I.*, Co. *I*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pl. No. 39. 4055

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Philip House  
Private Co. (A)  
28th Regt of Ky. V.M.

Dep. Sec. Gen. Office  
Oct 28/62

Entered on the Casualty Rolls  
Received (A. G. Office) J. B. R. P. 2. 186

Oct 4

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJ. S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Phillip House a private* of Captain *Kentico My*  
*Volunteers* Company, (I) of the *28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *May Gault* of

the Regiment of *Louisville*  
 on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Baden* in the *State of Germany* is *Forty five*  
 years of age, *4* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *White Washer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form 15, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Quarter Louisville Bureau* *M. A. Cochran*  
 DATE: *Oct 4/3/1862* *Capt. H. B. Saff.*  
*Commanding Company.*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip House* of  
 Captain *W. H. Spencer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 204, and directions on Form 15, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Old age and*  
*general physical debility, being 50 years old.*

Discharged, this *Fourth* day of *October* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*  
*H. H. Spencer.*  
*May 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf* Commanding the Post.  
 Surgeon.

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*From Louisville over Jefferson Ky.*

Phillips House.

Head Quarters Louisville Barracks.

Louisville, Ky., Oct the 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Com'd'g Officer of Co. A 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Vol's.

Sir:

Philip House @ Det of your Company, was this day discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,



Lieut. and Post Adj't.

By order of W. H. Surgeon  
Adj't Gen'l. Commanding Post.

607 (Lewis H.)  
Hawkins, Lewis

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10237756	= 10242203
✓ 10240841	= 10242239
✓ 10240929	= 10242249
✓ 10241017	= 10242331
✓ 10241101	=
✓ 10241181	=
✓ 10241279	=
✓ 10241369	=
✓ 10241633	=
✓ 10241502	=
✓ 10241726	=
✓ 10241579	=
✓ 10241586	=
✓ 10235634	=
✓ 10271732	=
✓ 10241783	=
✓ 10241835	=
✓ 10241896	=
✓ 10241942	=
✓ 10238924	=
✓ 10241941	=
✓ 10242038	=
✓ 10242079	=
✓ 10242123	=
✓ 10242165	=

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



76 | 28 | Ky.

Genl. Hunkins

Capt. Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven

Feb. 28, 1862.

Feb. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1862.

Where

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent on duty  
at general muster.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

Ky.

28

71

\* Lewis Hawkins

\* Corp. Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date ? \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* name cancelled by line

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

Levis Hankins  
Corp, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent on duty the  
day of Gen Muster

Book mark:

H Miller

H

28

Ky.

Lewis Hawkins

6<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

*A*

28

Ky.

*Lewis Hawkins*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*A Miller*

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

Lewis Harkins

3<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$300  
Paroled Nov at Camp  
Chase

Book mark:

H Miller

*H*

28

Ky.

*Lewis Hawkins*

*3<sup>d</sup> Corp*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1832

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Camp Chase*

Book mark:

*A Miller*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Lewis Hawkins*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: *Paroled*

Book mark:

*A Miller*

Copyright



H

28

Ky.

Louis Hawkins

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Temporarily assigned  
to 3rd Reg't N.Y. Inf.  
Johnson

Book mark:

Hawkins

*H*

28

Ky.

*Louis Hawkins*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3/62 to Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was attached to Co*  
*D & deserted at Louisville*  
*Jan 23/62*

Book mark:

(256)

*H Miller*

Copy

28 | 28 | Ky.

Amos Hawkins  
Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harlan  
Coygint.

36

28

Ky.

Lewis Howkins

Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted from Lewis  
ville Ky Jan. 23. /63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Ky.

*H. 1*

*28*

*Lewis H. Crocker*  
*Pr*, Col *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

date *Charlottesville Tenn Apr 30*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Mar 23*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Detained at Louisville  
Ky with one Austrian  
Rifle and accoutrements.*

Book mark:

*L. Crocker*

70 | 28 | Ky.

Lewis Hamilton

Capt, Co. B, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Rossville Ga Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Jan 23, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks

Deserted with 1 Aust  
Rifle & Expts.

Book mark:

Legg

No

28

Ky.

Lewis Herodimus  
Rt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.

Present or absent Present

, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested from Dr.

stop pay for gun  
and equipment.

Chk no 1 stop pay to this.

Turn from roll whose missing

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(100)

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Lewis Merwin

Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

Present or absent About, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Arrested from desertion  
 Jul 21 Detained at Barracks  
 Louisville Ky. Stop pay one  
 Austrian Rifle and accen-  
 tments complete Stop for  
 Apprehension 5 Dollars  
 Total \$16 35

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(255)

Copyright



Mc

28

Ky.

Lewis Hawkins

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested from desertion

July 21/63 Obtained at Bar-

acker Louisville Ky. Stop

pay for one Austrian Rifle and

all equipments complete stop

pay for Apprehensions

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Lewis H. Hawkins

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Barracks  
at Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(200)

Original

*H*

28

Ky.

*Lewis H. Hopkins*

*1st*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest  
for Desertion.*

Book mark:

*Brushaw*

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

28

Ky.

*Lewis H. Hawkins*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest for  
Desertion.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*N*

28

Ky.

*Lewis H. Hopkins*

*Priv*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 23/63*  
*Apprehended July 24/63.*  
*Deserted again July 31/63.*  
*Apprehended May 30/64.*  
*Restored to duty by*  
*S.O. No. 218. B. Brig. Genl.*  
*Newton, Comd'g. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> A.C., with loss*  
*of all pay and allowan*  
*ces while absent. (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw.*

JUN-5.

10242038

1891

without proper author-  
ity. Stop pay for  
one Austrian Rifle  
and accoutrements,  
\$16.  $\frac{35}{100}$ ; 1 Kpsk. 1 Hork,  
1 Canteen \$3  $\frac{36}{100}$ .  
Expenses of arrest.  
\$35  $\frac{00}{100}$ .

27

28

Ky.

Lewis H. Hunt

1st

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 23/63

Apprehended July 21/63.

Deserted again July 31/63

Apprehended May 30/64

Restored to duty by S.C.

No 218 Dated Sept. 19/64

Brig. Genl. Newton

Co. 2 Div 4 S.C.

with loss of all pay

& allowances while (absent)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(25)

Copyright



JUN.

10242079

CL819

absent without  
proper authority.  
Stop pay for one  
Austrian Rifle & Accou-  
tremments, one Knapsack,  
1 Horsk one canteen,  
Expenses of arrest,  
one Spencer Rifle &  
accountments com-  
plete, \$ 89.36.

He is now absent  
without leave, since  
Decr 15, 1864.

*N.*

28

Ky.

*Lewis H. Hawkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 23, 1862.*

*Apprehended July 21, 1863.*

*Deserted again July 31-1863*

*Apprehended May 30, 1864.*

*Restored to duty by*

*Special order No. 211*

*dated Sept 19-1864 Brig.*

*Gen. Newton commanding*

*2 Div. 4 A.C. with loss*

*of all pay and (over)*

Book mark:

*Larkin*

JUN-5.

10242123

718914

allowances while  
absent, without proper  
authority.

Stop pay for one  
Carthagen rifle and  
accoutrements, one Spanish  
rifle and accoutrements  
complete, One knapsack  
one haversack, one can-  
toon, and expense of  
arrest ~~\$100~~ <sup>\$9.75</sup>

A.

28

Ky.

Lewis H. Newkirk

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23, 1863.

Apprehended July 24, 1863.

Deserted again July 31,

1863. Apprehended May 10,

1864. Restored to duty by

special Order No. 218

dated Sept. 14, 1864. Brig.

Gen. Newton commanding

3 div 4 A.C. with full

of full pay and (over)

Book mark:

Schinn

JUN-5.

10242165

1891

allowance while  
absent without proper  
authority.

Stop pay on 1 Hun-  
trian rifle, and accor-  
uments, complete.  
1 Spencer rifle & accor-  
uments complete, one  
cayteen one Knoplock.  
1 horse & expenses  
of arrests.

*A.*

28

Ky.

*Lewis H. Hawkins*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

H. | 28 | Ky.

Lewis A. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Non-Veteran.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Solier

Copyist

*A.*

28

Ky.

*Lewis A. Hawkins*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct., 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



CH.

28

Ky.

Lewis M. Hawkins  
Capt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victims, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
as set forth. Resisted

Jan. 23-1863. at  
Louisville Ky. apprehended

May 10. 1864  
Restored to duty per O.

No. 218 Hd. In. 3 Div (over)

Book mark:

Sepin

Original

JUN-5.

10242331

1681

4.A.C. . Dated, Sept 19.  
1864, To forfeit all  
pay and allowances  
while absent

Stop page no expenses  
(208) by order.

+ Discharged at Victoria  
Tex. with a view to  
payment, without  
returning to the State  
of Ky. Clothing acct  
settled Feb. 28/65.

Has overdrawn since  
\$46.100

+ Appears in red ink.

*Hawkins, L H*  
P, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. H. Hamkins  
Pt. "B" 28 Ky. Vols

4th, A. C.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

See

Lieut Skinner  
Sept. 16/64

Affidavit of  
Lewis H. Hawkins Private  
Co "B" 1st Regt of Ill.  
Infantry in the South

State of Texas }  
Victoria County } D.D.

Before me personally appeared the  
Subscriber Lewis H. Hawkins Private Co. B. 28. reg. U.S. who being duly  
sworn did depose that he desires to avail himself of the provisions  
of Genl. Order No. 19 Dept of War Texas by being mustered out and  
receive final payment at Laraca Texas. That he desires in good  
faith to make the South his future place of residence and that he  
is not prompted to solicit this privilege for the purpose of  
receiving extra pay in the nature of traveling allowances

Laraca Texas  
December 14. 1865

Lewis H. Hawkins x

Capt 57<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vet Vol. Infy  
& Comm. Musters Cont. Dir. of Texas

<sup>608</sup>  
Hawkins, Uriah G.  
Co E B, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10245623	"
10246706	"
10245792	"
10245872	"
10241259	"
10241359	"
10245951	"
10241446	"
10246038	"
10246116	"
10246178	"
10246229	"
10246285	"
10246339	"
10246393	"
10246455	"
10238486	"
10238080	"
10246516	"
10246568	"
10246644	"
10238957	"
10246947	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book No: 5616 O/E O/1877

See also

74

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 78 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 19, 1861.

When Louisville Ky.

Where Period 3 years

Remarks:

\*Roll torn.

Book mark: Dec 5616-B-1887.

E T Richardson

Copied



74

28

Ky.

Uniah L. Hawkins  
Rt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist

A

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins  
Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

H

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyd.

H

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$8.64

attached to Co B from Co  
E since capture of greater  
portion of Co E at  
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

(259)

Original

71

28

Ky.

Uriah J Hawkins  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted. Due  
Sutter \$9.00 attached  
to Co B from Co E since  
capture of greater portion  
of Co E at Gallatin  
Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

(300)

H Miller

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached  
Service with Co. F.  
28th Ky. Vols.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(368)

Original

H

28

Ky.

Uriah G Hawkins

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12/62  
attached to Co B  
from Co E

Book mark:

H Miller

14

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Prt

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined Co. from  
Detached Service  
Jan. 23/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(100)

Copy



H.

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Reg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Noted April 12, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgus.*  
Compt.

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Union G. Hawkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturges*  
Copyright

N

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

....., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: An arrest charged  
with desertion

Book mark:.....

(368)

Sturges  
Clerk

*H*

28

Ky.

*Wick G Hawkins*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Sturgus*  
App't

H.

28

Ky.

*Oriskany Hawkins*  
Private, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

*Stingus*  
Clerk

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Uriah J. Hawkins*

*Pvt.*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Noted Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*In convalescent Camp  
at Nashville Tenn since Dec  
27, 63.*

Book mark:

(363)

*Sturgis*

Original

*H*

28

Ky.

*Uriah G. Hawkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to 29*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(100)

*Valentine*

*Original*

Ky.

28

Uriah A. Hardman

1st, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb. 17, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 66.92

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 3, 63.

Arrested May 5, 63 was

tried by C.M. the pro-

ceedings of which were

lost he was restored to

duty by Special Field

Order No. 65 from Maj. Gen.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.



JUN-5.

10238486

018910

Genl. Thomas Comdg.  
Dept. of Cumd. dated  
Feby 24, 64, with loss of  
all pay and allowance  
while absent.

Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlisting as Capt. Col.  
under provisions of G.O.  
No. 191 series 1863 War  
Dept.

26

28

Ky.

Uriah G. Hawkins

Pvt

Co. E

28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

(att)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 21, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

When mustered in March 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ <sup>35</sup>/<sub>25</sub> 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reenlisted as  
Vet Vol Under G O  
191 War Sept 1863

Book mark:

Manning

(11)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 13 to June 30, 1864.  
Present.

for Feb 12  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

*H*

28

Ky.

*Uriah G. Hawkins*

*Priv*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Waist-belt Plate .07<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

(155)

Copyist

*H*

28

Ky.

*Uriah Hawkins*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Assented Oct 17,*

*1864 from Chattanooga*

*Tenn. Stop pay for*

*One Spencer Rifle and*

*equipments complete,*

*\$ 34 75*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Ky.

, Co. *2nd*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 11th 1865*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Northwestern Tenn*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Refugee for 1 year*  
*Rifle & Equipments. 89-75*

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*LC*

28

Ky.

*Uriah Hawkins*  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tenn. Dec 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Originally enlisted Sept 20 64 at Louisville Ky. Discharged Oct 19 64 at Chattanooga Tenn. No papers.*

*as per as let for K. Discharged Oct 17 64 due U. S. for 15 men life & accounts \$25.50 Clothing last settled to date for 15 men*

*Massena last settlement \$6.00*  
Book mark: *5616 - B = 1187*

*Comm. & Co.*

*Hawkins, Uriah G*  
P, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Uriah G. Hawkins

I, Uriah G. Hawkins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 18th day of March 1864

Witness:

Uriah G. Hawkins

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Uriah G. Hawkins  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
March 18th 1864.  
By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Regiment of Ny Mt Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Regt of Ny Mt Infy  
Discharged March 17th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will work in all cases, to that  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or contract commissary of recruits, or the one who has, will countersign both  
enlistments so having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Uriah G Hawkins born in Clark Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1864;  
to serve as a <sup>Veteran</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for <sup>Veteran</sup> volunteers. And I, Uriah G Hawkins do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 18th day of March 1864. } Uriah G Hawkins  
Before W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co  
28th Ky Mt Infy Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A Post  
Asst Surg 20th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, U. G. Hawkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
5 1/2 feet high.

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co  
28th Ky Mt Infy Regt  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of March 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co  
28th Ky Mt Infy Regt  
W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co  
28th Ky Mt Infy Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Uriah G Hawkins do hereby  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
years and 24 months  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Polkville Ga  
the 18th day of March 1864  
Uriah G Hawkins

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Uriah G Hawkins  
Volunteered at Polkville Ga  
March 18th 1864.  
By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
61st Regt of Ky Mt Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Regt of Ky Mt Infy  
Discharged March 17th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and is not to be filled up by the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting order (not the recruiting order) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting order, containing, or without, a statement of the recruit's name, rank, company, and term of enlistment, as the case may be, will accompany both the recruit and the recruiting order. The recruiting order, containing, or without, a statement of the recruit's name, rank, company, and term of enlistment, as the case may be, will accompany both the recruit and the recruiting order.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rosville



I, Uriah G Hawkins

born in Clark Co

in the State of Indiana aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1864,

to serve as a <sup>Veteran</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for <sup>Veteran</sup> volunteers. And I, Uriah G Hawkins do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rosville Ga  
this 18th day of March 1864, Uriah G Hawkins  
Before W. L. Boone, 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regt Mt Infy Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A Post

Asst Surg 28th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, U G Hawkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. L. Boone, 1st Lieut Co E

28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 100.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of March 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Asst Surg 28th Regt  
W. L. Boone  
1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regt Ky Mt Infy

Hawley Joseph Fasset  
Co. C. 28 Kentucky Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1024236	10238205
10242403	6783-1872
1024243	6783-1872
10242633	"
10242885	"
10242810	"
10250293	"
10242896	"
10242990	"
10243075	"
10243156	"
10243250	"
10243321	"
10243392	"
10243463	"
10243536	"
10243649	"
10243689	"
10243763	"
10243828	"
10243892	"
10243953	"
10244013	"
10244174	"
10244253	"

Number of personal papers herein

2

Bank Note: 19306.75.1887 with  
6783-1872

See also



26

28

Ky.

Joseph Fessett Hawley  
22<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 17

1862

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark

Muster in - ac -  
6789-1, 2, 3, 72 (over)

J. H. Underwood

Copied.

JUN-5.

10242361

818914

captured to date Dec 23  
/61. See 19306-V.S.  
1867 with 6783-2872

26

28

Ky.

Joseph Barrett Kearley  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under orders of  
Genl Sherman - and  
afterwards Gen Bull

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



26

28

Ky.

Joseph Papett Hawley

2nd Lt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

## Remarks:

Aiding Assistant  
of Detachment 28 Ky  
since Mar 5/62  
In the last muster Roll  
it was stated that one  
month's pay had been  
received by 2nd Lt Joseph F.  
Hawley from the State  
pay master and the  
amount deducted by

Book mark:

(over)

J Underman

JUN-5.

10242543

1891

The pay master Major  
Hanes was \$ which  
is an excess of \$  
received by Lt Joseph  
H. Hawley as the said  
one months pay. The  
said excess is now  
claimed

26

28

Ky.

Joseph Cassett Harley  
2d Lt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Atty. C. S. & a. a.  
-g. m. Post of Leba  
mon Ky from May  
1 to June 30/62 by  
order of O. D. Green  
-a-a-19 through Lt  
Col. H. Y. Johnson

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Ky.

28

Joseph F. Hawley

2nd Lt., Co. C, 38 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. Quartermaster  
at Lebanon Ky

Book mark:

Roundham

H6

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Harvley  
2d Lt.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(255)

Copyright

Ky.

28

N

J. F. Hawley

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ordered by Genl Boyle to take command of Company N. on the 31. August 1862

reappears on roll

Book mark:

Wear

Copy

86

28

Ky.

Joseph E. Hawley  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: On detached  
service

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Joseph F Hawley

2d Lieut, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
Asst Quartermaster Bardonia  
Ky

Book mark:

Approved



A

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as first-  
Quartermaster at Border  
Town Ky by order of  
Genl Boyle

Book mark:

Rounson

Copyist

A

28

Ky.

Joseph F Hawley

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Quarter-  
master at Bardstown Ky  
by order of Genl Boyle in  
Oct. 62.

Book mark:

Rountain

(signed)

N

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Quarter-  
master at Bardonia Ky  
by order of Gen Boyle

Book mark:

Rountree

Copyright

N

28

Ky.

Joseph F Hawley  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Quarter  
Master at Nicholasville  
Ky by order of Genl Buena  
side

Book mark:

Rosenbom

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

Joseph F Hawley  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks An detached service  
as Quarter master in the  
depart of the Ohio

Book mark:

Quartermaster

Ky.

28

N

Joseph J Hawley  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Quarter-  
Master by order of Genl  
Burnside May 1863

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

76

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

24th

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Quartermaster  
with Gen. Fry at Nicholasville Ky  
by order of Gen. Burnside.

Book mark:

H

28

Ky.

Joseph L. Hawley

2 Lt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 44 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Quartermaster  
at Louisville Park Barracks No 1.

Book mark:

Floyd

Original



76

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

2 Lt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached as A. A. Q. M.  
at Park Barracks at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley  
242, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as A. A. Q. M.  
at Park Barracks Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

Hoyd

16

28

Ky.

Joseph L. Hawley  
2 Lt.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as A. A. Q. M.  
at Park Barracks Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

116

28

Ky.

Joseph T. Hawley  
24th

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Detached as Ant. Q. M.  
Park Barracks Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Thayer

(358)

Copyright

N.

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

Q. L. H., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as a. a. of  
M at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. A. B.

Copyright.

N.

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Hawley.

214. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service. Note recd. Apr. 9th  
65 from J. C. Morris Maj 119 Ohio  
Inf. Cnty. Barren Co, Louisville,  
Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

4

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley  
2 Lt., Co. S, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky., Jan 24 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 22, 1865.  
Nov 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Enlisted as a Pvt Oct 17/61.

Elected 2 Lt + commissioned by Genl  
Nov 20/61. Mustered into U.S. Service with Co

(as 2 Lt) by Capt Ch. Gillett U.S.A. Jan 23/62

Respect detached from Co May 30/62 by

order Genl as a s.g.m. + a.c.s.

(over)

Book mark:

White

Copy

JUN-5

10238205

016810

at Fort Lebanon Ky. Relieved by order  
Ed to take command of Co. H 28 Ky  
Aug 25/62 by Gen. J. Boyle. Detached  
back to Co. C. Sep 25/62. Detached  
again by Gen Boyle ordered to Beards-  
town Ky. as a. a. c. s. Nov 20/62  
Relieved & ordered to report to Brig Gen  
O'Neil at Camp Nelson Ky Nov 14/62  
when was announced & served as  
a. a. c. m on the staff of Gen Fry. Ordered  
by Gen Schofield to Sterling Ky. to report to  
Gen Sturgis as a. c. g. m Feb 22/64.  
In obedience to order from Genl. S.  
Grant relieved by Gen Sturgis & ordered  
to Louisville Ky to report to Gen Pemberton  
Feb 29/64. Reported to Gen Pemberton  
Mar 1 & assigned to duty as a. a. c. m  
at Louisville Ky Mar 4/64 in  
which capacity have served ever  
since.  
Certificate of nomination  
not furnished.  
mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service to date  
from Jan 22/65



H6

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Detached as A. A. Q. M.,  
at Huntsville Ky by order  
of Brig Gen. Boyle.

Book mark:

Boyd

N.

28

Ky.

Joseph F. Hawley

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt.  
as a private. Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Jan 23/62  
Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service date un-  
known.

Book mark:

Hall.

Original

H 28 Ky.  
Joseph T. Halder  
2nd Co. 6 28 Reg. Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

6483 V.S. 1872.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 6, 1891.

Previous action.

On Dec. 30, 1889 A.D.  
it was determined that  
this officer was con-  
sidered as commis-  
sioned to the grade of  
2nd Lt. Co. 6 28th Ky.  
Vols. to date from  
Dec. 23, 1861, to fill  
an original vacancy.

Moran

C. P. M.

at 28 Ky.

Joseph F. Stanley  
2nd, Co. 6 28 Reg't. Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6983 V.S. 1872.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 6, 1891

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

2nd Lieutenant  
Co. 6 28 Reg't. Ky. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 20, 1861,

in order to fill an original  
vacancy.

Moran

*Harvey, J F*  
28 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
21, Co.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters Ky Vols  
Adjutant Genl Office  
Frankfort May 6<sup>th</sup> 64

Boyle John Adj Gen Ky Vols

Suggests the name of Lieut Hawley  
as an officer who has been promoted  
states that he is highly recommended  
by all officers that he has served  
under while in Detachment service

Recd at Head Quarters 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 64  
May 10 - 64

# Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. W. P. Boone

Commandg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

Lexington - Ky.

Colonel,

Permit me to suggest the  
career of Lieut. Hawley, as that of an officer who  
has earned promotion. Although he has been much  
on detached duty, and has had no opportunity to  
win distinction with his regiment - he has always  
faithfully performed his duty, and acquired praise  
from every officer with whom he has served. It is  
as you know, as necessary to the good of the service that  
some officers should be detached, as that others should not.  
This should not prevent them from being promoted, if  
worthy. I have no personal interest in this matter,  
and write you only because Lieut. Hawley is so highly re-  
commended.

Truly yours &c.

John Boyle

Adj. Gen. Ky.

1814. (1810) 28. 38. 40. 1815.

Head Qrs. 2 Div 4". 46

Head Huntsville Ala Feb

12. 1815-

Borne J. Dorman

St. Louis, Louisiana

28. Ky. Vols

Makes statement as to  
the cause of the absence  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Joseph B  
Hardy-



Head. Qrs 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy Vols  
near Huntsville Ala. Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt L Cox  
A. A. Alread.

In reply to the inquiries concerning  
the absence of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Joseph F. Hawley Co "C"  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols I have the honor to enclose herewith a  
communication from Lieut Hawley on the subject  
and to submit the only facts known to me or  
shown by the Regimental Records.

In April or May 1862 four Companies of this  
Regiment under command of Lt Col Johnson were  
on duty at Lebanon Ky. and about that time  
Lieut Jos. F. Hawley Co "C" was placed on duty  
as a. a. g. m. at Lebanon Ky. The command was  
subsequently withdrawn except Company "C" and Lt Hawley  
continued on duty as a. a. g. m. of the Post until  
the Rebel John Morgan attacked the place about  
the first of July 1862 and captured the Post  
together with a part of Co "C". Lieut Hawley was  
thereafter placed in command of Co "H" 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
which was doing detached duty in Kentucky.

He was relieved from Command of Co "H" about  
the month of November 1862 and placed on duty  
as <sup>in Lexington Ky</sup> a.s.g.m. by Genl. Boyle then Comdg. in Kentucky.  
He was subsequently transferred to do duty as a.s.g.m.  
Park Barracks Louisville Ky, and was on duty at  
that place when I made application in Jan'y.  
'64 from Louisville to have him ordered to his  
company and Regiment. In reply I got  
notice from some of the U.S. authorities in Kentucky  
-perhaps Genl. Boyle- that his services as a.s.g.m.  
at Park Barracks Louisville could not be  
dispensed with at that time, and as he  
has been retained about the City of Louisville  
until last heard from about the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Jan'y 65  
when he was endeavoring to be mustered out  
by reason of expiration of term of service.  
I presume it has been supposed that his services  
could at no time be dispensed with.  
Unless he has been mustered out since 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y  
last he is free on duty at Park Barracks  
Louisville Ky.

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours  
J. Rowan Doane  
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Barracks No 1 Louisville Kentucky  
September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Major.

I have the honor to report that I am on  
duty at Barracks No 1. Louisville Ky. By Special Orders  
No 202. Head Quarters Military Command. Louisville  
Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 Lt Col Thos. B. Fairleigh commanding  
Post of Louisville Ky. I was ordered to report to Military  
commander of Louisville March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864. By Command  
of General Burbridge commanding District of Kentucky  
I am Major

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant

J. F. Hawley  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
at Barracks No 1

To  
Major George W. Berth  
Commanding 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Army of the Cumberland

"A true copy"

"Louis L. Cox."

"A. A. S. L."

Rec'd Branch Office W.O. Aug 18 1864

Camp Nelson, Feb. 16. 64

Capt. J. C. Wall.  
A. 2. M.

In order that he may assign him to duty at a point where he is more needed, request Detail of Lieut. J. F. Wawley Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. vols., now on duty at Post 2. M. at that Post, originally detached by Genl. Fry, but never ordered to report to Capt. Wall.

80 4 7  
Rec'd Branch Office W.O. Aug 18 1864

Camp Nelson Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Capt. W. P. Henderson A. A. S.  
Lexington Ky.

Sir, I have the honor to apply for the  
detail of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Hawley Co. C.  
2<sup>nd</sup> S. C. Regt. Ky. Inf. that he may be assigned  
to duty in the Q. M. Dept. Lt. Hawley was  
originally detached by Brig. Genl. Fry and  
has been on duty as Post Q. Master at this  
Post for some time. The scarcity of officers  
in the Dept. makes it necessary to impose  
additional duties upon officers and I am of  
the opinion that Lt. Hawley is needed more  
at other posts than here. As he has never  
been ordered to report to me for duty and as  
I wish to assign him to another point, I now  
make this application —

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
J. E. Hall  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> S. C. Regt.



Fort Blair  
West Point Ky Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 62

Enclosed his resignation  
and hoped the Genl. Comd.  
will approve or accept the  
same.

No action

Havley J. G.

2 Lieut, Co. C, 28 Ky. Vols.

Received 11 11 62

Fort Blair West Point Ky  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request that you approve or accept my enclosed Resignation. As you are aware Col Boone & our Lt Col are paroled prisoners and our Major Comdy is outside of the line of communication. And consequently I apply to you. In explanation of my reason I would say that an existing difficulty between myself and the first Lieutenant prevents that harmony of action which alone can render soldiers efficient in the camp or in the field and as the longer the thing continues the worse it gets I would respectfully ask that an early action be taken in the matter.

Respectfully  
Comdy U.S. Forces.  
Louisville Ky

Remains  
Very Respect  
Your obt servant  
J F Hawley  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co. 161 28<sup>th</sup> Reg

Sir

Fort Blair West Point Ky

October 10th 1862.

I hereby have the honor to offer  
my Resignation as Second Lieutenant of  
Company (C) 28th Regt Ky Vol Inf.

My reason for so doing is that my continuing  
an officer in said Company would be detrimen-  
tal to the good of the Service.

To

The Brk Comdg

U.S. Forces

in Kentucky

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. F. Hawley

2nd Lt C. C. 28th Ky Vol



Handwritten by  
November 24<sup>th</sup>

Harley, Linn<sup>th</sup> Jan 17.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. + A.A. C.B.

In regard to his signing  
his name, to a document  
asking that Capt. King,  
be retained as a messenger  
back of that post, advise  
now to withdraw it,

Received by 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Remain Good  
Very Respectfully  
your Obedient Servant  
J. B. Hawley  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1868.

To  
 Miss Emily Boyle  
 Kentucky U.S. Forces  
 Louisville  
 Kentucky

Hawley Lt. J. J.

Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

Asks to be ordered to  
report to Capt. Hall

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Genl. Ammon with  
request that the suggestion  
be considered formally.  
I think the Qr. M. Dept.  
at the Depot should be  
under one head — even  
if that is not as good  
a one.

J. E. Hall

Capt. & A. of M.

Camp Nelson Ky.

Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bk. B. P. 77



Leisr Th. F. Hawley  
Colesburg Ky

~~Am~~ In obedience to  
orders I have command  
of Co No 28<sup>th</sup> Ky vol and  
asks for instructions

Head Quarters  
Fayette Ky Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 62

Thereto Referred  
to Lt Parsons.

I respectfully recommend  
that Lt. Hawley be ordered to  
remain with his company at  
their present position to aid  
in the completion of the  
block house now being  
built at that point.

Lehas. L. Parsons  
1<sup>st</sup> District Co. A. S. S.  
Superior, Conn.

Camp John Hunt Big Run Trestle  
two miles from Coleburg Ky  
Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that  
in obedience to Special Order No 38<sup>th</sup>  
dated Louisville Aug 21<sup>st</sup> and which  
I received Sunday Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
I now have command of Co B.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol Inf, and would respectfully  
ask for instructions

S.  
Big Hunt Boyle  
Comdr W.S. Force  
Louisville  
Ky

I remain Sir  
Very Respect  
your Obedt Servant  
J. B. Hawley  
Lieut Co C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
+ Comdr Co B. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

Lt J. H. Hawley 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Washington Sept 9

Wants to be relieved and  
sent to his own company

Head Quarters Co. B 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vol. Inf.  
Colesburg Ky Sept 3/62

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully  
request that I be relieved from duty  
in Co. B 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Stationed at Colesburg Ky  
and returned for duty to Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
which is my own proper Company.

Enclosed you will please find  
Morning Report for Co. B 28<sup>th</sup> Reg.

I remain Gent  
Very Respectful

Your Obt Servant

J. B. Hawley  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co. C. Condy Co. B 28<sup>th</sup> Reg.

To  
Brig Genl Boyle  
Condy U.S. Forces  
Louisville  
Ky



Lt. J. F. Hawley, 2<sup>d</sup> Ky  
Coleburg, Ky

Wants leave of absence for a  
few days to go to Lebanon Ky  
to settle his business in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Sept.

Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Louisville Ky  
September 19<sup>th</sup>

The exigencies of the service  
are such that the leave re-  
quired could not be granted

a. a. f.

Head Quarters Co. B 25<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Colesburg Ky Sept 1/62

Sir

I have the honor to state that when I left Lebanon Ky in obedience to your order, that thinking the case an urgent one I left my business there to be settled by my clerk and immediately repaired to this point. I find that it will be necessary for me to return to Lebanon in the course of a few days and if it meets your approval I would ask for leave of absence about five days commencing blank day of Sept 1862 and I will start at such a time as will enable me to get through soonest, I can leave the Company in command of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Cairns - Gent - under what circumstances and by what authority can leaves of absence be granted to my men -

Very Respect  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. F. Hawley  
Co. B 25<sup>th</sup> Ky

To  
Brig Genl Boyle  
Comdg U. S. Forces  
Louisville  
Ky

Act ass't Quarter Master  
office. Camp Nelson Ky

✓  
Feb 16. 1864

Hawley Lt J. F. 2d th

My roll. A. A. 2nd

In regard to his being  
sent away from this  
Camp to some place  
as a 2nd. & in regard  
to being under Capt  
Halle orders.

Recd. Feb. 16. 1864

Acting Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
CAMP NELSON, KY., *Sept 16<sup>th</sup>* 1864

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15<sup>th</sup> in relation to the transfer of my property at this Post. In reply I would respectfully inform you that at the request of Captain Hall I was as a matter of convenience detailed and ordered to report to Colonel Griffin for duty and was announced on the staff of Colonel Griffin as Post Quartermaster, at the same time it was only on Captain Hall's order that I ever issued any property and all the property now in my possession was received from him. He has ordered me verbally to turn over that property: further than that he has not ordered, but, simply said he wished me to go to Lexington.

Generals, Boyle and Ammen were both of the opinion that I was virtually under the command of Captain Hall, in fact application was made for me to be ordered to report to Captain Hall but General Ammen told the Captain that it was unnecessary as I was already so considered

Representations have probably been made to you Captain which left the impression that Captain Hall was about to order me away and send me to some out of the-way-place in the wilderness. I think the Captain is a friend of mine and likes me, at least he told me so much this morning.

He says if the objection is withdrawn he will send me to Lexington. The Quartermaster there will be relieved, Captain Anderson having asked it on account of his not giving satisfaction. and Captain Hall says he has no one else to send there except me.

Please let me hear from you again Captain

I am

Very respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servt

J. F. Hawley

Lieut 28<sup>th</sup> Reg Vols and A. A. G. M.

S.

Captain A. C. Sample

A. A. G.

Camp Nelson

Kentucky

Telegram.

Nicholasville

Jan 4/64.

Jackson Wm R.  
St & Co. S. G. M.

States that St. Hawley  
is quite unwell but  
expects to be able to  
perform duty in a few  
days.

Lt. J. T. Hawley

28. Ky. Vols.

Recd Jan 4/64 & H. G. S. D. R. G. S.

Camp Nicholasville.

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Jan 4

186

By Telegraph from

Nich - H

186

To

Brig Gen Bayle

I have visited Lt Hawley  
& find that he has been  
& is yet quite unable to  
attend to business but  
expects in few days to  
be able to attend to  
whatever duty you may  
require of him

Wm D Jackson  
Lt Col 2nd



Park Barracks Louisville Ky.  
June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Hearley J. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Co. C, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf.  
a. a. P. M. & Bk.

To  
Maj. Genl. I. M. Schofield  
Cmdey Dept of Ohio

Tenders resignation.

Park Barracks Louisville Ky.  
June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
(signed) C. L. Ham.  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf Cmdey

Hedqrs. a. a. P. M. & Bk.  
Louisville June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Respectfully forwarded through  
Cmdey Office of Post of Louisville  
Ky by whose Orders Lt. Hearley  
was detailed to detached duty <sup>in the</sup> ~~under~~  
my orders.

signed W. H. M.  
Maj. 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.  
a. a. P. M. & Bk. G. I. & R. S.

May 1864. A paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Office of Major General  
and Deputizing Officer of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



Endorsement on ~~recd~~ tender of ~~assignment~~

Head Quarters Military Command Louisville  
Louisiana Ky March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. C. 1858 ordering Capt  
J. A. Keady 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav  
A. G. D. to report to  
Maj W. M. Lillie for duty

April 8  
Provost Marshal of Kentucky,  
The Arsenal at Louisville

Sp. M. G. L.

77/15

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky., *Sept 11* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No. *1* }

EXTRACT

*1. Lieut. J. T. Hawley, 5th Reg. Va. Inf., to  
Genl. M. will report to Major W.  
Sp. Lieut. M. H. P. H. G. on duty.*

By order of COL. S. D. BRUCE,  
20th Ky. Infantry, Commanding.

*Chas. J. T. Sidell  
St. Ch. P. H. G.*

*W. Campbell*  
Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

610.  
Hayes, John  
Co. D. B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayes, John

611

*Hayes, Michael*  
Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Hayes, Michael*

613  
Hayes, Theodore B.

Co C. 6, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Dr Master | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayes, Theodore B.

x <sup>613</sup> *Alays: John*

Co D B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10 244321	10 245467
10 244405	10 245541
10 244489	
10 244572	
10 241250	
10 241351	
10 244652	
10 241437	
10 244717	
10 244785	
10 244854	
10 244900	
10 244950	
10 245000	
10 245040	
10 238368	
10 237913	
10 245690	
10 245136	
10 245189	
10 245239	
10 245283	
10 245334	
10 245378	
10 245411	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: 11

See also

H

28

Ky.

John Hays

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods



H

28

Ky.

John Hays

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H

28

Ky.

John Hays

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKee

Original

N

28

Ky.

John Hays

Port

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(255)

Manda

Original

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hayes*

*Priv*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Sutter \$5.00*

*attached to Co B from Co*  
*D since capture of greater*  
*portion of Co D at*  
*Gallatin from Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

71

28

Ky.

*John Hayes*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$3.00*

*attached to Co B from Co  
D since capture of greater  
portion of Co D at  
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J Miller*

(255)

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

John Hayes

Perk

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

H

28

Ky.

John Hayes

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12/62  
attached to Co B from  
Co D

Book mark:

H Miller

4

28

Ky.

John Hayes

Priv

Co. D, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 21 62. to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Woods.

Copy



*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hayes*

*Pvt.*, Co. *10*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Mead*

*Comptrol.*

*H*

28

Ky.

*John H. Hays*

*Corl*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 22*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Neal*

34

28

Ky.

James Hays

Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Neal

28

Ky.

*John Hays*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*12/1/63*

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hays*

*Prin'*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(255)

*J Hays*

Copyist

28 | Ky.

John Hays  
Pr., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Official  
\_\_\_\_\_

*H. 28*

Ky.

*John Hays*

*Co. D, 98* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga - Feb 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Feb 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* <sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by  
Virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No. 19/  
Series of 1863. W.D.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

36

28

Ky.

John Hays

Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rosedale Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

(35 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 62  
Reenlisted as  
Vet. Vol Under G.O  
191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Hanning



*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hays*

*Pr. W.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Walter Henry*

(858)

Copyright

24

28

Ky.

John W. H. H.

Private, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waterbury

H

28

Ky.

John Hayes  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment <sup>1864</sup> to Aug. 3, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright

N

28

Ky.

John Hays

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

*It*

28

Ky.

*John Hays*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Waterbury*

H

28

Ky.

John Hays  
Pvt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 15 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

H

28

Ky.

John Hays  
Plt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Mch. 3<sup>d</sup> Apl  
Present or absent Present, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

H

28

Ky.

John Hays

Plt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May <sup>1</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David



H

28

Ky.

John Hays

P. H.

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>2nd</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

David

A

28

Ky.

John Hays

Plt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

David

H

28

Ky.

John Hays

Plt, Co. D

, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 10 00

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00

Remarks: Originally enlisted the service  
as priv. 1st Co. at Louisville, Ky., Oct.  
14 '61; re-enlisted as set forth. Re-  
trained under G.O. No. 101 W.D. & S.  
1 Spencer rifle and a counterpart.

Book mark:

David

*Hayes, John*  
Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hays, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poplar Georgia  
the twelfth day of February 1864

Witness:  
Patrick P. Hays

John Hays  
make

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Hays  
Volunteered at Poplar Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin capt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Repsville

I, John Hays born in Livingston  
in the State of Illinois aged Thirty Six years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hays do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Repsville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864.  
Before John Martin Capt John Hays  
25th Ky. Vol. Recruiting Officer John Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Hays  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hays  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

John Martin Capt  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of February 1864, at Repsville Ga

John Hays  
Enlistment

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hayes do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Popville Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864  
Witness:  
John Hayes  
John Hayes

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Hayes  
Volunteered at Popville Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864,  
By John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
28th Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Prosoville



I, John Hayes born in County Limerick  
in the State of Ireland aged thirty-two years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, John Hayes do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prosoville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864, John Hayes  
BEFORE John C. Martin Capt St Patrick's  
28th Regt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. [Signature]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

John C. Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864, at Prosoville Ga

John Hayes  
28th Regt  
Prosoville Ga  
May 21st 1864  
A. C. [Signature]



Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

43168907

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1579.A/68/1884

H | 28 | Ky.

Michael Hay

Prvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hayes  
Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

+ Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

Falconer  
App'd.

H | 28 | Ky.

Michael Hays  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 31 '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

23

Ky.

Ky.  
Michael Hays  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't U

Appears on 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(158)

Copyright

28

Ky.

H

Michael Hays

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcons

Copy

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hays

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Falconer

H 1 28 1 **Ky.**

Michael Hays  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31/62, to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky, Jan. 23,  
1863.

Book mark:

Falcons

Copy



28

Ky.

*H*  
*Michael Hays*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

*Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discul*

Book mark:

*Falcone*

*128* **Ky.**  
*James H. Hays*  
*Co. 1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *April 23* *May 8*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *June 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Parisville Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Hays*  
Copyright.

76

28

Ky.

Michael Hays

Pos - , Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1862

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 98

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service and forth  
Deserted Dec 23 62 at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark 403784 see 1579-a-1884

of Black

H | 28 | Ky

Michael Hays  
Pvt Co. A 28 Regt Ky Tol

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for *Michael Hays* Aug 31, 1862.

Station *Columbus Ohio*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Covington*

By whom *Benson*

Period *3 yrs*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Maj Brockmorton*

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *Maj James*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *From roll in office of Auditor for War Department*

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Blank space: *J. B. Hyatt*

N 1 28 Ky

Michael Hays  
Pot Cnt 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Throckmorton

Last paid: Maj James

By whom Apr 30

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 14, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

H. & P. 1861A.

House MARK:

A. B. Hays

*Ways, Michael*

*P. A.*, Co. *A*,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						C.C.O.	1	150		
						Mis	10	153		
						Mrs Camp Roll	14	148	326	6
						Exe.	2	151		

*Heays Michael* *P* *28* *N.Y.* *d* *A*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Chas O* *Aug. 19*, 1862.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12*

*Discharged from Camp Wallace Oct. 1. 63*

Copied by *E. B. B. W. D. R.*

*also can be found in Abstract of 8/24*

1579-A-1884

Rec'd Aug 27/62

615  
Hays, Theodore B.  
Co E C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2d. Master | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

10245625	10244011
10243738	10244036
10239057	10244101
10239068	10244138
10239076	10244215
10239088	9-36-1865
10239100	9-36-1865
10239108	
10239120	
10239133	
10239147	
10239162	
10239177	
10239192	
10239207	
10239223	
10239239	
10239206	
10239333	
10243687	
10243761	
10247720	
10243826	
10243890	
10243953	

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book No. 9-36-1865

See also



*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Theodore B. Hays*

Rank *Co. Mstr.* *28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 21, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Camp J. B. Temple*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.  
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Hays*

H | 28 | Ky.

Theodore B. Hayes.

Rank Quartermaster, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for No. 6/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Rank Private, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Vol.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 4th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862

Where New Haven, Ky. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Hays

K

28

Ky.

Theodore J. Kays

Rank 2nd Major, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1862\*

Where New Haven \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256r)

D. J. Kays

Original

N | 28 | Ky.

Headone, J. Hays

Rank <sup>2nd</sup> Master, 25 Reg't Kentucky <sup>1st</sup> ~~2nd~~

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Dec. 3, 1862.

~~Mustered into Service~~  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 22, 1862\*

Where New Haven \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. Hays

4 | 28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Rank or Must. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 3/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862

Where New Haven, Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See our element on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daley

Copyist.

N | 28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862.

Where New Haven, Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hays

Copied.

A 28 Ky.

Theodore E. Mayo

Rank Grm, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Jan'y, 1862.

Station New Haven, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walley

Approved.



*N* | *25* | **Ky.**

*Theodore B. Hays*

Rank *2. M.*, *25* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*3*.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Station *New Haven, Ky.*\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,.....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*H. H. Hays*

K

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Kay

Rank *Private*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3*, 186*3*.

Station *New Haven Ky.*, 186*2*.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kay*

(257)

Copied

N

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Rank 2nd Lt., 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec., 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Jan 3 1862.\*

Station New Haven, Ky.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: de Convalescent

Camp at Nashville  
I. since Dec 27/63.

See

as

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Hays

Copied

4 28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hayes

Rank *2d Lt.*, *28* Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 186*4*

Commissioned or appointed *Jan. 3* 186*2*\*

Station *New Haven, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse,..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

*See a*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(157)

*Hayes*

Approved

*H.* *28* *Ky.*

*Phadone B. B.*  
Rank *Am.*, *28* Reg't *Ky.*  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*\*

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3*, 186*2*\*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.*\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det  
furlough 30 days  
from Apr. 4/64.*

*See as*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Block mark:

(357)

*W. A. L.*

Approved

H 28

Ky.

Theodore B. Kays

Rank *Lieut. Col.*, 28 Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 2*, 1862\*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.*\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*

*C. C. 28 Ky May 7/64*

*Awaiting muster.*

*See as*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(367)

*James*

*am*

34

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hayes  
 1st  
 Regt Q M Co. .... 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 Age 19 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta Ga., Sep 17 1864.

Muster-out to date May 6, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st

Regt Q M Co. to be 1st from May 6  
 to accept appointment as  
 Capt. C. C. in 1st Regt. Mounted

Book mark:

K

28

Ky.

Theodore D. Hays

Rank *1st Lt.*, 28 Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 - June*, 1864

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3*, 1862\*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.*\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt  
Co C. 28 Ky May 7/64  
Awaiting muster.*

*See as*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-roll.

Book mark:

(367)

*Hays*

Copy.



*N*

*28*

*Ky.*

*Theodore E. Kays*

Rank *1st Lt.* *28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 3*, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3* 1862.

Station *Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned Capt.*

*Co. "C." 28th Ky. by Gov. of Ky.*

*May 7/64 awaiting muster*

*since that time. Assigned to*

*Command of Co. "C." 28th Ky. by*

*Col. W. P. Boone Apr 25/64*

*See as*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(257)

*W. P. Boone*

Approved

24

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays  
 1 Lt  
 Reg't Q M Co. .... 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 Age 17 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta Ga., Sep 17 1864.

Muster-out to date May 6, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1 Lt

Reg't Q M Co to date from 6 May/64  
 to accept appointment as  
 Capt. Co C 11th Barlt. Mounted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

28

Ky.

Readone B. Hays  
Rank 1st Lt. M. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Victoria, Tex., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originals entered  
the service as set  
forth. Mustered out  
to date May 7/64 to  
accept appointment as  
Capt. Co. "C"

Book mark:

Stacy

H

28

Ky.

Theodore B. <sup>x</sup> Hayes

1 Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment ~~64~~ to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to command  
of Co 'C' 28 Ky Vols. by special  
order No 59 Hd qrs 28 Regt Ky  
Vols April 28, 1864. Promoted  
May 7, 1864. awaiting muster in  
since that date. absent sick.  
vice Geo. W. Barth promoted.

Book mark:

Hayes

H

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

1 Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to command  
of Co "C" by special order  
no 59 Hdqrs 28 Ky Vols  
April 28, 1864. Promoted to  
Captain May 7, 1864.  
Awaiting muster since  
that date. vice S. W. Barth.

Book mark:

Floyd

(268)

Copyright

H | 28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Capt. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta Ga, Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7, 1864.

Where

Atlanta Ga

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered in as Captain  
Co C to date from May  
1864 Vice Barth Grenadier

Book mark:

J. W. Pick

76

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Captain  
May 7, 1864 vice G. W. Barth  
promoted. Mustered into  
U. S. Service on the 17 Sept  
1864 Muster in to date from  
May 7, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

H6

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Harps

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt May 7/64 Mustered into U.S. Service 17 Sept 64 Muster in to date from May 7, 1864 via G. W. Barth promoted.

Book mark:

Flays



N.

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays.

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 90<sup>55</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent with leave since  
Feb. 20. 1865. Promoted to Capt May  
7. 1864. Mustered into U.S. service on the 17  
Sept. 1864 muster-in to date from 7<sup>th</sup>  
May 1864 vice G. W. Smith promoted One  
to U.S. (Quarter Master Department) for  
clothing unaccountably lost.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

N.

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays.

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached duty Provost  
Marshal Hdqrs. 2 Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. promoted to Capt May 7. 64.  
Mistaken into U.S. service on 17 Sept 64.  
Muster in to date 7<sup>th</sup> May 64 vice G. W.  
Barr promoted. Due Gr Mr.  
Drft for clothing unaccountably  
lost \$95<sup>00</sup>.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyd.

4.

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Maize.

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from duty  
as Pro. Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
4<sup>th</sup> A.C. Allowing him 12 days  
to close up his papers after  
which he will report to his  
Regt. Comd for duty for I.O.V.  
dated June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

*A*

28

Ky.

*Theodore B. Waap.*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as Pro.  
Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2 Div. 4 A.C. S.C.  
A<sup>d</sup> Hdqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2 Div. 11 A.C.  
dated June 10. 1865 allowing him  
tenor days to settle up his papers.  
Assumed command of his Co.  
June 20 1865. Stoppage for clothing  
\$41.<sup>20</sup> Stoppage for loss of ordered  
stores \$27.<sup>20</sup>.*

Book mark:

*Waap.*

Theodore B. Mayo.

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 68.60 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Pro.

Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. H. A. C.

for S. C. H. Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

H. A. C. date June 10. 1865 allowing

him 12 days in which to settle up his

papers. Allowed Comd of his Co. June 20<sup>th</sup>

1865. Stoppage for clothing \$4.00

Stoppage for loss of Ordnance Store

\$27.00

Book mark:

Wall

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Kaye.

Capt., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c, \$ 27.30

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service

as Regt. Co. Master 28th Ky. Vols at

New Haven Ky Jan 23/63. Promoted

to Capt as per York. On detached

duty as Pro. Marshal 2nd Regt.

2nd Div. 4th. from April 11/65 to

June 30/65. Tried by Court

Book mark:

Nalb.

JUN-6

10244215

1881

U. S. M. for absence without  
leave. Acquitted by L. O.  
No. 63 dated 6 Adgts Genl.  
Dist Texas Dec. 4. 65  
Furnished with two sep-  
arate Muster out Rolls  
for paymaster to facilitate  
final pay ment. Stoppage  
for clothing \$41<sup>30</sup> & for loss  
of Ordnance stores \$27<sup>30</sup>

H 28 Ky  
Theodore B. Hays  
1st Regt, Co. , 28 Reg't Ky. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: G 36 7/1 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 12, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 1st  
Lieutenant & Quartermaster  
Co. , 28 Reg't Kentucky  
Infantry  
to take effect from Jan 3 , 1862  
to fill an original  
vacancy.

Camp



H  
28 Ky.  
Theodore B. Hays  
Capt. Co. C. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: G. 36-25-1865.

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 2, 1908.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from April 30, 1864,  
vice George W. Barth, promoted.

W. W. Gibson  
Corr.

74

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Haup

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted to  
Quarter Master.

\* Name cancelled by line.  
† Roll torn.

Book mark: G 26-28-1865.

ET Richardson

14

28

Ky.

Theodore B. Hays

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Regimental  
Quartermaster Jan. 1862  
by Col. Boone.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

*Ways*, *Theodore B*  
*1st Reg't Co. C*, *28* *Ky. Inf.*,  
*14* *Reg't* *Enclosures.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>1</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>7</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hayes T. B.</i>	<i>Reg't 28</i>	<i>Ky</i>				<i>Self Pres</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1/2</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Stationed at Lehigh, Oct 2/62*

Copied by *Wm M*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Henry Thomsen B.	2nd Lt.	28	Ill.	7	-	CCO	147	4		
						CC Roll	2			
						CCO	2	147		

1862, confined at Richmond, Va.

186

Admitted to Hospital at

Manassasville, Va. Sept. 17, 1862

1862, reported at Camp...

186

Original by 666

284 Theodore B. Mayo Capt. Co. C  
Regiment of Ky. Inf. 7th Volunteers, being duly sworn.  
do say. That I have been responsible for any Government property  
whateveryn which I have rendered all required accounts & returns  
and am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever:  
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1866 at  
Louisville, Ky.

A. H. Echols  
Notary Public

T. B. Mayo Capt  
Co. C 28 Ky. V. V. I.

H

Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp Stanton Tenn  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1868

Special Order No. —

Relieving Capt J. B. Wray  
from duty as Prov. Mar

2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Allowing him 12 days to close  
up his papers. after which time  
will report to Regt. Order for duty



Mr. Genl. Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Halle.

Camp Hunter Tenn. June 10<sup>th</sup>. 1865.

Special Order  
No.

Capt. V. B. Hayes 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Harvest Marshal of this Brigade is at his own  
request relieved from duty at these head quarters.  
Twelve days are allowed him to close up his  
papers after which he will report to the Commanding  
Officer of his Bgt for duty.

~~Col.~~ T. Van Derveer  
Brig. Civil Commanding.

Lieut. Col. J. Reenan Brown  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

Head Quarters Light Cavalry  
Eastport Miss

Feb 2. 1865

Special Order No 30.

Yours leave of absence to  
Capt T. B. Hays Co C.  
for 30 day with permission  
to apply to W. Dept. for an  
extension of 10 days

257 26 32

H

Feb 2. 1865  
A. C. 1865

Ad 25 26 Feb 12, 65

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Eastport Miss. Feb. 2 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }  
No. 30. }

[EXTRACT]

IV. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days  
with permission to apply to the War  
Dept, is hereby granted to.

Capt. T. B. Hays

Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf.

By command of Maj. Genl Thomas

Henry M. Crist,

Asst Adjt Genl

O.O.

28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V.I.

H-9-85. 1865  
Camp 28th Ky Vols

Near Nashville Tenn.

H. 3000 (H. 3000)

Days T. I. O. Capt Co.

Co. 28th Ky Vols 1865

Applies for leave of absence

for 30 days to settle his

9. M. accounts he having

been Reg. D. M. was appointed

Capt. Co. C. was sick 3

months and cannot settle

his 9. M. on active campaign

has received no pay for

14 months

Respectfully forwarded  
to the adjutant general  
This has probably been  
due to this office  
of mistake

Rich

McCreary

Quess

Butler

Head Quarters 28 Ky Vols

Camp Nashville Tenn.

Dec 14. 64.

Respectfully forwarded

Adm.

James D. Darnell

Lieut. Col. 28th Ky Vols

Howe (Vols)

Co. 62. 1st Reg.

Respectfully forwarded

100 p 20 h 7 106. 100 p 20 h 7 106.  
Sec 10 150. 106.

I have no doubt to make an  
application for leave of absence for 30 days.  
My reasons for making this application are as follows.  
From the 23<sup>rd</sup> January 1862, up to the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1864,  
I was Regt Quarter Master for the 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
I was afterwards promoted to Capt. Co. "C," 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
I was at one time acting as Surg. Gen. & Quarter Master  
under Col. H. B. Boone, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mt. Infy. We were in  
motion constantly, scouting &c. and I was sick for  
3 months in 1863. I have had no opportunity to  
make out my reports, in consequence of which my  
pay has been suspended. I have had no pay for  
nearly 14 months. I wish 30 days leave of absence  
in order to settle up my accounts, which I cannot  
possibly do in an active campaign.

I have the honor to remain  
Hon. E. M. Stanton } Very Respectfully Sir  
Secretary of War, } Your Most Obedt  
Washington City } O. P. Rogers  
Capt. Co. "C" 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.

Head Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Louisville Ky.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order No. 59.

Release J B Hayes Reg 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
from duty and assign him  
to command of Co C 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.

H

By furnish J B Hayes, Apr 28.



Headquarters 28th Ky. Veteran Vols.

Voussville Ky. April 28th 1864

Special Order  
No. 59.

T. B. Hays Regt D.M. 28th Ky.  
Vet Vols is hereby released from duty as  
Regt D.M. and assigned for duty to command  
Co C. 28th Ky V.V. Inf. he will report for  
duty at once

E. Hinkler  
Capt

By order of  
Wm P. Boone  
Col Comdg Regt

granted 200  
with permission to  
appear to the Grand Jury  
for and extension of ten  
days  
July 2nd for H. W. C.

1 enclosure.

~~Endowed at~~  
~~to H.G.O.~~  
Endowment provided to H.G.O.  
Trust of the wife of  
Dresser  
B.K. 62  
and lab. 1865

E. B.  
1780  
257

The Department, N.Y.  
Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Respectfully refers to the  
Commanding General's Depart-  
ment of the Cumberland.  
Thomas Vincent  
Capt. Art. Serv.



Washington 23<sup>rd</sup> Decr 1864

Genl M. C. Meigs

Quartermaster Sir, you  
will please find herewith the application  
of Capt. Hays. for leave of absence &  
I understand your recommendation  
must be had to procure the action  
of Secy of War - Think this is  
an imposing case & by no means  
detrimental to the Service &  
therefore most respectfully ask your  
recommendation of the leave  
requested; & am very respectfully

Yours M. Gilder

Quartermaster  
Department of the Army  
Eastport Decr 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred  
to Act. Off. Quartermaster  
Chief Quartermaster  
By Command of  
Maj Gen Thomas  
Smyth  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
D.C.

Office chief of m  
Army Cumberland  
Eastport miss Jan 22/65

Respectfully referred to  
Act. Off. Gen. J. L. Donaldson  
Chief of m. Department  
of the Army  
Approved  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Head Office C. G. M. A. C. Jan 22/65

Camp 28 Ky Val. Mt. S.  
Stevenson Ala Nov 19/63  
D. C. 13

Heard J. S.  
2 Master 28 Ky Val.

Applies for leave of absence  
on Surgeons Certificate of  
Disability for 30 days

Headquarters 28th Ky Val.  
Camp Stevenson Ala  
Nov 20th 1863

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

W. P. Bone  
Col Comdg Regt

Head Qr. Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn Nov 22/63

Respectfully returned for  
Postoffice address of appli.  
Can't leave be granted.

By command of  
Maj Gen Thomas  
Stokes Dalton  
C. A. G.

Ad. Quar. Dept of Cumberland

Ad. Quar. Office,

NASHVILLE, Tenn.

Nov. 28/63

Approved

W. P. Bone  
Surgeon  
Ap. Medical

20 days  
B

D.O. 320 Part 1, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Camp 28th Ky. Vol. In. Infy.  
Near Stevenson, Ala.  
Nov 14th 1863.

J. Bates Dickson  
Capt. & A.A. Genl.

Sir.

I humbly respectfully  
request a leave of absence for (30) thirty days to go to my  
home in Louisville Ky. As my reason for preferring this  
request I would refer you to the accompanying Surgeon's  
certificate which contains a sufficient statement of my  
situation. I have nothing further as an excuse than  
the improvement of my health which is now in a  
precarious condition indeed. I have been in the  
service (2) two years and have in that time never  
had a leave of absence. Hoping you will see prop-  
er to grant me this favor I remain most respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

J. B. Mayo.

Ct. & R. D. M. 28th Ky. Vols.

My Post Office address is Box 468, Louisville Ky.  
J. B. Mayo  
Ct. & R. D. M. 28th Ky. Vols.

L.R. 175. (R. 12. 20. 400. 1865.

Camp of 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Infy.

New Springs April 12. 1865.

Ways. J. B.

Leaph Co. I.

Notification of acceptance  
of position of Brig. Gen.  
Marchal.

11-2893

Camp 28th Ky. Vol. Blue Spring Tenn  
April 12th. 1865.

Brig. Genl. Van derven.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that I will accept the position of Bugle Sergeant Marshall, hoping that you will have no cause to regret the appointment. I am deeply grateful to you for the honor conferred on me, and will discharge the various duties imposed on me to the best of my knowledge and ability.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Sir

Your Most Obedient:

V. B. Mayo.

Capt. Co. E. 28th Ky. Vol.

Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville T. Nov 28 1863

Special Order No. 320 -

Thomas. Maj General  
S. Bates Dickson a. a. g.

Grants leave of absence on  
Surgeons certificate of disability  
for 30 days to go beyond the  
limits of the Department  
To F. B. Hays, 1st Lt. & Regt  
2nd Ky Vols

H

Received at Headquarters  
2nd Ky Vols, Dec 1st 1863



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Nashville, Tenn., November 28<sup>th</sup> 1863*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 320. }

EXTRACT.

\*

\*

\*

\*

*On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence  
for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the  
Department, is granted to*

*D. B. Mayo*

*Lt. & R. Q. M. 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky V. I.*  
*"Disability"*

*By command of Major General Thomas*  
*W. R. D. D. D.*

*Captain* *Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Commanding Officer*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky V. I.*

Hd In 28th Feb  
Clarksville Tenn  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 63

---

Genl Cro  
No 16

---

Releasing Lt J B H from  
Duty on Surgeon Certificate  
of Disability.  
Appointing Lt H Coale to  
Act as Regt Dr Mbr.

---

Enc pgs. No. 13 A.O.B.



W.D. 28 Regt. Ky. vol. I.  
Genl Order No. 16 Clarksville Tenn 21<sup>st</sup> Augt  
1863.

St. J. B. Hays Regt Dr Master  
28 Ky vol is hereby relieved from  
duty until further Orders on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability. But  
St. A Mc Neely Co. 4. 28 Ky vol will  
act as Reg. Dr Master of the regiment  
until further Orders.

By Order of  
W. P. Boone  
Col. Comdg  
28 Ky vol.

Ed. Winkler  
a. a. Adjt.  
28 Ky vol.

Camp 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ky. Vol. M. Inf.  
Macon Stevenson, Ala. Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lieut. Theodore B. Hays, Quartermaster, of the  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ky. Vol., having applied for a certificate  
on which to ground an application for leave of  
absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this officer, and find that in con-  
sequence of an hereditary asthma, a paroxysm  
of which, of a violent and unintermitting char-  
acter, has persisted for nearly four months,  
& until his system is enervated & prostrated to a  
great degree. He was advised by his Surgeon  
to remain with the army, as he wished to do, as  
it was moving South, & that probably the change  
of climate would afford him some, if not  
entire relief. He is becoming worse every day  
& is in my opinion unfit for duty and will not  
be able to resume his duties in a less period than  
thirty days. A curvature of the spine is obvious,  
as an effect of his asthma.

A. W. Hynes  
Surge 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ky. Vol. M. I.

L. W. H. C. 1000140. 1865.  
Camp Devin Texas  
Aug 14 - 65

Ways S. B. Capt Co. C.  
28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1865.

Officer for restoration to rank of  
1st Horace Baker of Co. C, charged  
with absence without leave.

Recd Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Aug  
Camp Devin Texas  
Aug 18 - 65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.  
Geo W. Park  
Major Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Me  
Camp Devin Texas Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

John R. Boone  
St. Cal. Comdg.

28<sup>th</sup> Aug

Recd H. I. Co. 2nd Regt 4th Me  
District of Texas Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Camp Irwin Texas  
August 17th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to make an application for the restoration to duty of Private Horace Baker Co. G. 28th Ky. I. I. S. who absented himself without leave from his company and regiment on the 12th June 1865: then at Nashville Tenn. He remained absent until the 8th July 1865: when he reported to his command at New Orleans La. He returned voluntarily of his own accord. He has heretofore been a good and faithful soldier, and I most respectfully request that he be pardoned.

I remain Very Respectfully Sir

Your Most Obedient

J. B. Mayo

Capt: Co. G. 28th Ky. I. I. S.

Maj. Geo. A. Spence  
A. A. A. Civil B. Div.  
H. A. S.

L. R. 1545 (1890) 2L. 400 1875

Camp Smith Texas  
Aug 17-65.

Sgt J B Capt Co  
Co. 25th Reg 92d.

Application for the restoration  
to duty of Sgt. Frank Smith  
of his co. charged with absence  
without leave.

Head Quarters 28th Div 2d  
Camp Smith Texas  
Aug. 18-65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Geo W Barth  
Majr. Comdg. Dept.

Head Quarters 2nd Div 2d Div. 4th  
Camp Smith Texas Aug 18 65  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.

John Boone  
Lt. Colonel Comdg.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Central  
District of Texas Aug 18 1865

Camp Travis Texas.  
August 17th. 1865-

Sir.

I have the honor to make an application  
for the restoration to duty of Private Frank Smith  
Co. "C" 28th Reg. V.V.T. who absented himself without leave  
from his company and Regt. on the 17th June 1865: then  
at Johnsonville Tenn. He remained absent until the  
1st day of August-1865: when he reported to his command  
at or near Lavaca Texas. He returned voluntarily of his  
own accord. He has heretofore been a good and faithful  
soldier and I most respectfully request that he be par-  
doned

I remain Very Respectfully Sir  
Your Most Obedient  
S. B. Wargo  
Capt-Co. "C" 28th Reg. V.V.T.

Maj. Geo. A. Spence  
A. A. Co. 2d Div.  
H. A. C.



616.  
 Head. William J  
 Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
 4 Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10239861	10240709
10239464	10240730
10239565	10231207
10239661	32125397
10239771	32126188
10239870	32127974
10239971	32128145
10240060	32128426
10240124	32128721
10240187	32129072
10240250	32099161
10240302	32099291
10240362	33430906
10240436	36323219
10238275	34616428
10237853	43160802
10240389	43164957
10240458	
10240507	
10240549	
10240588	
10240625	
10240647	
10240666	
10240690	

Number of personal papers herein

See also

28

Ky.

H  
M. J. Head

4607, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 11, 1861.  
\*Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcon

Copyright



28

Ky.

William J Head

4 Corp., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \* dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer Original

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head

2d Reg't, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

10522108

Book mark:

Falmer

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head

2nd, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head  
2 Corp., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcomer

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Serjeant, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falcons

Copyright

H | 28 | Ky.

William J. Head  
1 Corp., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 31, '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Falcons  
Copyright

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head  
Inf., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

Carried

H | 28 | Ky.

William J. Head

Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

Falconer

Copyright



36

28

Ky.

William I Head

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

28

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Wagner, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Tyler

Copyright

*HL*

28

Ky.

*William Head*

*Per V*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

*H*

28

Ky.

*William T. Head*

*Prov't*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*  
Coppist.

36

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd by reason  
of reenlistment.

Book mark:

Tyler

(255)

Copyist

*N. 28*

**Ky.**

*William L. Head*

*Reg't*, Co. *A*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville, Ga. Feb 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863* drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63*<sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*virtue of reenlistment*

*as Det. Vol. under the*

*provisions of G.O. 191.*

*W.D. Series of 1863.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Davis*

Copyist.

36

28

Ky.

William J. Head  
 Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rapids Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
 Muster Oct 10, 61  
 Reenlisted as Vol  
 Vol under G.O. 91  
 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

Thomas J. Head  
 Capt.

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright



26

28

Ky.

William J. Head  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
since May 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
since May 11/64.

Book mark: 100

Tyler

26

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Louisville Ky  
since May 11, 1864

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

26

28

Ky.

William F. Head

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Louisville Ky  
since May 11/1864

Book mark:

Black

*No* | | **28** | | **Ky.**

*William F Head*

*Co*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick in Louisville*

*by since May 11. 1864*

Book mark:

*Black*

*H.*

28

Ky.

*William J. Head*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick Louisville Ky*  
*since May 11. 64*

Book mark:

*Black*

26

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks sick in Louisville Ky  
since May 11, 1864  
veteran

Book mark:

Black

26

28

Ky.

William J. Hear

Ct., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Louisville  
Ky since May 11. 1865

Book mark:

Black



76

28

Ky.

William F. Head

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep-100-, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Louisville Ky  
since May 11-1864  
3rd installment Veteran  
Bounty due

Book mark:

W. B. Black

Co. 1 28 1 Ky.

William G. Head

Co. 1 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Flored  
Eyes Blue; hair Light  
Where born Belton Kentucky.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 14, 1861.  
Where Louisville  
By whom Capt Benson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. M. Allen

H 1 28 1 say  
William T. Head  
Pot. Co. & Regt. not known

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Station Camp Wallace

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 329, 712.

Book mark:

Obchale

Copied.

*K* | 28 | *Co.*

*William Reed*  
*Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
(*Branch A*)  
Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

of

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

*May & June*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(348)

Copyright

H | 28 | Ky

William Head  
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Branch A)

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 14, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

41 28

William C. ...  
Por, Co. C, 28 Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to Dec 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 340 <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

*H 28 Ky*  
*William D. Hrad*  
*Priv, Co H, 28 Reg't Ky*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 14*, 1864.

How employed *House*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

to \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received 1 Month pay in advance*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*

Copied.

*H* *28* *Ky.*  
*William J. Head*  
*Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital:

When *May 14*, 186 *4*

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Craig*  
to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *340* <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *2nd 3rd 4th Installments*

*Vet. Bounty due \$140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*Due him on clothing acct. since*  
*last settled Feb. 12/64 \$17 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Long*



H 28 Ky.  
William J. Head  
Pvt, Co H, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for *March & April*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When: *May 14*, 1864.

How employed: *Pvt*

Last paid by Maj. *Thompson*  
to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. 28 Ky.*

*William J. Head*

*Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for *May-June*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When *May 14*, 1865

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Bounty paid \$

100. due \$ 100

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Long*

Copyright.

36 | 28 | Ky

Wm L. Head

Pvt Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July, Aug, 1865-

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Thompson

to Feb 28, 1865-

Bounty paid \$112 100; due \$29 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 2

Book mark:

W. Allen

26 | 28 | Ky

William J. Head  
Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't. Ky Inf

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Thompson  
to Feb 25, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward 6

Book mark: .....

A H Allen

H 1 28 Ky

William J. Head  
Corp Co H 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt Throckmorton

Last paid: Maj. Vines

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

by Abner by ditto Marks

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copy.

26 | 28 | Ky  
William J. Head  
Capt. U.S.A. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*  
for to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted: Oct 10, 1861.

When Louisville Ky

Where Capt. Benson

By whom 3 yrs.

Period Maj Sherman

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Aug 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
A. & P. 28712.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

William J. Head  
 Port, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Reg'd Teamster -

Sept 1863 (nta) Wag over -

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 Wagoner

May 1864 (25 Ky Inf) Absent sick  
 in hosp at Nashville Tenn. since

Dec. 27/63 -

June 1864 Absent sick at Hosp. Nashville T.

May 11/64.

July 1864 Absent sick at Hosp. Chatta. T. May 11/64.

Aug & Sept 1864 Absent sick at Hosp. Nash. T.

since May 11/64.

Oct & Nov 1864 Absent sick in hosp. Louisville

Ky. since May 20/64.

Dec 1864 Absent sick in hosp. Nash T. Dec. 1/64.

Jan & Feb 1865 Absent sick in hosp. at Louis-

ville Ky. since Nov. 1/64.

Mar 1865 Absent sick at hosp. Nash T. since May 1/64.

Apr. to Nov. 1865 Absent sick in hosp. Louis-

ville Ky. since May 11/64.

Book mark:

D. J. Davis  
 Captain

76

28

Ky.

William J. Head

Cpt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 66 <sup>95</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as  
 Cpt. C. A. Oct-14-64 at Louisville Ky  
 Reenlisted as 1st Lt. Absent sick  
 in Louisville Ky since May 11, 64. De  
 scriptive list forwarded no Dis  
 charge furnished

Book mark: .....

T. Beach



74

28

Ky.

William J. Ford

Pot, Co. A

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky

Jan 15 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 66. 85

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110. 100; due \$ 290 100

Remarks: Not originally enlisted  
at Louisville Ky. Sick in Hosp. at  
Louisville Ky at Co. M.D.Discharged in accordance with  
circ. from A.G. of Jan 29/66. Mustered

Oct 14 Dec/65 - Date of Co. M.D.

Book mark:

H. White

Copyist

Head Wm. J.  
P. Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky.

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

*Enlistment Papers &  
Privates of Warband 1*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

10  
Hospital Number 15503

Name Mary E. Head

Age 27

Married

Residence Fayette

Sourceville Ky

Post Office address of wife in current relation

Sarah Colver

as above

Rank Private A Regiment 28 Ky

When admitted Aug 1900

From what cause

Exhaustion

Diagnosis: (in original cases, state explicitly cause and character of wound when any)

Convalescence from

Rubeola

Jefferson G.H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what service attached

Rank

Station of nurse in camp



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Head,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February  
Witness: Resident of this William J. Head  
Paul Byerly

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William J. Head  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt Paul Byerly  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Mts Inf  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vol Mts Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—also to accompany the returning returns of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments on having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, William J. Head born in Nelson Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1867  
to serve as a <sup>Veteran Volunteer</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for <sup>Veteran</sup> volunteers. And I, William J. Head do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } William J. Head  
this 13th day of Feb. 1867 } mark  
Before Capt. Paul B. Burt }  
Recruiting Officer 1st Regt. Ind. } Paul Burt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas J. H. H.  
Asst. Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J. Head  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Paul Burt Capt 1st

28 Regiment of Ind. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
28th Regiment of Ind. Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1867 at Nashville Tenn

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Head desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn 1864  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February

Witness:  
Joshiah Collins  
William F. Head  
Paul Byerly

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William F. Head  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt Paul Byerly  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg Vol Mtd Inf  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Reg Vol Mtd Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

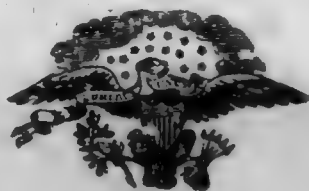
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank for the first enlistment will be used for the first enlistment, and the blank for the second enlistment will be used for the second enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, William J. Head born in Nelson Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864  
to serve as a <sup>Volunteer</sup> ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for <sup>Volunteer</sup> ~~volunteers~~. And I, William J. Head do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 13th day of Feb 1864 } William J. Head  
Before Capt. Paul Bryer } make  
Recruiting officer of Co. A 28th Foot Paul Bryer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Head  
Recruiting Officer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J. Head  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, flair complexion, is fine  
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Paul Bryer Capt Co A

28 Regiment of 7th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
28th Regiment of 7th Volunteers, on the 13th day of February 1864 at Chattanooga

Wm. J. Head  
Recruiting Officer  
Paul Bryer  
28th Foot  
Chattanooga



Louisville Ky Jan 16/60  
William J Headler  
at 28th Ky V.O. I was sent  
to his Regt & arrived  
after the completion of  
Rolls & therefore was not  
mustered out with his  
company

W Conright  
Capt Dec 28th Ky

Jefferson M<sup>o</sup> Genl Hospital  
Jeffersonville

Jan 13 1868

This is Certify William J. Beach of Co A  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky was sent to his Regiment  
then in Texas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1865  
by Order of Surgeon M. Goldsmith.  
in Charge of Hospital.  
John P. Beach  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt V.R.C. a a 3<sup>rd</sup> M

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

State

Arm of  
Service

On

Records of--

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

C C Roll

1 2 3

Mrs Campbell

14 1 6

" "

16 1 2

2 15 1

Ex

William

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.

1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Present at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.

Sept. 27/62

1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 19 1862

Copied by 666-1000

(Record continued.)

On list of Absentees from Camp Wallace dated \_\_\_\_\_, 188 ;

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 188 ; for \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 188 ;

leave since Oct 1/82 not ret'd

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office.

187.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regt. \_\_\_\_\_  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Genl.

RECORDED BY \_\_\_\_\_

617  
Healy Albert M.

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant & 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248660	2	10239285
3	10248751	4	10239294
5	10248822	6	10239305
7	10248914	8	10239317
9	10248991	10	10239325
11	10237792	12	
13	10249064	14	
15	10249139	16	
17	10249201	18	
19	10249295	20	
21	10249350	22	
23	10249404	24	
25	10249453	26	
27	10249507	28	
29	10249581	30	
31	10249635	32	
33	10249671	34	
35	10249708	36	
37	10249743	38	
39	10249869	40	
41	10239224	42	
43	10239231	44	
45	10239251	46	
47	10239263	48	
49	10239276	50	

Number of personal papers herein 13

Book No. 5305(25) 84

See also

N.

28

Ky.

Albert M. Nealy

2. Lieut., Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven, Ky., April 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5505-25-84 M in  
accepted to date March 5/62.

R. G. Clark

H.

28

Ky.

Albert M. Healy

2 Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Albert M. Healy*

*2 Lt*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Enlisted as a  
Private Mch. 1st '62.  
Mustered into State  
service Mch 5. '62  
Promoted as 2nd Lt  
Mch 5 '62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*



*H*

28

Ky.

*Albert M. Healy*

*2 Lt.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clarke*

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Albert M. Healy*

*2d Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *act Regt 2nd*  
*since Sept 1st 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*R. G. Clark*

Ky.

Age 28 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mar 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 2

1863.

Where

Blacksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered only as 2nd Lt. by order from date above written & mustered in with rank as above having entered in the duties with Commission therefore. The dates as that of receipt (over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Coyd.

UN-5.

10237792

1891

& acceptance of line  
mission being the date  
proper for muster in as  
the affidavit accompany-  
ing one copy of the Roll  
Establishes. The Commis-  
sion bears an earlier  
date being that when  
the vacancy occurred.

Book mark: 5505: - V. 8. 84.  
Muster in to date Sept. 15, 62.

H

28

Ky.

Albert M. Healy

1st Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug/31 to Dec/31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
2nd Lt. to 1st Lt. &  
commissioned Sept  
15th '62. Lt. Healy  
detached and  
acting as Reg't Quar-  
termaster since Sept  
15th '62.

Book mark:

R. G. Plant

Copied

46

28

Ky.

Albert M. Healy

1 Lieut, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from 1 Lieut to  
1 Lieut Sept. 15, '62 Vice Brock  
promoted detached and acting  
as Reg. 2 M. from Oct. 1 to Jan.  
31, '63. Returned to duty with  
Company Feb. 4, '63.

Book mark:

Achenbach

28

Ky.

96

Albert M. Healy

1st Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

46

28

Ky.

Albert M. Heary  
Gent, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & ap. l., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Achenbach



H

28

Ky.

Albert M. Healey

Drum, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hchenbach

*H*

28

Ky.

*Albert M. Healy*

*1st Lieut*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schenbach*

Copyright

(3-8)

26

28

Ky.

Albert M. Kearney

1st Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Schenbach

76

28

Ky.

Albert M. Healy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting R. Quarter  
master

Book mark:

(256)

Oliver

Original

74

28

Ky.

Abner M. Healy

1st Lt

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. and Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as R. E.  
M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

76

28

Ky.

Albert M. Healy

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as R.  
Qu M.

Book mark:

Bliss

Fl

28

Ky.

Alvah M. Hearn

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as R.  
Q. M.

Book mark:

Bliss

H 28

Ky.

Albert M Healy  
1st Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

Present or absent

Absent

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached service  
as R. I. M.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Original



*A*

28

Ky.

*Albert M. Healy*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Lieut, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred to Regtl  
Staff as Reg. L. M. by  
S. O. No 3 'H. Dis. 28"  
Reg. A. A. Inf. May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864. Vice L. M. Hays  
promoted Capt. Co. E.*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

H

28

Ky.

Aiber M. Kealy

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb.

1<sup>st</sup> 63 as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Feb.

2<sup>d</sup> 63. Trans'd. to Regt.

Staff as Regt. Q. M.

by Special Order No. 3. H. d.

June 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. V. V. Inf. May

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist

AK

28

Ky.

Robert M. Healy

Rank <sup>2nd Lt.</sup> 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Apr. 5 1862.\*

Station Frankfort, Ky.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Reg. & M.  
by Sp. ord. res. J. May 2/64.  
by order Lt. Col. W. B. Boone  
Comdg. Regt.

See as  
\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(267)

James

K 28 | Ky.

Albert M. Healy

Rank R. E. M., 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Sept. 5, 1862.\*

Station Frankfort, Ky. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt R. M.

by order of Lt. Col. J. Brown

Brown Comdg. Regt. in

the ord. No 3 May 1/64.

See as

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Healy

*K* | *28* | **Ky.**

*Albert M. Healy*

Rank *Rgt 2nd, 28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept. 15*, 186*2*.\*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse,..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(2579)

*Healy*

Approved

N | 28 | Ky.

Albert M. Haly

Rank Reg. 2nd 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Sept 15, 1862.\*

Station Frankfort, Ky.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Haly

Captain

*A* | *28* | **Ky.**

*Albert M. Healy*

Rank *A. Q. M.*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 25 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept. 10*, 1862.\*

Station *Frankfort Ky.* \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Healy*

*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Albert M. Healy*

Rank *P. G. M.*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Aug. R. R.*, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept. 15*, 1862.\*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.* \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse,..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(437)

*Healy*

Approved



N : 28 | Ky

Albert M. Healy

Rank Rqm.; 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed Sept 15, 1862.\*

Station Frankfort Ky..\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty at Nashville  
for 10. No. 62 Hd Qrs.  
D.C. June 15/65 turning  
over property.

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Healy

H | 28 | Ky

Albert M. Healy

Rank, P. G. M.; 25 Reg't 1 Ky, Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Commissioned or appointed Sept. 15, 1862.\*

Station Frankfort, Ky.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K | 28 | Ky.

Albert M. Haly

Rank A. G. M.; 28 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Commissioned or appointed Sept. 15 1862.

Station Frankfort, Ky. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service A. G. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> J. C. I. Sept. 11/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haly

N

28

Ky.

Albert M. Frally

Rank *2nd Lt.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria, Ill., Dec 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Originally entered  
the service Mch. 5/62  
as 2nd Lt. Co G. at Louis-  
ville, Ky. Promoted to  
1st Lt. as set forth and  
transferred to Field (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Dwyer*

Copied.

JUN-5.

10239325

016810

T Staff as Reg. & m.

May 8/64.

\* Two separate rolls furnished for pay master to facilitate final payment.

*Neely*, *Albert M*  
*L-1*, Co., *28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*13* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders *10*  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Camp to Nashville Tenn May 21<sup>st</sup>

H

Special Order No 37,

Details Lieut AM Healy  
to act as Prov G.M. in the  
temporary absence of Dr Gill

Wm  
A  
Healy

Recd May 21. 60

Head Quarters & Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Near Nashville Tenn May 21 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 37

Extract

I. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A M Bledy Regt  
Quartermaster 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet Vol Infy will perform  
the duties of Assistant Quartermaster of this  
Brigade during the temporary absence of  
Lieut. E. B. Hill A.D.M.

By Command of Brig Gen. Van Dusen

James L. Cox

Act Asst Adjt Gen

Comd'g Officer

28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet Vol.



Rec'd June 2<sup>d</sup> B. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Capt. Wm. Marshall's Term.  
May 27-65

General Orders No 3.  
Announcing Lt. Henry as  
Capt. G. M.

Rec'd June 29-65.

Head Quarters 2 Brig 2 Div 4<sup>th</sup> Ar  
Near Nashville Tenn May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders }

No. 3.

1st Lieut Albert M. Healy

Regt. Quar Master 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols is announced  
as Acting Assistant Quartermaster of this  
Brigade vice L. B. Hill resigned. and  
will be respected as such

By Command

Brig Gen John D. Brown  
Louis L. Cox  
Adj. Gen. Adjt. Gen.

Comdy Officer  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols.

L. O. Kealy  
28th Feb

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Albert M. Nealey

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Must out

Day 18; Month March; Year 13

Cause of casualty Promotion

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 74 Genl

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEH

Clk.

# HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn.,

June 18 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. (2)

(EXTRACT.)

7X. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. H. Healy Adj. A. G. M. 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Vol. Adj. A. G. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 has permission to remain in Nashville  
 Term. Thirty (30) days for the purpose  
 of turning over the property for which  
 he is responsible and making up  
 his returns.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Henry M. Birt.  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

O. O.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Lieut. Healey 28th Ky. Vet. Bde.  
to act as Dir. Quartermaster  
during the temporary absence of  
Lieut. Bell

10  
11  
12  
13

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Near Nashville Tenn. May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 37.

II 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. M. Healy Reg't B..  
Quartermaster 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet. Vol. Inf'ty will perform the  
duties of Assistant Quartermaster of this Brigade  
during the temporary absence of Lieut. C. B. Gill.  
A. A. G. M.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Van Dusen  
Louis L. Cox  
Acty. Asst. Adj't. Genl.

L. C.  
100 100 100



Albert M. Healy announced as  
Acty. Asst. Quartermaster of 2nd, Brig.  
2nd Division, 4th Army Corps

28<sup>th</sup> Reg. V.



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2 Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Near Nashville Tenn May 27 1865

General Orders }  
No 3.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Albert M. Healy

Regt Our Master 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols is announced  
as Acting Assistant Quartermaster of this  
Brigade. vice Lieut C. B. Hill resigned.  
and will be respected as such.

By Command of  
Brig Gen Van Drogen  
Louis L. Cox  
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Gen

Comdg Officer }  
100<sup>th</sup> Ill Vols }

St. Healy announced  
as Act. Asst. Quartermaster  
May 27. 65.

28. Ky. Oct. 27.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 12<sup>th</sup> Ala  
Near Nashville Tenn May 27 1865

General Orders }  
No 3.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Albert M. Healy Regt  
Env. Master 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vet Vol. is announced  
as Acting Assistant Quartermaster of this  
Brigade. vice, Lieut G. B. Hill resigned. and  
will be respected as such.

By Command of  
Brig Gen Van Dorem  
Louis L. Cox  
Adj. Act. Adj. Gen.

Comdg. Officer;  
26<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol

Leah A. M. Healy det. as  
Orig. A. D. M.

---

May 21, 65.

28 Ky. Vet. V,

John  
Healy

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. H. A. C.  
Near Nashville Tenn. May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 37.

I <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Lieut. A. M. Healy Regt.  
Quartermaster 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vt. Vol. Inf. will perform  
the duties of Assistant Quartermaster of this  
Brigade during the temporary absence of Lieut.  
G. B. Holt A. A. G. M.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Van Dusen  
Louis L. Cox  
Adj. Gen. & Adj. Gen.

G. O.  
No. 37. Det. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Not 3d  
Lt Jrs Dept Comm  
Nashville Tenn  
July 14. 1865

Special Orders No. 21.

Lt A. M. Healy to  
rejoin his command via  
New Orleans La.

H

Recd. Aug 20 1865

# HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 11

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 21

(EXTRACT.)

41. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. M. Healy E. R. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 28<sup>th</sup>  
Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> W. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Having completed the business which  
detained him at this place, will  
rejoin his command without delay  
via New Orleans.

The Quartermaster Dept. will furnish  
the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer  
28 Reg D.

Henry R. Crut.  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Head Qrs Cent. Dist. Tex.  
San Antonio Texas  
Nov 24 - 1865

Special Order No 244,

Receives Lt. A. M. Henry.  
from duty as a. a. g. m.

H



HEAD-QUARTERS CENTRAL DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
San Antonio, Texas, November 27, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 244.

(Extract:)

I. Preparatory to being mustered out of service, the following named Officers are hereby relieved from their present duties and will report to their respective regiments:-

1st Lieut. A. M. Healy, E. Q. M., 28th Kentucky Vol. Inf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,  
Brevet Col., Asst Adj't Genl.

OFFICIAL:

*Wm H Sinclair*  
Assistant Adjutant General

*Commanding Officer  
28th Kentucky Vol. Inf.*

Wm. J. G. & Co. Def. Comdr.

Phillips Term. June 15-65

Special Order No. 62.

Ext 2 X

Dr. A. M. Healy & Co. Q. M.  
28 Ky. & a. a. g. m. 2 & B. 2 & 2  
a. a. c. permission to remain in  
Phil 5 & 80 day to close up  
his accounts.

Ord. June 27-65. X

# HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn.,

June 15 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 12

[EXTRACT.]

IX. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. M. Healy 2<sup>nd</sup> R. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Vol. 2<sup>nd</sup> A. D. Q. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
has permission to remain in Nashville  
Thirty (30) days for the purpose of  
turning over the property for which  
he is responsible and making up his  
returns.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Henry M. Brit.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.

Healy, A. M.  
Co. G, 28 Regt. N.Y. Vol.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.  
HOSPITAL NOTICES.  
MISCELLANEOUS.

See envelope of J. B.  
Hays. 28, N.Y. Vol.

Marshall Co. 2 June 1865  
344 310/1163

J. M. Neff

Neely A. M. Gent  
A. A. C. M.

28 July

Asks permission to  
remain in Marshall  
for 30 days to turn  
over property for  
which he is responsi-  
ble, and make up  
returns.

S. C. No 62 km 18 km 1865

Marshall Co. 2 June 1865

June 25 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended

to the Board of

the Court

Genl. A. A. C. June 1865

Memphis Tenn.  
June 15. 1865.

Brig Genl Whipple  
C. C. G.

I respectfully ask  
for an order to remain in Nashville  
for thirty days, for the purpose of  
turning over the property for which  
I am responsible, and making up  
my Returns - a part of the property  
has to be inspected before it can be  
turned in, I have been lately  
relieved from duty as colonel  
of the 1st Regt Tenn Cav.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servt

A. M. Healy 1st Lieut  
1st Regt Tenn Cav  
1st Regt Tenn Cav

618  
 Hearn, John G.  
 Co B, I, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10240867	10242190
10240956	10242229
10241044	10242261
10241132	10242329
10241206	10238208
10241306	43169392
10241393	
10241629	
10241474	
10251694	
10241540	
10241628	
10241678	
10241727	
10241779	
10241832	
10238337	
10237879	
10241877	
10241926	
10241978	
10242024	
10242067	
10242111	
10242152	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

H

*John G. Hearn*

*Pvt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 21, 1861.*

Where

*Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyist.



H

28

Ky.

John G Hearn

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copies

*H*

28

Ky.

*John G Hearn*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

A

28

Ky.

John G. Fern  
Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

Original

H

28

Ky.

John G Hearn

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$3.00

Paroled now at Camp  
Chase

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

71 | 28 | Ky.

John G. Hearse  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862  
Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In Camp Chase

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862) Amiller

Copied

H

28

Ky.

*John G. Hearn*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paroled*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amiller*

Copyright

*H*

23

Ky.

*John L. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned  
by order of Lt Col A. Y.  
Johnson*

Book mark:

*Wilson*  
Capt.

H

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in  
Hospt at Louisville Ky  
since Jan 23/63

Book mark:

(255)

Miller

Copy



H

28

Ky.

John G. Heron

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. B. by order of  
Col. W. P. Boone Jan 30/63 Sick in  
Louisville Hospital

Book mark:

John

Copyist

Ne

28

Ky.

John G. McLean

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at Louisville Ky  
since Jan 23/63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Clerk

No

28

Ky.

John G. McEarn

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Ne

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(268)

Copyist

No

28

Ky.

John G. Keenan  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July + Aug., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Xc

28

Ky.

John G. Mearns

Private, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. B. Thompson

Mo

28

Ky.

John G. McEwen

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

26 | 28

Ky.

John G. Hearn  
Ort, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 12, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 4/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 19110.  
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

JW Davis



H

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn  
Capt., Co. B, 34 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M2)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>25</sup>/<sub>25</sub> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 62  
Reenlisted as Vets  
Vol Under G.O. 191  
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

Ne

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
Reenlistment as a veteran  
pay due from enrollment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Thayer

Copied

11 | **28** | **Ky.**

John T. Hearn  
Priv, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

28

Ky.

*John J. Hearn*  
*Pvt*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Knapsack, one Havers-*  
*sack, & one canteen.*  
*\$ 2.50.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Ky.

28

*John J. Pearson*

*Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

Copyright

.H

28

Ky.

*John J. Hearn*  
*Priv*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 183 *7*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Brush Wiper & one*  
*Screw driver 63 cts.*

Book mark:

*Wade Haul*

Copied

*A.*

28

Ky.

*John G. Earm*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stop pay for*  
*one brush wiper, one*  
*screw driver*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sabin*

Copied.

*A.*

28

Ky.

*John G. Heam*  
*Cox*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one  
brush wiper one  
screw driver.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*Lafayette*  
Copyright



A.

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn  
Pvt.

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent: Both stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet.

Book mark:

*CH*

28

Ky.

*John G. Hearn*  
*Prs.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr. 30 & Aug. 31, 1865*  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*  
*Since June 15-1865;*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*John G. Hearn*  
Copyright

*A.*

28

Ky.

*John G. Hearn*  
*Cdr.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*  
*since June 15, 1865.*

Book mark:

H.

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn

Pos., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Originally entered as private Co. B, Nov. 21, 1861, at Louisville Ky.

Reintisted as 1st. fresh sick in hosp. from June 15, 1865. Now in hosp. at Jeffersonville Ind. (over)

Book mark:

(301)

Saline

Copyright

JUN-5.

10242329

016870

Describe two roll  
forwarded.

No discharge furn-  
ished

+ appears in red ink.

34

28

Ky.

John G. Hearn

Co. B, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 6 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 <sup>75</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Not Vol originally enlisted  
at Louisville Ky.

Disch'd in accordance with

Circ. from A.S.O. of June 29/65

Muster out to date Dec 14/65

Absent sick at Co. Must. Roll

Book mark:

(348)

H. White  
x inserted by compiler

Copyright

Re | 28 | Kep  
John G. Heran,  
Co. Co "B" 28 Kep,  
Appears on

**Muste Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for

to Aug 31, 1862.  
Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1862.

Where Louisville.

By whom C. J. Gordon.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 23, 1862.

Where New Haven.

By whom Capt Gilbert.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of  
June 14, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. Smith.

Check mark:

(100)

W. H. Scott.

Copyd.

*Hearn, John G*  
*P. Co. B, 28* Reg't *Ky. Inf,*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Hearn desiring  
months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
this Twenty Seven day of February 1864.

Witness:  
Arthur D. Williams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John D. Hearn  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
Subscribed Twenty Seven 1864.  
By John D. Hearn Capt  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

29 Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
25 Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am  
that the

years of age; and I

in \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, John G. Hearn

born in

Geogia

in the State of

Ohio

aged

Thirty Seven years,

and by occupation a

Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Eighteenth

day of

February

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Hearn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rossville

this

Twenty day of

1864

John G. Hearn

Before

Thos. J. Randolph Capt

28th Regt Kentucky Vol. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis  
Res'tyng. S. M. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Six feet Six inches high

Thos. J. Randolph Capt

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of February, 1864, at Rossville.

W. Marquis  
Res'tyng. S. M. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Hearn

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years years and months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassville Ga  
the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:  
Charles Williams  
John G. Hearn

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John G. Hearn  
 Volunteered at Cassville Ga

February 15th 18 64

By Chas Williams  
28th Regiment of Kentucky

2d Enlistment; last served in Company B

28th Reg't of Kentucky

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and for the volunteer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office an evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both witnesses as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Wassville

I, John G. Hearn

born in Cadiz

in the State of Ohio aged thirty seven years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Hearn do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wassville Ga

this thirteenth day of February 1864

Before me

John G. Hearn

John F. Randolph Capt  
28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John G. Hearn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, dark skin, 5 feet 4 inches high.

John F. Randolph Capt  
28th Regt Kentucky Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864 at Wassville Ga

John G. Hearn  
John F. Randolph Capt  
28th Regt Kentucky Volunteers



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 367

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hearn John G						mi R	15	140		
Hern John						Ex	2	151		
Hearn John G						1060	37	35		
Hearn, John G	P	28	Ny	I	B	"	80	9		

Captured at *Balletin Tenn Aug 12*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled at *Balletin Tenn Aug 12*, 1862, reported at Camp *Parke, Md.* *Chas A* *Rank cc see 10/62* *Sam Cla Oct 10/62* *no date for 1862*

Present at *Camp Mallard Oct 31/62* *no for this event*

*Ob Oct 10/62 + Dec 6/62* Copied by *Jan*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Come on roll as John B. Hearn B. 28 Ky & re-  
- Dec 18. 87 ASD

No case

3mP 12.19.87

This is accepted as referring to

Co. A, 1st Regt, 1st Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

December 22, 1887

Adjutant General's Office

619

Heberbehl, Joseph

Co F & S, **28 Kentucky Inf.**

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hebermehl, Joseph

620  
 \* *Nebermehl. Joseph*  
 Co *F & S*, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
*Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239055	2
2	10239066	2
3	10239074	2
4	10239086	2
5	10239098	2
6	10239536	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Ky.

N 28  
Joseph Hebermehl  
Rank Asst. Surg. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan. 23, 1862  
Jan. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Camp B. Temple

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.  
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Walter

Copied.

H | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Hebermehl

Rank 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 6/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

morgan

Copyright

*K* | *28* | *Ky.*

*Joseph Habermell*

Rank *4th Serg.*; *25* Reg't Kentucky *Sy. 1862*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7* *Ab.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *New Haven, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Gray*

Copyright

H | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Habermuhl

Rank *Ass't Surg*, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *New Haven, Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Adams*

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Habermehl

Rank <sup>Adj. Surg.</sup> 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Dec. 31, 1862

~~Mustered into service~~  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.\*

Where New Haven \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wiley

H | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Heberbehl

Rank *Surg.*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Tex.*, *Dec. 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*  
*set forth. Resigned Nov.*  
*23/62 pr. S.O. no. 28 Hd. &*  
*Dep. of the Ohio.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. H.*

*Habermehl, Jas*

*A. P. Co.*

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Appt Surg N. Kermantell  
28<sup>th</sup> Aug



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name J. H. Obermehl

Rank A. Surg Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Res<sup>ed</sup>

Day 23, Month Nov, Year 12

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, To, 128 Chas

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C.

Clk.

H 12 D.O. 1862

West Point, Ky

Oct 15. 1862  
H # 361. H 2

Habermehl Joseph  
Asst Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. vols.

Resignation.  
Cause Dissatisfaction

one assigned  
Hs 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Tenn May 13/64

Discharged.

Hs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept of the Ohio.  
Station. Cin. O.

I. O. # 125.  
Date Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adj't General of the Army,

J. M. Schofield  
Major General

Comdy  
William A. R. ...  
Rec'd D. O. ... 24. 1862  
In the ...

15 Nov 1862

The Resignation of Dr.  
Habermehl is hereby attested.  
W. P. Brown  
to 6628/1/206

H 2<sup>nd</sup> Div of West Ky  
Louisville Nov 20/62

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded to Dept  
H 2<sup>nd</sup>.

J. J. Doyle  
By hand

Accept it to  
take effect 23 inst.  
H. W. F.

West Point, Ky, Octal. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Colonel W. P. Boone.  
Sir.

After having been recommended by the Medical Board of Kentucky as Surgeon of Ky. Volunteers, I took temporary position as asst. surgeon of the 28. regt Ky. Vol., there being then no vacancies for Surgeons of Volunteers known to me. But now, after more than 10 months faithful service, while all other surgeons occupy their proper positions, and asst. surgeons have been promoted, I think it dishonorable for me, to retain the position of asst. surgeon any longer, and therefore I tender you herewith the resignation of my commission as asst. surgeon of the 28<sup>th</sup> regt Ky. Vol.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully

your obedient servant

Joseph Habermehl  
asst. surg. 28. Ky. Vol.,  
in charge at West Point, Ky.

#12. (D.O.) 1862

West Point, Ky. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Joseph <sup>W</sup> Habermehl  
Asst. Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.

Wenders his resignation

No 1096. Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 62

Asst Genl  
Vice Pres. of the  
Army Regulations  
All Washington Nov. 23. 1862

Respectfully referred  
to. Army Office of 28<sup>th</sup>  
Kentucky Vol - and attention  
invited to. Art. 1647. Army  
Regts.

By Order  
Dept of Ohio  
H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Cms  
Not. to all persons in the  
S.O. 128.  
Asst Adj General

Asst 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Ohio  
Stonewall Army.

Discharged.

As 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Ohio  
Station. Cin. O.

S.O. 128.

Dated, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
the Adj Gen of the Army.

May General  
Cms

West Point, Ky, November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Honorable Ed. Stanton. Secretary of War!

Sir:

Having sent in my resignation already three times, without seeing it forwarded to the proper authorities, I feel obliged to appeal to you by presenting you with a copy of my resignation. After having been examined and recommended by the Medical Board of Kentucky as Surgeon of Ky. Vols. I took temporary position in the U. S. service as Asst. surgeon of the 28<sup>th</sup> regt. Ky. Vols., there being then no vacancies for Surgeons of Volunteers known to me. But now, after ten months faithful service, while all other examined surgeons fill their proper positions, and assist surgeons have been promoted, I think it dishonorable for me to retain the position of assist. surg. any longer, and therefore tender you the resignation of my commission as assist. surgeon 28. Ky. Vols."

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Joseph Habermell

assist. surg. 28. Ky. Vols.

To Col. W. P. Boone,  
commanding 28. regt. Ky. Vols.  
Louisville, Ky.

In addition to this I must state, that, as a foreign born citizen I find it almost impossible, to contend constantly with that

28/7 vol. .  
Asst. Surgeon

Dr J. Hebermehl's  
Residence

23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 1862



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO,

Cincinnati, Ohio, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 128. }

2. The resignation of Asst. Surgeon Joseph  
Habermehl, 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby  
accepted, to take effect (23<sup>rd</sup>) twenty third day of November 1862.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT,

C. M. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General

Comdg. Officer  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. Kentucky Vols.  
Thos. Genl. Boyle,

Gallatin Aug 7th

James Habermehl  
Asst. Surgeon 28th Reg

Desires a position as  
Surgeon in the army. To  
whom shall he apply for  
the necessary information

H63-A & P.B. - 1862

Recd

Dist N.Y. Aug. 10th 62

I should add my  
approval  
E. A. Smith  
Surgeon in Charge  
M. A. D.

Will Dr. Smith please  
advise for information  
has been appointed  
he below, Surgeon in Charge  
of the 28th Regt. He is a  
very capable man and has  
been with the 28th Regt.  
for a number of years. He is  
also a very capable man and  
is a very capable man.

Dr. Habermehl should  
ask for permission to go  
before the board for ex-  
amination of candidates  
at St. Louis or Washington  
of the A. & G. to which



Camp Union, Gallatin, Tenn. August 9<sup>th</sup> 62.

Capt. Green, A. S. G. Sir!

Intending  
to apply for a position as Surgeon in the  
U. S. Army, to which I was entitled from the  
beginning of my service, but finding no vacancy,  
I took position as assist. surg. in the 28. Ky. Vol.,  
I herewith take the liberty of asking you  
for some information, to whom I will have to  
apply, and whether I shall have to resign my  
present position, before applying for another one.  
Testimonials from the Medical board of Kentucky,  
and Certificates from Col. Boone & Surgeon Hyles of  
the 28. Ky. Vol. can be sent at any time.

I am

To  
Capt. Green, A. S. G.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Jos. Hebermehl.  
and surg. 28. Ky. Vol.

621  
Heenan, John

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10250011	2 10251410
3 10250080	4
5 10250167	6
7 10250342	8
9 10250249	10
11 10250508	12
13 10250585	14
15 10250656	16
17 10250734	18
19 10250719	20
21 10250843	22
23 10250895	24
25 10250953	26
27 10238292	28
29 10237997	30
31 10250812	32
33 10251039	34
35 10251089	36
37 10251134	38
39 10251177	40
41 10251216	42
43 10251252	44
45 10251286	46
47 10251323	48
49 10251335	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CH | 28

Ky.

John Mcenan

Priv, CH 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Harbry Apr 30, 1862.  
Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: On the muster in  
roll state service.  
the date of enroll-  
ment is erroneously  
set out as Feb 7/62

Book mark:

W. C. Mcenan

Copyright.

28

Two Hernan

*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
at Ab

Company Muster  
for Enrollment to April 3, 1862  
Test May 10, 1862  
PRESIDENT

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Neaves

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Heenan*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

Copied

*A 28*

**Ky.**

*John Heenan*  
*Priv, co A 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Weaver*

CH

28

Ky.

John Heenan

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Noted on file, see 31/62

Book mark:

Heenan

(186)

Copy

*A 28*

**Ky.**

*John Heenan*

*Priv*, Co. *A 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. Veave*





No

28

Ky.

John Mcenan  
Pri, co. No 28

Appears on Special Muster Roll Reg't Kentucky Inf.

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Richardson

Captain

Ko

28

Ky.

John Keenan  
This, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

0

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

(258)

Copy

No

28

Ky.

John Noeman  
Priv

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(158)

Copied

No

28

Ky.

Ino Herman  
Pine, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

Copied

No

28

Ky.

John Holleran

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

No

28

Ky.

John Roseman

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Richardson

(200)

Copyright

76 28

Ky.

John Heenan

Pvt., Co. 76, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 9, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15.42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. V.R. under pro-  
vision of G.O. No. 191.  
Series of 63. War Dept

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



36

28

Ky.

John H. Green  
 Co. 28, Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
 muster Apr 20. 62  
 Reenlisted as Vet  
 Vol Under GP  
 191 War Sept 1863

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

28

28

Ky.

John Brennan

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Burcell  
Copyist

28

28

Ky.

John H. Hennessy  
Co.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 13 to June 30, 1864.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: For Hospital PayAlbany Ind. since May 9,1864 and one U.S. CartridgeBox & Plate 609 / or 101bill 390 2 Cartridge Boxfor 110 one bayonet &scabbard 2.95 onegun sling 25cVeteran

Book mark:

(25)

Russell

Clerk

96

28

Ky.

John Heenan  
Pri.

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 1/2 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital  
Since May 9, 64 in cartridge  
Box & Plate 100 one waist  
Belt 39. Centridge Belt 100  
one bayonet & scabbard 39.95  
1 Arm sling 39.95  
Veteran

Book mark:

(555)

Bussell  
Copy

28

28

Ky.

*Am. Greenan*  
*Am.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Capt.*  
*Oct. 1st 1864*  
*Veteran*

Book mark:

(355)

*Bussell*

Copy

26

28

Ky.

John Herman

Sgt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp -  
Oct-1/64. Promoted  
to Sgt. Nov. 13/64.  
Veteran

Book mark:

(256)

Russell

Copies

**Ky.**

5<sup>th</sup> Lt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
 Any Feb. 1865

Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Promoted  
to Supt Nov 13/64.

**Book mark:**

W. W. Much

16

28

Ky.

*John Keenan*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*  
*Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 Promoted*  
*to Sgt Nov 13/64.*

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M.*



16

28

Ky.

*John Brennan*  
*2nd Lt.*

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bruise Pain*  
*\$210, due \$190,*

Book mark:

*W. C. Misch*

69

28

Ky.

*John Keenan*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*

**Ky.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - Oct, 186 7  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(250)

**Copies**

26

28

Ky.

*John L. Leman*

*Sept 26*, Co. *26*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19 73* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Inguish water the line*

*at Port C 26 28 Ky & July 7"/02. at*

*Summit Ky. Has absent with no hope*

*from Jan 8"/04 to July 10"/04. Reenlisted*

*at Port C 26 28 Ky. Has absent with no hope*

*from May 7"/04 to Sept 27"/04. Promoted to*

*Capt 10/04. Promoted to Capt Nov 18/04.*

Book mark:.....

*W. L. Leman*  
*W. L.*

JUN-8

10251410

1897

Retained the same Rifle  
and accessories except  
brush water & thong. Under  
SO. No 101. War Seph. Co

*McCann, John*  
*P*, Co. *16*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hoeman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and 35 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia  
the 13th day of February 1864  
Witness: John V Sanders. John Hoeman

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Hoeman  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.

By 28th Regiment of Ky. Mtd Inf Vols

2d enlistment; last served in Company (70)  
28th Reg't of Ky. Mtd Inf Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. H. & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and recollections of witnesses, &c., &c., in the witness service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, John Heenan

born in

in the State of Ireland

aged 35

years,

and by occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th

day of February

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Veteran

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga

this 13th day of February 1864

Before Robert Cairnes Clerk of the Court

John Heenan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Burgess  
Act Surg 24th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Heenan, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Robert Cairnes Clerk

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864 at Rossville Ga

Robert Cairnes  
Clerk of the Court



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Heenan do hereby  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roxville Georgia  
 the 13th day of February 1864.

Witness:  
John V Sanders John Heenan

No. 7

John Heenan  
 Volunteered at Roxville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.  
 By John Cairns & Sons  
28th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols

2d enlistment; last served in Company (36)  
28th Regt of Ky Mtd Inf Vols  
 Discharged Feb 12th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
 the of that the  
is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, John Heenan born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, John Heenan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of February 1864 } John Heenan  
Before Robert Gains Clerk Co. H. 20th Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Monaghan  
Assistant Surg. 20th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Heenan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  hazel  eyes,  Black  hair,  Light  complexion, is  5   
feet  11  inches high.

Robert Gains Clerk  
20th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 26  
28th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 21st day of July, 1864, at Rossville Ga

Capt. W. H. J. [Signature]  
Adj. M. C. [Signature]

Office Assistant Quartermaster,  
In Charge of Water Transportation  
New Orleans, *May 26, 1866*

Sir :

I have the honor to notify you hereby that  
in compliance with General Order No. 22, War  
Department, Adjutant General's Office, Wash-  
ington, 1864, transportation has been furnished to

*John H. Allen* *Sergeant*  
Co. H<sup>28</sup> Ky. Vol<sup>5</sup> Regt. on leave from  
New Orleans, La., to *Cairo Ill*

at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of  
*Four (4) Dollars and 72*  
cents, which amount should be stopped against  
said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. S. ALLEN,

Br'vt Lt Col & A 2<sup>d</sup> M

per

*Go. J. M. Montgomery*  
*1st Lt & A 2<sup>d</sup> M*  
*Flat of Kentucky*

Office Assistant Quartermaster,  
in Charge of Water Transportation.  
New Orleans, *Jan 26*, 186*6*

Sir :

I have the honor to notify you ~~from~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~in compliance with General Orders No. 38, War~~ <sup>Department, Adjutant General's Office, Wash-</sup>  
~~ington, 1864,~~ transportation has been furnished to

*Sergeant John Haunover*  
*Co. H. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols Regt. on leave from*  
*New Orleans, La., to* *Carin M*

at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of

*Four* Dollars and *72*  
cents, which amount should be stopped against  
said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. S. ALLEN,

Brvt Lt Col & A 2 A

per *Henry*  
1st Lt & A 2 A

Sa Adj't General

State of Kentucky

No 200 Ky Volunteers  
Capt Genl<sup>s</sup> Office  
Frankfort Ky  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col W. S. Sicell USA  
Chief of Office of  
Lancaster

J. D. Lindsey  
Adj Genl<sup>y</sup>

This document was placed in the files of the Project  
of the records received  
by the Office of Kentucky.

H. F. M. 1866

New Orleans Jan 30/66  
Hilborn Co. in map  
Long Camp

Direct that Capt. J. S.  
Hilborn Co. H. 38th Regt  
proceed to Greenville S.C.  
and report to Capt. M.  
officer for final dis-  
charge having been  
mustered out.

John J. 12/66

Off. Wat. Comptrolr  
J. 6/65

Transfer to Com-  
p. H. C. & Com-  
p. H. C. & Com-  
p. H. C. & Com-

Shanghai  
J. 6/65



~~Amo. King~~

New Orleans, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1866

EXTRACT. 3

By direction of the Maj Genl  
Comdg Mil Div of the Gulf the following named listed  
man (convalescent), will at once proceed to Liguerville, Ky  
and report to the Chief Mustering Officer for final Discharge  
his Regiment having been Mustered out and ordered  
to its State for Payment

Sergt. John Heenan Co. H. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inftry

Dept will furnish the necessary Transportation  
The Chief Mustering Officer of the cost of said  
Transportation but it should not be deducted from his  
Honor Pay as he was unable to proceed with his Regiment  
at the time it was ordered North

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the record received from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.

MAJOR ~~C. W. KILBORN~~

## COMMANDING CAMP.

Discharge delivered July 12, 1866  
S. Longdon  
Capt. C. C. C.

622

Heffernan, Frederick

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heffernan, Frederick



623

Heffernan, Frederick

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heffernan, Frederick

624  
\*Heffernan, Frederick  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240872	■	10242260
2	10240959	■	10242380
3	10241048	■	33431047
4	10241186	■	36323222
5	10241209	■	
6	10241309	■	
7	10241396	■	
8	10241477	■	
9	10241543	■	
10	10241631	■	
11	10241652	■	
12	10241781	■	
13	10241782	■	
14	10241836	■	
15	10238340	■	
16	10237553	■	
17	10241880	■	
18	10241925	■	
19	10241977	■	
20	10242023	■	
21	10242066	■	
22	10242110	■	
23	10242151	■	
24	10242189	■	
25	10242228	■	

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

H

Frederick Heffernan

Pvt. Co. B. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 14, 1861.

When

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Heffernan*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

*Offic*

*H*

**28**

**Ky.**

*Fredrick Heffner*  
*Pr*....., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Miller*

H

28

Ky.

Frederick Heffernan  
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Heffernan*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *One Sutter \$8.64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Hoffman*  
*Plt*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None Suffer \$900*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

(289)

Copyright



H

28

Ky.

*Frederick Heffernan*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

*H Miller*  
Coppied

H

28

Ky.

Fredrick Heffernan

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apprehended from  
desertion. Lost two  
months pay by  
sentence of G. & M.

Book mark:

Amiller

Copied

Ne

28

Ky.

Fredrick Nefferman

Priv., Co. 13, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

No

28

Ky.

Fredrick Neffernan

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(155)

Copied

No

28

Ky.

Friedrich Koefner

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for sutler

\$4.30

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

No

28

Ky.

Fredrick Neffernan

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(256)

Copyright

Ne

28

Ky.

Frederick Koefmann

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 10. Ret'd Jan 6. Was sentenced by a G. C. M. to forfeit two months pay. Was paid more than right. Pay will commence Nov 6.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(286)

Copyright

Ne

28

Ky.

Fredrick Nefferman

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 10. / 62

apprehended Dec 11. / 62 was  
sentenced by G. C. M. to forfeit  
2 mos pay has been paid  
more than right pay will  
commence Nov 6. / 63

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson



28

Ky.

Friedrich J. Hefferman  
Pvt, Co. B, 28

Age 18 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 7, 1864.

Clothing account:

June 30, 1863.

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 10 '62.

Apprehended Dec 11 '62. Was

forfeited two months pay

Has been comp'd to the

amount of 54 dollars &

38 cents. Discharged by

Book mark: 1000

J. W. Davis

Copyright.

JUN-5-

10238340

416814

Virtue of reenlistment as  
Det. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191. M.D.  
Series of 1863.

76

28

Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rouselle, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Re-enlisted as Vol

Vol Tender G. O.

191 War Sept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Hoffman

76

28

Ky.

Frederick Heffernan

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as a Veteran  
pay due from enrollment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

28

Ky.

*Frederick Nefferman*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

28

Ky.

*Frederick H. Haffner*

*1st*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for*  
*One Knapsack, two*  
*Haversacks & three*  
*canteens \$4.55*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Hoffman*

Appears on

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for one  
cavalry Link, one  
half pr. Spurs &  
Straps 56 cts.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Copy

*M*

28

Ky.

*Fredrick Jefferson*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for*  
*one Cavalry Link*  
*one half Hrs. Spurs*  
*7 Straps 56 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

Copyright



H.

28

Ky.

Frederick Nefferman  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

Present or absent

Present

, 1865

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for one  
Cavalry link  $\frac{1}{2}$  per piece  
and Troop. Total \$3.60

Book mark:

(288)

Shin

Copied

*A.*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Neffman*  
*Ch.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop pay for one  
cow link. 2 pr. spurs  
and straps.*

Book mark:

*Adin*  
Copyright

(259)

A.

28

Ky.

Frederick Heffernan  
Pop., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for  
transportation from  
Chickville to Louisville  
\$3.84 1/2.

Book mark:

(203)

John

Copyright

CA

28

Ky.

*Fredrick. Heffernan*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

*Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for travel & subsistence \$3.80 June 1-1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*Asst. Dir.*  
Coppell

*A.*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Kefferman*  
*Pop.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop pay for*  
*transportation from*  
*Nashville to Louisville*  
*\$3.00*

Book mark:

C.A.

28

Ky.

*Frederick H. Heffernan*  
*Co. B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex Dec 14, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 14, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *11 14*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11 14* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *1 90* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered as priv*

*C. B. Nov 21, 1861 at*

*Louisville Ky. Discharged Dec 10,*

*1862. Appr. Recalled Dec 14, 1862*

*Lied by L. C. M. and autho-*

*red to forfeit 1 mo pay*

*proper, per Order (over)*

Book mark:

*Salin*

JUN-5.

10242330

1891

of Col. L. L. Bruce  
Loachville Lo,  
date & No of order unknown  
stop. made per above  
order. Reentered as at  
forth.

Returned under Gen. O.  
No. 101. W. L. C. S. one  
Spencer rifle and acco-  
triments. Stoppage for  
transportation  
from Louisville to  
Loachville \$3<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

26

28

Ky.

Fredrick Nefferman

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair.

Eyes Gray; hair Light.

Where born Clare Ireland.

Occupation Clerk.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Lexington.

By whom G. H. Jordan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ramkin.



H

28

Ky.

Frederick J. Heffernan

Pot, Co. B

, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (Mtd.) Drummer

Sept 1863 (28 Ky Inf) Drummer

Feb 1864 (Mtd.) Disch'd. Feb-7

Rossville Ga., by re-

enlistment as Vet. Vol.

May to Aug 1864 (28 Ky Inf) Drummer.

Oct 1864 to Nov 1865 Fifer.

Book mark:

(648)

S. J. Davis

Copyright.

*Heffernan, Frederick*  
*P. B.*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Heffernan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reasville Ga  
the 28th day of February 1864.  
Witness:  
Nathan S. Collins  
Fredrick Heffernan

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Fredrick Heffernan  
Volunteered at Reasville Ga  
February 28th 18 64.  
By Thos O McManis Capt  
25th Regiment of Penn'a Mys

28th enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
28th Reg't of Penn'a Mys  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas McManis Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Guardian of Fredrick Heffernan; that the  
said Fredrick Heffernan is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Reasville Ga  
the 28th day of February 1864.  
Witness:  
Thos O McManis  
Fredrick Heffernan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will work, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

Frederick Heffner born in Abbeville County  
in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Frederick Heffner do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville  
this Eighth day of February 1864. Frederick Heffner  
By Thos. I. Randolph Capt  
28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Asst Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Heffner  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six  
feet Five inches high.

Thos. I. Randolph Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 3rd day of May, 1864, at Rockville.

Capt. H. H. H.  
Asst. Surg.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Asst. Surg.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Heffernan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly, Pa. the Eighth day of February 1804.

Witness: Frederick Heffernan

John A. Heffernan

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Heffernan

Volunteered at Waverly, Pa.

February Eighth 1804.

By John A. Heffernan Capt.

28th Regiment of Pennsylvania.

28th enlistment; last served in Company (B)

28th Reg't of Pennsylvania Vol.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1804.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas J. Heffernan, DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of Frederick Heffernan; that the said Frederick Heffernan is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Waverly, Pa. the Eighth day of February 1804.

Witness: John A. Heffernan

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in want, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in want, in all cases, be that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Roseville

I, Frederick H. Hoffmann born in Ireland County of Clair in the State of Clair aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Frederick H. Hoffmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roseville Ga. this Eighth day of February 1864. Frederick H. Hoffmann  
Before Thos. J. Randolph Capt.  
28th Regt. Kentucky Vol. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Marquis  
Asst. Surg. 2d Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick H. Hoffmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Eighteen years, Clair hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Thos. J. Randolph Capt.  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Roseville, Ga.

Frederick H. Hoffmann  
Capt. 1st Regt. 2d Div.

N.C.

6251 or Anthony S. I.  
+ *Alfred Philip Anthony*  
Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*/ Sergeant / Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251444	25
2	10251490	25
3	102517715	25
4	10251550	25
5	10251661	25
6	10251730	25
7	10251826	25
8	10251857	25
9	10251887	25
10	10251918	25
11	10251952	25
12	10251986	25
13	10252053	25
14	10252258	25
15	10252250	25
16	10252316	25
17	43171350	25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25
26		25
27		25
28		25
29		25
30		25

Number of personal papers having 10.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

28

Ky.

*Philip Anthony Refner*  
*1st Regt, Co. C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky May 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*May 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*



*Anthony Philipp Dyner*

*1st Lieut*; Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Karl*  
Copyright

Ky.

26 | 28 |  
*Anthony P. Hafner*  
124, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr 11, 1865.*  
*Aug 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. P. C.*  
Coppied.

*H*

28

Ky.

*Anthony Ph. Hafner*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut August 17/62*

Book mark:

*Hafner*

Copy

2

28

Ky.

Anthony P. Wagner

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Week 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Aug 17/62

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Anthony P. Palmer*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hurler*

*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Anthony P. Kefner*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*Copied*

76 | 28 | Ky.

*William P. Jones*

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*Cooke*

(235)

Copyist

16

28

Ky.

*Anthony P. Jones*

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Levick*



28

Ky.

*Anthony J. Baker*  
*Rt*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooper*

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

By S.C.M. / Col.  
A. C. Boone, Dec. 27/63, left  
at Nashville in charge  
of Camp Quartermaster &  
ordnance stores.

Book mark:

Booke

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

leake

No. 28 May  
Anthony V. Harper  
1st Co. A, 28 Regt N.Y. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term July 1/264 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Dismissed from the  
service of the U.S. for  
cowardice before the enemy  
and gross neglect of duty  
by S.F.O. No. 177 2d Caval  
June 29/64.

Book mark:

Cooper

*H*

28

Ky.

*Anthony P. Haffner*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. I*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn May 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Aug 24/62*  
*& accept apt as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Anthony P. Haffner*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. May 15, 1865.*

\*Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Capt 1st Lieut*  
*Aug 25/62. Dismissed*  
*the service June*  
*29/62 by S.O. 244*  
*War Department*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(1861)

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Anthony P. Hafner

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. I., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, Apr 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service

as Priv Co I. 28 Ky Jan 23/62 Louisville

Ky. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut the same dateAppointed as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Aug 17/62

dishonorable discharged by order

ad No 244 Wd June 29/64

Book mark:

- Geo J. Drew

GP 1 28

Ky

Anthony D. Waffner  
1st Co. E. 28 Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Maj. Mansfield

Period 34.

Mustered into service:

When Mar 9, 1862.

Where New Haven Ky

By whom Col. Sewell

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mansfield

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from  
Ordinary Sgt to 1st Lt Aug 17/62

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 18618.

Bank made From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

J. J. Johnson

Copyist



*Hefner, A. P.*  
*1st Co. I*, 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*9* ~~18~~ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>25</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>21</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 244.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

18. So much of Special Field Orders, No. 177, June 29th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as dishonorably dismissed 1st Lieutenant A. P. Hefner, 28th Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, "for cowardice before the enemy, and gross neglect of duty," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 8, 1911.

Pay Mr. General  
C. H. Hefner

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 244.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

18. So much of Special Field Orders, No. 177, June 29th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as dishonorably dismissed 1st Lieutenant A. P. ~~Reiser~~, 28th Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, "for cowardice before the enemy, and gross neglect of duty," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Vincent E

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 244. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

18. So much of Special Field Orders, No. 177, June 29th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as dishonorably dismissed 1st Lieutenant A. P. Hefner, 28th Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, "for cowardice before the enemy, and gross neglect of duty," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*12 28 Ky. Vet. Vol.*  
*2-1-2-*

*C. C. 28th Ky. Vet. Vol.*  
*This Army Command*

*K*

Jno. W. Finnell  
Frankfort Ky

---

Will send commissions for  
Anthony Hoffman

28. Pay Vols



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteer Militia,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, Ky 1862 786 2

Capt N. C. McDonnell  
adly

Capt.

The General's

suggestions in regard to Sergeant  
Anthony Hoffman in Ober Company  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky vols meets my hearty concurrence  
I will enclose his Commission

to Gen Boyle tomorrow - The resignation of

Lieuts Fred Buckner and William  
Throckmole - are accepted to take effect  
from 16<sup>th</sup> instant

Very truly

Wm. W. Finnett  
ad for my vols

Anthony P. Hafner

Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn April 11. 63.

Special Order No 97.

Discharges of Capt. A. P. Haffner Co.  
I. 25<sup>th</sup> Ky. from. Term is to accept  
promotion as 1st Lieut to date  
Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Recd Major 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 14. 64

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Nashville, Tenn.,

April 11 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 97.

[EXTRACT.]

IV. The following named enlisted men are ordered to be discharged from the service of the United States, from the dates set opposite their respective names, to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service.

28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vols...  
1st Sgt. Anthony D. Hafney from Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

By order of Maj. Gen'l. Rosecrans.

A. B. Bates Dickson

Capt, and A. A. GENL.

Commanding Officer  
28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vols



1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Keifer  
28 Kentucky Co. "d"

S. D. O. 1000 - 1864  
Dismissed June 29 1864

244-18 - O. S. O. 1864  
Approves S. D. O. 177 Comd.  
1864 Dismissing Lt.  
Heifer

Mr Long P  
Please note on  
notes, dismissed June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
vide S. D. O. 173 Comd 1864

J. H. S.  
Noted Room 50 Nov 24. 66. H. H.

J. H. S.  
Compy "d"

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name W. P. Hefner

Rank 1st Regiment 28

Arm Inftry

Casualty Disch. Dis. as

Day 29, Month June, Year 64

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, To, S. F. C. 1777  
Cum. as

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

CC

Clk.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Keefner

28<sup>th</sup> Infy

244 a. G. O. 1864

Ex 8

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name A. P. Hefner State of Kentucky.

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 28

Arm Infantry

Casualty Dismissed

Day 21; Month July; Year 64

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Inf. A. G. O.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. C.

Clerk.

50

a. P. Hefner

28 Ky. V.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 244.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, July 21st. 1864.

(Extract.)

18. So much of Special Field Orders, No. 177, June 29th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as dishonorably dismissed 1st Lieutenant A. P. Hefner, 28th Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, "for cowardice before the enemy, and gross neglect of duty," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Map Book

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Mem Roll</i>	<i>72</i>			
<i>Exc</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>147</i>		
<i>Grav</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>8</i>		

## ORGANIZATION.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Kaiser Anthony</i>					
<i>Kaiser Anthony</i>					
<i>Kaiser Anthony</i>		<i>28</i>			
<i>Kaiser Anthony</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>1</i>

Captured at *Manassasville Ky* Sept 17, 1862, brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Manassasville Ky* Sept 17, 1862, reported at *B. C. O. Oct 11*, 1862

*Went home on M.R. dated and Cargo Dec 24/62 with remail: -*  
*Exchanged by Gen Order no 2 Nov 11/62*

[OVER.]

Head In Dept. of Cavalry  
Mar. 1. 1864. No. 177  
Special Order.  
No 177

---

Dismissal from service of  
1st Lieut. W. D. H. H. Co B  
28th Reg. Vet Vol. for Unsanitary  
and Conduct neglect of duty  
Approved by the President

---

28 May -





Vol. 2. 28th Regt. Vols.  
Eng. Field. Jan. 15th 1864  
A. S. H. 1864  
Boone. J. Rowan  
Lt. Col. Comdg 28th Regt

Recommends the dismissal from  
U. S. service of 1st Lt. A. D. Hefner  
Co. D. 28th Regt. Vols. for conduct  
before the Enemy & Gross neglect  
of duty.  
Give Circumstances & particulars.

Head Quarters 2d Div. 2d Corps  
In the Field June 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded appro-  
ved. This officer should not com-  
mand men as gallant as those  
of the 28th Regt.  
A. S. Hefner  
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Head Quarters. Dept. Cumberland

Head Quarters 4th Div.  
In the Field June 25th 1864  
Respectfully forwarded.  
A. S. Hefner  
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Head Quarters 4th Div.  
In the Field June 25th 1864  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.  
O. O. Howard  
Maj. Genl.  
S. F. C. No. 177. Ser. XI.

Head Qu. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va. Inf.  
In Full June 15. 1864.

Lieut. Louis Cox  
A. A. Hefner

2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Justice to the other Officers

& men of the Regiment, as well as a knowledge of my own duty  
impel me to recommend 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. A. Hefner Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Va. Inf.  
for dismissal from the United States Service, for cowardice before  
the Enemy and a gross neglect of duty.

On the night of 29<sup>th</sup> April Company 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Hefner's Company, was  
on picket, in conjunction with four other Companies of the Regiment  
under Major Barth, before the Enemy's works near Dallas. During  
the night the Picket line was attacked, and Lieut. Hefner  
deserted his Company & Battalion & fled to the former camp of  
the Regiment in rear of Brigade Headquarters. And upon being  
asked as to the reason of his being there, replied that Major  
Barth had ordered each man to take care of himself as  
best he could, & that his Company (Co. 2<sup>d</sup>) was all either  
attending in the woods or on a Island or woods to that effect.  
All of which was false. Major Barth gave no such order, &  
Lieut. Hefner's Company remained at its post & behaved well.  
Lieut. Hefner has once before been under arrest for

Guardian or his contact before the Enemy, but was finally released by the influence of friends.

The neglect of duty consisted in his allowing his Guards to sleep in their Trench, under the following circumstances.

On the night of June 21<sup>st</sup> near Dallas the Regiment was on the front line of battle north of 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig's Trenches and Lieut. Hefner was detailed as Officer in Charge of the Guards on the left wing of the Regiment (3<sup>rd</sup> each Company). These Guards as well as their Officers were relieved every two hours. Lieut. Hefner was on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Relief.

About 3 o'clock A.M. I directed the Guards to inspect their vigilances & arms, find neither Guards or Officer. These men had either gone to sleep in the trenches, or in their quarters. Lieut. Hefner was not to be found until I called loudly several times for the Officer of the Guard. He then came forth. He must have been asleep.

In the direction of the Genl. Comdg I have made this Statement (the truth of which is known to Major Parikh & other Officers & Enl Men of the Regiment) instead of bringing Charges & proceeding in the regular way.

I am, Lieutenant

Respectfully Obedt. Servt.  
J. Rowan Doane  
Lieut. Genl. Comdg. Regt.

626

Hegans, Thomas

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higgins, Thomas

627  
\* Hedberg, Theodore

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10257464	2
2	10251516	3
3	10251614	4
4	10251768	5
5	10252263	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

28

Ky.

*Thurston*  
*Drisk, Co. D*

28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, May 9, 1862*

*May 9, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 13*

, 1862.

Where

*Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hartman*

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Theodor Hedbnick

Privt, Co. I, 28. Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright



*H*

28

Ky.

*Theodor Kidbrink*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct 6 62*  
*by Mj Spencer for disability*

*Put roll on which done after 12/63*

*Seen roll.*

Book mark: *Dischd Oct. 6. / 62 vide*  
*1022 R.*

(360)

*Harlan*  
Clerk

*A*      *28*      |      **Ky.**

*Theodor Heidbrink*

*Privt., Co. I, 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 4/62*

Book mark:

*Kaidin*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Theodore Heidbring*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn May 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Louisville Oct 4/62*  
*Disability*

Back mark: *Discharged Oct 6/62*  
*490 vide D & R*

*Reynolds*

*Heisbrink, Theodore*

*P.*, Co. *I*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AM. N. 38. #095

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Theodore Heidbrink*  
a *Private* Co. *C.*  
*28th* Regt of *Ky. V.M.*

*Dep. Sec. Pen. Office*  
*Oct 28/62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*Entered on the Casualty Rolls.*  
Received (A. G. Office) *Oct 30/62* 186  
*Oct-6*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Theodore Heidbrink* a *Private* of Captain *Kentucky*  
 Company, (*1*) of the *28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *United States*  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *My Gantt* of  
 the Regiment of *Louisville, Ky*  
 on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* *1862*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Ahausen* in the ~~State of~~ *Prussia* is *forty five*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Have counsel directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Quarters Louisville Barracks*  
 DATE: *Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*W. A. Cochran*  
*Capt: 16 Infy*  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Theodore Heidbrink* of  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co. Conaway's (C)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Have counsel par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Permanent Contraction*  
*of three fingers of right hand, the effect of a burn in*  
*the palmar surface; he has also fistula-in-ano, which*  
*in my opinion cannot be cured while in the service, and*  
*he is also broken down physically by old age and the*  
*service. He is not entitled to a pension.* Surgeon *L. B. K.*  
 DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *October*, *1862*, at *Louisville Ky*

*W. H. Spencer*  
*May 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf.* Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Louisville* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

Theodor Heidbrink

Head Quarters Louisville Barracks.

Louisville, Ky., Oct the 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Com'd'g Officer of Co. A 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Vol's.

Sir:

Theodore Hindrich of your Company, was this day discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Medical Servant.

W. H. Spencer

Lieut. and Post Adj't.

By order of W. H. Spencer  
Reg't 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf. Commanding Post.



628

Heidbrink, Theodor

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Heidbrink, Theodore

629

Heimann, Henry  
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heimann, Henry

630  
Heinman, Henry  
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250010	"
2	10250079	"
3	10250166	"
4	10250248	"
5	10250341	"
6	10250433	"
7	10250507	"
8	10250584	"
9	10250655	"
10	10250733	"
11	10250788	"
12	10250842	"
13	10250897	"
14	10250952	"
15	10238293	"
16	10237995	"
17	10250983	"
18	10251076	"
19	10251127	"
20	10238911	"
21	10238935	"
22	10251439	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Dead End:

See also

Ky.

H | 28

Henry Weinman

Priv., Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated  
Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. W.

Copied.

N

28

Ky.

Henry Himan

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.  
dated May 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

28

Henry Heiman

Henry  
Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
June

Company Muster  
for May - June, 1862.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Weaver

Copy

Ky.

28

CH

Henry Heinmann

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: :

Wear

Copied

14 | 28 | Ky.

Henry Weinman

Priv, & 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver



*M*

28

Ky.

*Henry Heiman*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*Weaver*  
Cyprian

M 28 | Ky.

Henry Heiman  
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : 200

Weaver

*N. 28*

**Ky.**

*Henry Heinmann*

*Priv. Co. N. 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Lane*

(260)

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Henry Weinman  
Pri, Co. No, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Approved

No

28

Ky.

Henry Windman

Pris, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copy

No

28

Ky.

Henry Weinman  
Pani, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied

No

28

Ky.

Henry Weisman

Co., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Captain

No 28 | Ky.

Henry Weinman

Pri. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

As Richardson  
App't



No

28

Ky.

Henry Weinman

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Copied

H 28

Ky.

Henry Heiman

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 9, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under pro-  
visions of G.O. No. 191.  
Series of 63 War Dept

Book mark:

W Davis

Coyd.

96

48

Ky.

Henry Humann (Att)  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga, April, 1864.

When enlisted

April 13, 1864.

When mustered in

April 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$35.00; due \$340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster April 20 62  
Reenlisted as vet  
vol. Henderson Co  
191 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

Humann  
Carpenter

Henry Heimann  
Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned

Book mark:

Russell  
Clerk

24

28

Ky.

Henry Heiman

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Deserted at  
Louisville May 3/64  
Due U.S. one Springfield Rf  
+ accessories complete  
\$22.00 one Hall's 490

Book mark:

Bussell

Copied

*28*

28

Ky.

*Henry Teismann*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 3 to Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *24* <sup>*40*</sup> 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted for Louisville*

*Ky. May 3, 64 one Springfield Rifle and accoutrements complete, one hat*

*clothing due soldier 667*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bussell*

July 1 28 | **Ky.**

Henry Heinsman

Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

**When**

**Where**

May 3, 1864.

Louisville Ky.

**Arrested:**

**When**

**Where**

, 186 .

**Remarks:**

Springfield Rifle & accoutrements \$22.50

**Book mark:**

Eger

Ky.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp 18 Ky Inf near  
Cincinnati. 20 Aug. 31, 1861.*

**Deserted:**

When *May 3, 1861*

Where *Cincinnati, Ky.*

**Arrested:**

When *1861*

Where *1861*

Remarks: *Mustangfield  
Capt - countermande  
Complete \$72.50 1/2  
196*

**Book mark**



K 1

28

Ky.

Henry Linnann  
Pr 26

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victorian Times, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 12, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 12, 1864; drawn since \$ 7 51 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Regularly entered the

Service of Co. K 252 Ky Inf

27<sup>th</sup>/62 at Louisville Ky. Reenlisted

at 1st Ark. Dr. at Louisville Ky

May 3<sup>rd</sup>/64. Not apprehended

Book mark:

W. M. Muck

*Heiman, Henry*  
*P. Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rockville

I, Henry Heimann born in Oharmstad  
in the State of Germany aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Heimann do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Ga  
this 13th day of February 1864. Henry Heimann  
Before Robert Cairns (Judge of the Peace) 25th Feb 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis  
Assistant Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Heimann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet        inches high.

Robert Cairns  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 26  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of May 1864, at Rockville Ga

Approved by  
W. C. M. M. M.  
etc

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Heimann, do hereby declare, That I am 34 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rosville Georgia  
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:  
John Sanders

Henry Heimann

No. 8

Henry Heimann  
Volunteered at Rosville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.

By Robt Cairns & Sons  
28th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols

2d enlistment; last served in Company (36)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mtd Inf Vols  
Discharged Feb 12 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Heimann, Do certify, That I am 34 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rosville Georgia the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

(A. S. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of soldiers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting orders of the superintendents (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Roxville

I, Henry Heimann born in Charmstad  
in the State of Germany aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Rebber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Heimann do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roxville  
this 13th day of February 1864. Henry Heimann  
Before Robert Cairns Clerk of the Town.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas J. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Heimann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Robert Cairns Clerk  
29th Regiment of Kentucky  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. H. N. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 86  
29th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864, at Roxville, Ga.

Robert Cairns  
Clerk of the Town

631  
\*Gilbert Hartman

Co A 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 102-39401	■
✓ 102-39509	■
✓ 102-39571	■
✓ 102-39673	■
✓ 102-39776	■
✓ 102-39875	■
✓ 102-40017	■
✓ 102-40054	■
✓ 102-40125	■
✓ 102-40680	■
✓ 102-40670	■
✓ 102-40227	■
✓ 102-40279	■
✓ 102-40329	■
✓ 102-40400	■
✓ 102-40599	■
✓ 43169320	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■

Number of papers herein

H | 28 | Ky.

Hartman Helbert

Pvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date \*Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer



Hartman Herbert  
Rot..., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for \*dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

2 Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:.....

(265) Falconer *Original*

H

28

Ky.

Hartman Herbert

86np., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcone

H

28

Ky.

Hartman Herbert

Thorp., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

H

28

Ky.

Hartman Herbert  
Corp., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

App'd

H

28

Ky.

Hartman Herbert

760p, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcone

Copied

H 28 | **Ky.**

Hartman Herbert  
Corp., Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 63 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky, Jan. 23,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

H

28

Ky.

Hartman Herbert  
564, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Jan. 23, 1863,  
to March 8, 1863

Book mark:

Falmer

Copies

Ky.

H 1 28  
Hartman Herbert  
2nd Regt. Co. A., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A deserter. Re-3  
turned Mar 9, 1863.  
Deserted Jan 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Falmer

Copyist



Ky.

28

Major's Headquarters

Capt. Col. 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville, Ky. March 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

March 23, 1863.

Arrested:

When

Where

186 .

Remarks:

Returned March 8, 63.

Entry cancelled by line:

Book mark:

*H*

23

Ky.

*Hartman Herbert*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt  
from Corp June 14,  
1863.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

(1868)

Copy

26

28

Ky.

*Eastman Herbert*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*Lewey*  
*Collier* *Captain*

28

28

Ky.

*Hartman Herbert*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* and *Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewey*  
*compr*

Ky.

28

H

Hartman, H. S. Hart

3 Sgt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Bridgeport Ala

Book mark:

Tyler  
Capt.

Ky.

28

36

Hartman Herbert

Engt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp'tl  
at Evansville Ind  
Dec 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

76

28

Ky.

Herber, Hartman

Sergt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a private  
 set forth Mustered to Co. H. Oct. 11. 61  
 Present Jan'y 22. 63 at Louisville by  
 returned to duty March 8. 63 under  
 President's Proclamation Mustered to  
 Sergt. June 14, 63. Died in Hospital  
 at Danville Aug Dec 25-63

Back mark:

Black  
 over

JUN-5.

10240799

216812

*Final statements forwarded*



№ 1 28 Ky.

Hartman Herbert.  
Cpl Co "C" 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Master Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Capt Benson.

Period 3 years.

Reentered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Throckmorton.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

~~From roll in office of Auditor for~~  
~~War Department~~

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 11, 1861, and the members were assigned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of January 11, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., directing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands, - A. & P. Serial.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott,

*Helleck, Hartman*  
*C, Co. A, 28* Reg't *Ky. Inf,*

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 36

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Martman Herbert*

*Serjt* of Company *A*

*28* Regiment of *Ny*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*died Dec 23/63,*

*Jan 10/68 waiting 2-  
service*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hartman Herbert  
 Rank: Serjt Company: A Regiment: 28  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 23 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Evansville Ind

Musters roll for  
Jane & Abby 1864

REMARKS.

info roll of Co dated Dec 14/65  
 reports him "died in hospital at  
 Evansville Ind, Dec 20/63"  
 Return for July 1863 reports him  
 died at Evansville Ind Dec 20/63.

Frank McGirtin

Clerk.

Entd. Date Roll.

SS

187

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hartman - Herbert

28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Vol Inf

Co. A

Disch VOLUNTEERS Dec 23, 1863

U.S.A. Genl. Hq. Cranesville, Indiana

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landman must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Continued on 6A

44

15  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 14, 1864

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent to

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Hartman Herbert a Sergeant of  
Captain Paul B. Blyden Company (A.) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the Tenth day  
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the War  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Hartman Herbert was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Heap to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty & Sixty four 20 64 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Due the Soldier on account of Clothing  
A sum of \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 19 42 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roseville Ky 12 day of February 1864

Paul B. Blyden  
Capt. Commanding Company.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Herbert Hartman										
Herbert Hartman	6	28	N.Y.	1	A	C & Role	1	89		
						Ex.	2	151		

Expelled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Davis, Md., Aug 19, 1862.

Where he died Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.  
 Passed at Passent Aug 27/62

Copied by 666

632

Hennessey, John

Co DB, **28** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hennessey, John



633.

Hennessey, John

Co D.C., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessey, John

Private | Private

10251518  
10251615  
10251708

H

28

Ky.

Joseph Henry  
Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled June 16/62 at New Haven  
for 3 yrs & must'd in June 30/62  
at New Haven  
Age not stated on rolls of Co

Book mark:

Harlan

2

28

Ky.

*Joseph Henke*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged date and*  
*Cause not known*

*Put roll on which, home, Apr 12/63.*

Book mark: *Discharged September 4/1862*

Over

*Karlson*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

Joseph Henke  
Priv. Co. D, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for

dated Apr 12

Present or absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63

Det. Henke's 40 all

Book mark:

Harlan  
Capt.

*Henry, Joseph*  
*P. 9*, Co. *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Mr* *N. 34.* ~~*234*~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Joseph Henry*  
a *Private* Co. *I*  
*25th* Reg't of *N.Y. Vol.*

*sent sent Fine Off*  
*Oct 3/62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Entered on the *Commutty* Rolls.  
Received (A. G. Office) *J.R.B.* *Oct 2.* 186

*Sept 4*

Approved: J. H. Thoms,  
Sgt. Major,  
Hart. Div.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph Hanke* a *Private* of *Captain Obelt's*  
*Company (B)* of the *Twenty eighth* *Regiment of United States*  
*Ky. Foot Vols.* was enlisted by *Lieut. Obelt* of  
the *28th* *Regiment of Ky. Foot Vols.* at *New Haven Ky*  
on the *sixteenth* day of *June* *1862* to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Hanover* in the State of *Germany* is *Twenty eight*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Ten* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown eyes*,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cooper* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here attach direction on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *No 2 Louisville C. Bks.*  
DATE: *Sept. 4th 1862.*

*M. A. Cochran*  
*Capt. 16 Inf 5.*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Hanke* of  
Captain *Obelt's (B)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here attach par. 1134, p. 205, and direction on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Varicose veins of Right Leg, reaching above*  
*the knee.*

*Thomas W. Colver*  
*Surgeon in charge*

DISCHARGED, this *Fourth* day of *September* *1862* at *Louisville Ky*  
*R. S. Brainerd*  
*Adj. 5th Inf 5. Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



635

Henke, Joseph

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Henke, Joseph

636  
Hendle, George  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanley, George

637 or Augustus J.  
Henneberger, Augustus

Co. C. E. 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242408	"
2	10242497	"
3	10242517	"
4	10242676	"
5	10242761	"
6	10242848	"
7	10242937	"
8	10243029	"
9	10243147	"
10	10243230	"
11	10243314	"
12	10243405	"
13	10243497	"
14	10243580	"
15	10243662	"
16	10243743	"
17	10243824	"
18	10243905	"
19	10243986	"
20	10244067	"
21	10244148	"
22	10244229	"
23	10244310	"
24	10244391	"
25	10244472	"
26	10244553	"
27	10244634	"
28	10244715	"
29	10244796	"
30	10244877	"
31	10244958	"
32	10245039	"
33	10245120	"
34	10245201	"
35	10245282	"
36	10245363	"
37	10245444	"
38	10245525	"
39	10245606	"
40	10245687	"
41	10245768	"
42	10245849	"
43	10245930	"
44	10246011	"
45	10246092	"
46	10246173	"
47	10246254	"
48	10246335	"
49	10246416	"
50	10246497	"
51	10246578	"
52	10246659	"
53	10246740	"
54	10246821	"
55	10246902	"
56	10246983	"
57	10247064	"
58	10247145	"
59	10247226	"
60	10247307	"
61	10247388	"
62	10247469	"
63	10247550	"
64	10247631	"
65	10247712	"
66	10247793	"
67	10247874	"
68	10247955	"
69	10248036	"
70	10248117	"
71	10248198	"
72	10248279	"
73	10248360	"
74	10248441	"
75	10248522	"
76	10248603	"
77	10248684	"
78	10248765	"
79	10248846	"
80	10248927	"
81	10249008	"
82	10249089	"
83	10249170	"
84	10249251	"
85	10249332	"
86	10249413	"
87	10249494	"
88	10249575	"
89	10249656	"
90	10249737	"
91	10249818	"
92	10249899	"
93	10249980	"
94	10250061	"
95	10250142	"
96	10250223	"
97	10250304	"
98	10250385	"
99	10250466	"
100	10250547	"

Number of personal papers herein

See also

28

Ky.

No

Augustus Heeneberger  
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When - Oct 14, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copied.

26

28

Ky.

Augustus Hennricher  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Desmond

H

28

Ky.

Augustus Heimbarger  
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

*He*

28

Ky.

*Augustus A. Heuneberger*  
*Plt*....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *25-days-absence*  
*without-leave*

Book mark: .....

(186)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.

He | 28 | Ky.

Augustus Kernerberger  
Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled  
by Morgan at Sub  
duon Ky July 12<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

J. Underwood



26

28

Ky.

Augustus J. Keneberger  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 25-days absent  
without leave now  
a parole prisoner  
at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(138)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Augustus J. Henneberger  
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paroled at  
Camp Chase

Book mark:

J. H. Henneberger

H

28

Ky.

Augustus J Henneberger  
Pvt

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(255)

Caborn

Copyright.

4

28

Ky.

A. J. Henneberger

Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. C.

Assigned to Co. E.  
for duty by order of  
Lt. Col. A. Y. Johnson.  
Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(250)

Copy

N

28

Ky.

Augustus Humberger

Cst., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville  
Jan 24 after being exchanged

Book mark:

*Roundman* Copyright

24

28

Ky.

A. J. Kuenberger

Reg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Member of Co. C.

28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Reported on  
last roll "assigned to  
Co. E. for duty". Rejoined  
his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark: 5

5 10512023

5 T Richardson

*A*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Augustus J. Kneuburger*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted January 24-63*  
*after being exchanged*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied

A. | 28 | Ky.

August Henry  
1st Co, 28

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Perrille Ky Mar 8, 1864.

**Deserted:**

**When**

Jan 23, 1863.

**Where**

Perrille Ky.

**Arrested:**

**When**

, 186 .

**Where**

**Remarks:**

Corrected by L. S. Pruitt Esq.

**Book mark:**

Lege



76

28

Ky.

Augustus J. Keneberger

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kentville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23, 1863

Never apprehended.

Book mark:

Thompson

H 28

Ky.

Augustus J. Henneberger

Appears on

Co. 6 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes

; hair DK

Where born

Hagerstown Md

Occupation

carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 14

1861

Where

Louisville

By whom

Geo. H. Barth

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks

Deserted Jan. 23. 62 from Louisville Ky.

Jenkins

Approved

26 | 28 | Ky.

Augustus J. Henneberger  
Priv. Co. C. 28 Regt. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Marked as a  
deserter. Paid at  
Camp Chase up to  
Aug 31/62

From Second Auditor's ~~Roll~~

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 18, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862.—R. and P., 322, 324.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(40)

J. Thomas  
Capt.

*No. 28 Ky.*

*Augustus Henneberger*  
*Reg't Ky.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Branch No. 19.)

at Louisville, Ky.

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

(248)

*Park*

Copyright

AH

28

Ky.

Augustine Henneberger  
Pot, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent prisoner of  
war Paroled July 12<sup>th</sup>  
exchanged Dec. 10/62 -

Feb 1863 Deserted Jan 24  
Louisville

Sept 1863 (mta) Deserted  
Jan 23/63 Louisville -

Book mark:

(500)

W. Davis

Copyright

K 1 28 Ky  
Augustus Humberger  
Ex Co 4 28 Regt K 2 C

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. F, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt Bert

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Camp Washington

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Must mark:

(100)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to.

*Kaneberger, Aug. 1*  
*P. Co. Co. 28 Ky.*  
*Reg't*  
*3/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists <i>2</i>
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Pin. of 100 leaves 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 3 Louisville Ky

Name of Hospital, *Emerson Hospital*

Name of Patient, *A. J. Hemminger*

Disease or Injury, *Erysipelas*

Result, *Cured*

Date of Transmission, *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

28 Ky

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE



**Word**

# Word

Name *H. J. G. Brunningen*, Age *450* Empire

Empty General Hospital at ...  
Age ... Rank ...

Disease or Injury. *Explain*  
Result.

Rank and Grade in Army..... Co. E, Regiment 20th Inf Reg  
(Admission, Dec 9, 1892)

Admission, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Return to, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Return to duty, cured, by 1863 +  
Resigned Delay 11 64

Furlough, 11.64

*Discharge from service*

Transfer to another Hospital

Death, ..... hospital, .....

DATE OF

(~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

**NOTE.**—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important conditions will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been discharged, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in Charge of the transportation, or falling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in Charge of the transport, discharge, funeral, &c., all the remarks made by the surgeon, discharging physician, &c., shall be entered upon this card, so as to enable him to refer back at once to the original record. The name of the ward, hospital, &c., shall also be entered on this card, so as to enable him to refer back at once to the original record. The name of the ward, hospital, &c., shall also be entered on this card, so as to enable him to refer back at once to the original record.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, etc.
Aug 25 <sup>th</sup>	R. McE. Ext. Rhin. 3/4 in. a ten. Powerful long sharp tooth broad nose		
Aug 27 <sup>th</sup>			Long Pritchard left no record of the date of this case on the Prescription Book from Dec 21 <sup>st</sup> 1863 until today at 1864
Aug 28 <sup>th</sup>			Connally sent
Aug 29 <sup>th</sup>			"
Aug 30 <sup>th</sup>			"
Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>			Returned to duty

Name of Hospital, Louisville Ky  
 Name of Patient, A. J. Henderson  
 Disease or Injury, Neuralgia  
 Result, Transferred Branch  
 Date of Transmission, Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1889

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	DIET.	TREATMENT.	DATE.
<p>Pr. 4 of New S.H. No. 1</p> <p>28" Ky.</p>			

Sept 10 1889

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward \_\_\_\_\_, Bed 88  
 Name Aug. J. Hensberger, Age 52, Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 28 Reg Inf  
 Disease or Injury, Neuralgia  
 Remarks, Returned to duty at Base  
 General Hospital at Louisville Ky  
 Admission, Sept 1st 1863  
 Return to duty, cured, Sept 1st 1863  
 Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death, \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.]  
J. M. Wilson  
C. A. Surg. M. A.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Sept 1	<u>R. Linnin gr XXV</u> <u>Cast Iron 3i</u> <u>M. et ft. Chart noxii</u> <u>One 4 Hour</u>	<u>L.D.</u>	<u>This man suffers very</u> <u>greatly with Neuralgia of</u> <u>Face &amp; Head. otherwise</u> <u>is healthy</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Levon</u>		
<u>3</u>	<u>R. Lonic bent &amp; cinch 7.5</u>	<u>L.D.</u>	<u>Convalescent</u>

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
			State	DATE of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
Hamberger												
Hamberger, A. J.		28	N.Y.		1	Co.	1	2nd				
							2	152	3	137		

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Buried at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Present \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dec 1. 1862

1862; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. S. July 29, 1862

638

Hennessee, John

Co D B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hennessee, John



639

Hennessy, John

Co D B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hennessy, John

640  
\* Hennessy, John

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10244322 | ■ |
| 2  | 10244406 | ■ |
| 3  | 10244490 | ■ |
| 4  | 10244573 | ■ |
| 5  | 10244653 | ■ |
| 6  | 10244718 | ■ |
| 7  | 10244786 | ■ |
| 8  | 10244855 | ■ |
| 9  | 10244901 | ■ |
| 10 | 10244951 | ■ |
| 11 | 10245001 | ■ |
| 12 | 10245050 | ■ |
| 13 | 10245091 | ■ |
| 14 | 10245138 | ■ |
| 15 | 10245190 | ■ |
| 16 | 10245240 | ■ |
| 17 | 10245285 | ■ |
| 18 | 10245335 | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

28

Ky.

John Hennessy

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must. Haden Ky. Jan 23, 1862.  
Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

Copied.



A

28

Ky.

*John Hennessy*

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct. 14, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. H. H.*

*Copied*

4

28

Ky.

John Hennessy

Cvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

Copyright

AF

28

Ky.

John Hennessy

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(255)

Woods

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

John Hannassy  
Pot

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due Sutter \$100  
attached to Co B from  
Co D since capture of  
greater portion of Co D at  
Ball Bluff Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

N

28

Ky.

John<sup>x</sup> Hennessey

Bob, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

Woods

H

28

Ky.

John Hannassy  
P-1, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$1.00  
attached to Co B from Co  
10 since capture of greaser  
portion of Co 10 at  
Gallatin Train Aug 14/62

Book mark:

H Miller

H

28

Ky.

John Henesey

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: attached to Co B  
from Co D

Book mark:

H Miller

H

28

Ky.

John Hennessee

Priv., Co. D., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Hande

Copyist



*H*

28

Ky.

*John Tennessee*  
*Prs'*, Co. *11*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Hine*

*Dr*

28

Ky.

*John Fennell*  
*Pvt*

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*2 Meal*

Original

24

28

Ky.

John Hennerie  
Pri'

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Neal  
Coppied

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hennessey*  
*Cor.*

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Heal*

Copyist

*H*

28

Ky.

*John H. Humes*

*Cap't*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks :

Book mark :

*1721*

It

28

Ky.

John Hennessey  
Priv. Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn in Hos-  
pital since Dec  
27, 1863

Book mark:

26 28

Ky.

John Hennesse  
Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 3, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
Provisions of G.O. No. 191  
Series of 1863, N.S.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

36

28

Ky.

John Hennessey (Mtd)  
Co. D 38 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga., Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 35 25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of finish  
muster Jan 21 3. 62  
Reenlisted as Vets.  
Vol. Honor G.O. Star  
Sept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Officer



24

28

Ky.

John Hennessee

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Waterbury

4

28

Ky.

John Hearnese

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Captured by  
the enemy at  
Peabine Church Ga.  
Mar 4<sup>th</sup> 64 Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copied

24

28

Ky.

John Tennessee

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment <sup>1864</sup> to Aug. 3, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured by the  
enemy at Pea Vine  
Church Ga. Mar. 4 '64  
Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

(355)

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

John L.ennessee,  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Captured by the  
enemy at Pewee  
Church La. Mar. 4. 1864

Book mark: 3

Waterbury

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hennessy*

*Priv*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured by the  
enemy at Peach  
Church Ga. Mar 4'64  
Veteran*

Book mark:

*Waterbury*

H

28

Ky.

John Hennessie

Plt

Co. D

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 500 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service

as Pvt. Co. D Oct 12 '61, Louisville,

Ky.; re-enlisted as set forth: Cap.

killed by the enemy at Rock Spring

church, Ga, Mch. 4 '64. Died in

prison at Andersonville, Ga, June

9 '64. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

David

JUN-6

10245565

018910

Captured before being paid  
on muster. out roll of men  
re-enlisting

*Kennessee, John*  
*P. Co. D,* 28 *Reg't Ky. Inf,*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

DATE

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Source of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

mark

2

366

41

18

28th Navy

11

186

confined at

Andersonville Ga

date not given, 186

Andersonville Ga June 7th

January 9

186

186

reported at

Camp

Diarrhoea C. No 1760

Copied by

*Enter Death Roll*  
*N.B.*

C

R. 61.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Private John Hennessey*  
*Co D 28 Regt of Ry. Art. Bn.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch June 9. 1864.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

9218

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 29 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer: "This statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay or pay-due statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account." It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be noted upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are noted by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*July*

I certify, on honor, that John Fennesse a Private of  
Captain John Martin Company (D) of the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Co. Tipton, State  
of Ireland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,  
Thick eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Rockville Ga., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Rockville Ga., on the Twenty Fifth day  
of Feb., 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Diagnosed of cholera June 9<sup>th</sup> 64 at Andersonville Ga. While prisoner of War

The said Private John Fennesse was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. H. H. H. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 76/4 1861 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY. none

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, none dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, none dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Keeter Ford, this 15 day  
of May, 1865.

John Martin  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 23. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 23d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, appearance; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (——) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186——." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly reported by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (——) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186——."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and duplicates retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Jno. Keenness*

Late of Company *D*

*25<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky Infy 7<sup>th</sup>*

Volunteers, who died at *Andersonville Ga*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of John Keenness late  
a private of Captain John Martin Company D of  
the 28th Regiment of Ky 7th Inftry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Bassville in the State of Georgia on  
the 12th day of February 1865 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 12th day of February 1865, at Bassville Ga  
in Company D, 28th Regiment of Ky 7th Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in County Sligo in the State  
of Ireland; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Prison, at  
Andersonville Ga on the 9th day of June 1864 by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	}	Pairs trousers.....	}	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
John Keenness, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of The Quartermaster at Andersonville Ga  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Quarter Train

DATE:

May 13th 1865

Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Henshaw*  
Part of Company *D*  
*28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*June 9. 1864.*

*Page 4 - 14*

*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. H. Hunsley*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L* Regiment: *25<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Br. Maj. W. T. Hardy*  
*A. A. G.*

*Rolls furnished by Comj*  
*Genl of Pioneer Regt*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 9. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*John P. Pusey*  
 Clerk.  
*W. H. Lums*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hennessey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockwell Georgia  
the Twelfth of February 1864

Witness:  
J. Patrick Malin John Hennessey

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Hennessey  
Volunteered at Rockwell Georgia  
Twelfth of February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
28 Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
28th Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, precluded payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be held in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Worship

I, John Hennessey born in County Tipperary  
in the State of Ireland aged Forty five years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hennessey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worship

this Twelfth day of February 1864.

Before

John A. Martin Capt

St. Patrick's P. M. Co.

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Martinus  
Recruiting Officer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hennessey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, gray hair, light complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

John A. Martin Capt

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of March 1864, at Brownsville.

W. Martinus  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hennessey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864

John Hennessey  
make

Witness:  
John K. O'Grady

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Providence Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky 17th

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( H )  
28th Reg't of Kentucky 17th  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in most, in all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, John Hennessy born in County Tipperary  
in the State of Ireland aged Forty Five years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, John Hennessy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864.  
Before John C. Hart Capt St Patrick O'Malia  
28th Regt Ky Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature of Examining Surgeon]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hennessy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, gray hair, light complexion, is Five  
feet six inches high.

*[Signature of Recruiting Officer]*  
John C. Hart Capt

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864, at Rossville Ga.

*[Signature of Company Officer]*  
John C. Hart Capt

641  
Henning, Charles

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

3 Corporal | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10251449	"
2	10251495	"
3	10251555	"
4	10251664	"
5	10251733	"
6	10251829	"
7	10251860	"
8	10251890	"
9	10251921	"
10	10251955	"
11	10238411	"
12	10238082	"
13	10251994	"
14	10252023	"
15	10252066	"
16	10252085	"
17	10252114	"
18	10252144	"
19	10252174	"
20	10252203	"
21	10252229	"
22	10252241	"
23	10252303	"
24	43169960	"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.:

See also

*1*

28

Ky.

*Charles Humming*

*3 Co. I.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky May 9, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 21*

1862

Where

*Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Copies

*H*

28

Ky.

*Charles Humming*

*3 Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 4 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next roll on file Dec 31/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harlan*

Corrid



*H*

28

Ky.

*Charles Henning*

*2 Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*  
Copyright

1

28

Ky.

*Charles Hemming*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*  
Copyist



28

Ky.

*28*  
*Charles Hemming*  
*3rd Sgt, Co. C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

H | 28 | Ky.

Charles Hemmings

3rd Regt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed as Sergeant March  
1/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

**Ky.**

Appears on

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for-----

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

1958

**Opinion**

76 | 28 | Ky.  
Charles Manning

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke  
Copyright

28

Ky.

356

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

**Due Gov't, 3**

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Clark

*Chrysomelidae*

*Charles T. ...*  
*3rd Reg't, Co. ...*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn.,* *Feb. 27*, 1864

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 1864.

Last paid to *Feb. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* <sup>67</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*

*of re-enlistment as Pvt. Col.*

*under provisions of 2.0.6.*

*191 series of 1863. War Dept.*

*Chapman lost B. 1. 85:*

Book mark:

*Hardman*

26

28

Ky.

Charles Hummer

Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted

Nov 22, 1864.

When mustered in

Nov 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Vet Vol Under  
G.O. 191 Nov  
except 1863

Book mark:

Meaning



76 | 28 | Ky.

*Charles L. ...*  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *85* 100 for *Unpaid*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Rec'd. Willing to Re-enlist  
as soon here present term  
2 1/2 years to serve is  
over under the provision  
of G.O. No. 19 Series of M's  
from War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Clarke*

28

Ky.

*Charles Jennings*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Sgl.* Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*From Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 to June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

Copyist

7 | 28 | Ky.

Charles Hennings  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted from  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
July 26/64 by order  
of Lt J Schmidt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(2367)

Reynolds  
Corr'd

H

28

Ky.

Charles Henning  
1st Sergt Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages for  
one Haversack 48 cts

Book mark:

Reynolds

74

28

Ky.

Charles Henning  
1st Sgt

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent

present, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppages for  
2 Haversacks

Book mark:

(256)

Reynolds

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Charles Hemmings

1st Lt

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

Present or absent present, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages for  
2 Haversacks and  
1 Shutter Lent \$5.50

Book mark:

Reynolds

(336)

Copy

*H*

28

Ky.

*Charles Harnings*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*2 Haversacks and*  
*1 Shelter tent*  
*\$5.37*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

H

28

Ky.

Charles Hennings

1 Sert, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Brown

(256)

Copyright



76

28

Ky.

Charles Henning

1 Sergt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Geo J. Drew

Captain

H

28

Ky.

Charles Hennings

1 Supt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Geo J. Brew

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Charles Jennings

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 65

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 10 16

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally entered the serv as  
 Priv Co I 28 Ky March 21/62 Louisville  
 Ky. Promoted to Corp. the same date  
 as Sergt March 1/63. Reenlisted as  
 Priv March 22/64. Reappointed as Sergt  
 the same date. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Aug 27/64  
 Returned 1 Spencer Rifle equipment for Gen  
 over

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

JUN - 6

10252303

418914

Remarks Cont -  
no 101 W. & C. S. Value \$10  
Stoppage for 2 screw drivers at Thompson  
& Smith amount 66 Cents

26 | 28 | Ky  
Charles Hennings  
Corpl. Co. I 28th Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for To Aug 31, 1862.

Station Sept. 6. 1862  
Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Capt Ober

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom One Month Pay in Advance

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent

Remarks Left. Sept. 17. 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

Payee appears in Col. Gamble's  
Account

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by U. O. No. 29, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
A. & P. 20712.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor

*Hennings Charles*  
*B.*, Co. *I*, 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hennings, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty years and months months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864

Charles Hennings

Witness:  
Smith Wilk

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Hennings  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga.  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.  
By 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. P. Chapin  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ny m<sup>th</sup> Inf

Re enlistment; last served in Company (9)  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ny m<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Discharged March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 71.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Charles Hennings born in Salzwedel  
in the State of Prussia aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty second day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Hennings do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville, Ga  
this 29th day of March 1864 } Charles Hennings  
By A. P. Mafum 1st Lieut 28th  
Regt. Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. East  
Asst-Surg &c Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hennings  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine  
feet five inches high.

A. P. Mafum 1st Lieut  
28th Regiment of Ky 24th Infy Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. G. H. N. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
28th Regiment of Ky 24th Infy Volunteers, on the 29th day of March 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Wm. D. Buchanan  
Capt 19th Ky Infy





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Charles Hennings born in Salzwedel  
in the State of Prussia aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty second day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Hennings do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864.

Before A. C. Hefner 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 33<sup>rd</sup>

By Recruiting Officer

Charles Hennings

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis

Asst Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hennings  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

A. C. Hefner 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

By

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2<sup>nd</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864, at Rossville Georgia

Asst Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg  
Asst Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hemming Charles</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Miss Campbell</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>152</i>

Captured at *Newmarket Ky.* Sept. 17, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Released at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Nov 9/62 absent without leave since Oct 1/62

Copied by *G. G. G.* not recd.

*6*

642  
Henning, Charles

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

3 Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henning, Charles

Private

1	10200787	28
2	10250801	29
3	10250896	30
4	10250951	31
5	10251013	32
6	10251077	33
7	10251128	34
8	10238912	35
9	10238936	36
10	10231440	37
11	33431584	38
12	33431644	39
13	42590360	40
14	36323228	41
15	36323229	42

No

28

Ky.

Alexander Henry  
Pri, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled, must in June 1/63  
Quarantined for 3 yrs

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

No

28

Ky.

*Alexander Henry*

*Pani*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Richardson*

Copy

**Ky.**

*Ben*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

**Book mark:**

(2008)

R. S. Richardson

**Chapman**



No

28

Ky.

Alexander Hoeny  
Pri, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 21 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

2

28

Ky.

Alexandra Henrie

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

Copied

2

28

Ky.

Alexander Henry

Co., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 17 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Louisville May 4/64.  
Due \$1.00 one and his wife  
\$3.50 one spring field  
Raymond's scabbard \$2.25  
one snub bridge \$4.25

Book mark:

Queller

Copy

*R*

28

Ky.

*Alexander Young*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *11* <sup>*9*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged June -*

*will by May 4, 64*

*2 carb Brides & 961 Baymott*

*Scabbard 295-*

*Clothing due 2/8. 28. 56*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burcell*

*Copied*

28 | 28 | Ky.

Alexander H. H. H.

Reg't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dallas, Ga May 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 2 Curt Bridles com-  
plete 1876

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. J. J.

Copied.

*50*

Ky.

*1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.*  
....., Co. *B*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug 28 1864* ..... *Aug 31, 1864*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *at Louisville, Ky*

Arrested:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Remarks: *2nd Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
*Rank: 8576*  
*field sergeant & quartermaster*  
*295*

Book mark .....

16

28

Ky.

Alexander, Henry  
Pr, Co 'C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

July 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 29 74 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fort Smith  
Missile Ky. Not appe-  
ared. Clothing settled  
to July 29/64.

Book mark: 2470-B-240-(213) 1385

W. H. M. M. M.

Original

H 28

Ky.

Alexander Henry

H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_ June 1, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_ Owensboro, Ky.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ Capt Tydings, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ (Deserted)

at Louisville, Ky.  
May 5, 1864

\* As on Book.

• Not shown

W. J. Murphy



H

28

Ky.

Alexander Henry

Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. x

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT. x

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'm.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x Not shown

Wm. W. Murphy

Officer

(2004)

A

28

Ky.

Alexander Henry

Pvt, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Gain June 6/63 En-  
listed in Co -

May 1864 Deserted May 6/64  
Louisville Ky -

Book mark:

(646)

D. G. Davis

Captain

26

28

Ky.

Alexander Henry

28th Ky. Mtd. Inf

Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated June 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Enlisted June 6th  
in Co. H.

Book mark:

J. B. Champion

Approved

(1863)

H

28

Ky.

A. Henry  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent in arrest  
at Louisville Ky. since  
May 8/64, Not reporting  
at expiration of 60 days.

Book mark:

(500)

Adams

Copied.

*Henry, Alexander*

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters of the Barracks.

Louisville, Ky, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer of Co. H  
28 Regiment. Ky Inf

Sir:

Alexander H. Cherry  
of your company has drawn at these Barracks  
the following articles of Clothing, the same to  
be added to his Clothing account.

1 Uniform Coat	\$ 7.00
1 for Boots & Calf	2.92
1 " Pants "	3.53

Respectfully, Your Obedt. Serv't.

Geo. W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Corporal Co. B.

Clark.

644

*Henry John*  
 Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

10237760-8109-A-1887  
 10240862-8109-A-1887  
 10240954-43169390  
 10241042-33451039  
 10241130-34453699  
 10241204-36323230  
 10241304  
 10241391  
 10241506  
 10241588  
 10241858  
 10241733  
 10238636  
 10241784  
 10241837  
 10241847  
 10241944  
 10241993  
 10242040  
 10242081  
 10242125  
 10242167  
 10242209  
 10242349  
 10238533

Number of personal papers having

Back Mark: 8109-A-1887

See also

H

28

Ky.

John Henry

B, 28

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Jas. H. White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Army

23, 1863. Reported

June 1, 1863. War

respired to duty by

Special Order No. 240

Dated Nov. 20, 1864

Brig. Gen. Wagner

Order 28

with loss of all pay

only

Rambling



JUN 20.

33431039

1894.

2 allowances while  
absent without proper  
authority. Mustered  
out of service June  
13/65.

76 | 28 | Ky.

John Henry  
Priv, B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Feb 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 2 years.

Remarks Absent on duty  
as general muster

Book mark: 8109-A-82 See M. in Roll  
of Co.

O. T. Taylor.

*A*

28

Ky.

*John Henry*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 8109-A-87. See Det*  
*M in Roll*

*H Miller*

H

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Pol-, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent on duty the  
day of Gen. Miller

Book mark:

H Miller

Ky.

28

H

John Henry  
Capt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Pol-*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

(285)

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Pol-*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$ 8.64*  
*Paroled Nov at Camp*  
*Chase*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*H Miller*

Copyist

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Port*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *absent*

100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Camp Chase*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Miller*



A

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled

Book mark:

H Miller  
Copyright

A

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Pet.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was attached to Co  
I and deserted at  
Louisville Jan 23/63

Book mark:

(259)

H Miller  
Copyright

Ne

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Pvt, Co. 10, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Louis-  
ville Ky Jan 23. /63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(379)

Original.

Her | 28 | Ky.

John Henry  
Pot, Co B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Clarksville Tenn April 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Jun 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

X Issued from desertion  
July 3 1863

X on roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. P.  
Boyer

He

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Pet

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: under arrest for  
dereliction.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyright

Ne

28

Ky.

John Henry

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On arrest for desertion

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyright

He

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Rt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears for deduction*

Book mark:

*C.B. Thompson*

26 | 28 | Ky.

John Henry  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In hospital at  
Murphysboro under arrest  
for desertion

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(280)

Copyright



76 + 28 | Ky.

*John H. Herring*  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *Parisville Ky. Mar. 8, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Mar. 23, 1863.*

Where *Parisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned July 3 '63.*

*Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Leger*

28

Ky.

*John Henry*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 183*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Under arrest for  
desertion & sick  
at Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Bradsnow*

(266)

Copyright.

N | | **28** | | **Ky.**

John Henry  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Murfrees-  
boro. and under  
arrest for desertion.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September & Octr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup>/63.*  
*Reported June 1<sup>st</sup>/63.*  
*Restored to duty under*  
*S.O. No 240, dated Nov.*  
*20/64. Brig. Genl Wagner*  
*Commandg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4 Corps*  
*Dept of the Cumberland.*  
*with loss of all pay and al-*  
*lowances during his absence.*  
*He will make good his time lost.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brailshaw.*

H

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Put

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 23/63

Reported June 1/63.

Restored to duty under

S.O. No. 240, Dated Nov.

20/64. Brig. Genl. Wag-

ner Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> AC.

with loss of all pay &

allowances during his

absence. Stop pay

for one Capt. Baker.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

UN-5.

10242081

1897a

Belt, Plate, one Gun  
Sling, one Brush  
Wiper, & one Screw  
Driver. 95 cts.

4.

28

Ky.

John Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 23, 1863.

Referred June 1, 1863

Restored to duty under

Order No. 240. Dated Nov. 20, 1864

By Gen. Wagner commanding

regiment & Co. with his

full pay and allowances

during his absence. He

has 4 cent. for plate one

gun sling, one sign (over)

Book mark:

JUN-5.

10242125

AT 68 TL 8910

and renew driver,  
total 934



A.

28

Ky.

John Henry  
Capt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 23, 1863.

Reported Jan. 1, 1863

Restored to duty under

S. O. No. 240 dated

Nov. 28, 1864. Brig Gen

Hagman commanding

2 div of A. C. with loss

of all pay and allowances

during his absence.

Stop pay for (over)

Book mark:

Hagman

Clipped

*H.*

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 23, 1863.*

*Reported June 1, 1863*

*Restored to duty under*

*S. O. No. 240 dated*

*Nov. 28, 1864. Brig Gen.*

*Hagman commanding*

*2 div 4 A.C. with loss*

*of all pay and allowances*

*during his absence.*

*Stop pay for (over)*

Book mark:

*Sabin*

JUN-5.

10242167

418914

1 cont. box plate.  
1 gun sling. 1 brush  
wiper, 12 screw drivers

A.

28

Ky.

John Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 23, 1863.

Referred June 1, 1863

Returned to duty under  
Order No. 240. Dated Nov. 20, 1864

Brig. Gen. Wagner comman-  
ding Div. 4 Ch. with low  
pay, pay and allowances  
during his absence. Stop  
pay for 1 cent. box plate, one  
gun sling, one ripper (over)

Book mark:

UN-5.

10242125

416812

and screw driver,  
Total 934

A.

28

Ky.

*John Henry*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*season of expiration*  
*of term of service.*  
*Discharged.*

Book mark:

*Sabin*

Copyright

26 | 28 | Ky.

John Henry,  
Art. Co B 28 Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for

To Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Capt White.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where New Haven.

By whom Capt Boone.

Last paid: Maj Nunes.

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From roll in A. G. O. of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
S. & P. 2072.

Book mark:

W. H. Scatter.

Copy.

No. 128 11 Ky.

John Henry.  
Enl. 28 Regt. Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt. Maurice M. Samuel's  
Co. Convalescent Barracks  
No. 1. Louisville. Ky.

for apt dated , 186 .

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Book mark :

Park



John Henry

Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent without leave  
supposed to be in Louis-  
ville Ky -

Feb 1863 Deserted Jan 23/63 Louisville Ky.

July 1863 (mtd) Gave from desertion  
July 3 Clarksville, Tenn.Feb 1864 Absent sick in hospl. Mur-  
freesboro Jan 22/64.Mar. 1864 Absent under arrest  
for desertion & sick at Hospl.  
Murfreesboro T. since Jan 23/64.Apr. to Aug 1864 (28 Ky. Inf) Absent  
under arrest & sick in hospl. at  
Murfreesboro Tenn since Jan 2/64.Nov 1864 to May 1865 Settled as  
Pioneer -June 1865 Mustered out June 14/65  
Nashville, T.

Book mark:

W. Davis

A.

28

Ky.

John Henry

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Entered as at path.

Discharged Jan. 23, 1863. Report

ed. June 1, 1863. Returned

to duty with stop of all

pay & allowances

while absent, per Co.

No. 240, Hd. Qu. (over)

Book mark:

Sader

JUN -5.

10242349

018917

2 div, 4 A.C. Nov. 20/86.  
Stoppage made per  
atbx, order,  
Mustered out June  
13. 1865. by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

5 | 28 | Ky.

*John Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *10*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kashville, Tenn.*, *June 13*, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *June 13*, 1865-

Clothing account: *Sept 30*, 1865-

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *9 73*  
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 23, 1863*

*has made good the time*  
*lost by desertion*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark: *5109-a-187*

(200)

*Hardman*

Copyright

26.

28

Ky.

John Henry

Co. B 28 Reg't Ky. Vols

## NOTATION.

Book mark:

8109. A. 1889.

## War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 16<sup>th</sup> 1888.

This man deserted on or about

23

, 1863, and returned

on or about

June 20<sup>th</sup>

, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. 240  
Headqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps dated  
Nov. 20 1864.

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about January 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863, to on or about June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

A.M.M.

28 28 Ky.  
John Henry  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1903-A-1883  
with 8109-A-1887

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Feb. 7, 1883.

"Discharge on file"

72

Henry John

P. Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref Slip.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pennsylvania

Claim No. C. 998840

John Henry  
(Name)  
Co. D. 28 Regtly Inf

To Archer Dtd. Aug. 23, 1918.

For date of restoration to duty  
from abs. in desertion & arrest,  
& date of release from such  
arrest.

For data, please see former  
entry herewith.

Johnson.  
DS

QR DS

S.O. 240-Par 2 - &

2 Rev. 4. AC

Chickasaw, Tenn.

Nov 20, 1864,

Statement furnished Aug. 27, 1918.

DS



Restores him. To duty  
with loss of all pay  
and allowances during  
the period of his absence  
without proper  
authority - he will  
make good to the  
service the time thus  
lost. No receipt of  
amount or period  
of absence found

900  
8/24/18

Williamson  
P. A. F. G.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 307

10/6 12-21-87

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<u>Henry John</u>	<u>P 28</u>	<u>Kry</u>	<u>Inf.</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>660</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>151</u>			
						<u>Roll</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>		
						<u>Miss Camp. Roll</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>file</u>	<u>5</u>	

Henry John, 186, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 Captured at P.P. Present at Louisville Aug 18-62  
 Admitted to Hospital at 186, of 186, reported at Camp Charlt, Aug 23, 1862.  
 where he died 186, of 186, reported at Camp Charlt, Aug 23, 1862.  
 Buried at Present there Aug 27/62 with remark Captured at battle of  
8109. A-87 Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

and Paroled there no date no further record

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled as

Also Case 5 Power Co. p. 12. 19. 87

**Highland Cemetery**

**This is accepted as referring to**

Ca. .... Reg's. ....

and records will be corrected accordingly.

646  
Herb, John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herb, John

646  
Herbert Hartman

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herbert Hartman

647

Herman, William

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamon, William

648

Harmon, William

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmon, William

1649  
Hearn, John G.

Co B.I., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hearn John G.



680  
*Heron, Daniel*

Co *B*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Heron, Daniel*

651 John G  
Heron, John J

Co B.I., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hearn, John G.

652  
✓ Hess Jacob

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

3 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	2	3	4	3	6	0	"
2	1	0	2	3	9	4	6	3
3	1	0	2	3	9	6	6	3
4	1	0	2	3	9	6	6	6
5	1	0	2	3	9	7	6	9
6	1	0	2	3	9	9	5	9
7	1	0	2	4	0	7	4	2
8	4	3	1	6	9	3	1	2

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See also

H | 28 | Ky.

Jacob Hess

Corp., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hiss

Blount, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858)

App'd.

UW-5.

10239563

018910

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hess

5 Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sgt.  
from 3rd Corp. Jan. 1,  
1862.

Book mark:

Falcomer

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hess

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer



H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hess

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falson

H

28

Ky.

Jacob Hess

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Camp Chase, date  
unknown.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg.  
order

Falconer

Copied

JUN-5.

10239959

218910

Cert. of Disability Sep. 1 '62,  
at Columbus, Ohio.  
Vide D. & D. R.

76

28

Ky.

Jacob Hess

Serg., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, B.C. Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: originally entered the service as

Co. C. A. New York promoted to Capt

Oct. 10. 61. Jan. 12. 62. 1st Sgt.

Discharged Feb. 28. 62. at

Louisville Ky. later no source

of order unknown

Book mark: A. G. O. May 18, 1850

Black  
over

(361)

Copy

From Maria: Sep-1-1862  
to Church Hill at 8117.  
Level of 2000 ft. - 1122  
D + D' 1122

JUN-6.  
10240742  
018910

26 | 28 | Ky.

Jacob Hess.  
Sgt Co "B" 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt Byerley

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Thos. K. Morten

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
From roll in off. c. of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 22712.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

*Hess, Jacob*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 31. ~~2843~~ 5923

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Jacob Hef*  
a *Sergeant Co. A*  
*28* Reg't of *My Gd*

Discharge was issued  
by Capt A B Dod 15th  
Sept 1 Mil Comdr  
1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,  
Sept. 21. 1862  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on the Casualty Rolls  
Received (A. G. Office) *JRB R. 2.*  
1862

*Only*

*Sept 1*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Jacob Hef* — *Serjt* of Captain *Wm Benson*  
*Benson's* Company. (A) of the *28th* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt Benson* of  
 the *28* Regiment at *Ky. U. S.* at *Louisville Ky*  
 on the *6* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Germany* in *40*  
 years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of *Surgeons*  
*Cert. and Genl order No 36. 1862*

STATION: *Camp Chase O.*

DATE: *September 1st 1862*

*A B Doel*  
*Capt 15th*  
*Commanding Company*  
*Mich Comd*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Hef*  
 Captain *Benson's* Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Inguinal Hernia,* (Have consult par. 1134, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*but will not unfit him for farm work. if he wear*  
*a well constructed Truss.*

*Paroled*

DISCHARGED, this

*1st* — day of *Sept* — 1862 — *E. Chinn*  
*Surgeon of the Regt*  
*Mich. 2nd*  
*Capt 15th*  
*Commanding the Post*  
*Mich Comd*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

**WALL RECORDS.**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Name *Hess Jacob* | No. *28* | Reg. *Ky.* | Date of capture *Aug. 12.* | Year, *1862*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ , 1862 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_ , 1862 ; reported at Camp Parole, Ark., \_\_\_\_\_ , 1862  
Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Sep. 12. \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by 666

653

Hettinger John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 39403	43169383
2	102 39506	
3	102 39607	
4	102 39710	
5	102 39813	
6	102 39901	
7	102 39989	
8	102 40070	
9	102 40143	
10	102 40200	
11	102 40253	
12	102 40305	
13	102 40353	
14	102 40411	
15	102 40479	
16	102 40527	
17	102 40586	
18	102 40605	
19	102 40653	
20	102 38507	
21	31715469	
22	31717240	
23	86323226	
24	33430422	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

28

Ky.

John Hettinger  
Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcomer

H

28

Ky.

John Hettinger  
Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \* dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcomer

Original

H

28

Ky.

*John Hettinger*  
*But.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falcons* *Copy*

H

28

Ky.

John Hettinger

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons

H

28

Ky.

John Hittinger  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcoher



H

28

Ky.

John Hettinger  
Prvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falsoner

Copyright

**Ky.**

John Hettinger  
Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Muster  
for Aug. 31/62, to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Present: \_\_\_\_\_

for Aug 31, 1947  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

John Hettinger  
Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

H 28 1 Ky.

John Hettinger  
Svt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

26

28

Ky.

John Hettinger

Privt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

John Hestinger  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copied

361

28

Ky.

*John Hettlinger*  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Cyprian

28

Ky.

*John Hestings*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H

28

Ky.

*John Hettiger*  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyright

4 28 1 Ky

John S. Sellinger  
2nd Co., 21st Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1864.

Station near Knoxville, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: See A. on detached  
duty by special order  
No. 46, April 12. 64 of Col.  
Minty Comdy 2nd Brigade of  
Cavalry

Book mark:

Risher  
(214) Captain.

36

28

Ky.

John Hettlinger  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Hittinger*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since July 8/64.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

26

28

Ky.

John Hettinger

Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

76

28

Ky.

John Hettiger

Pr., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks

Discharged at  
Chattanooga Tenn Nov  
6. 1864

Book mark:

Blair

26

28

Ky.

John Hettinger

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sub in the service and for  
Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service Nov. 6 64

Book mark:

S. Beach

(301)

Copyright

Ky.

*John Tettlinger*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga*, *Tenn.*, 186 -

Muster-out to date *June*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *29* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *50* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark:

*Gardner*



26      28      Key  
John Bettinger  
Art., Co. A, 28 Reg't Key

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      **No. 14 U. S. A. Hospital,**

at      **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for      July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed      Patient

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent      Present

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

4

28

1 Ky

John Hetinger  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 14 U. S. A. Hospital,

at

Nashville, Tenn.,

for

Sept & Oct

Attached to hospital:

1864

When

How employed

186 .

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

186 .

Present or absent

100

Remarks:

Returned to duty.  
Sept 8/64

Book mark:

(365)

Hammer

Captain

H

28

Ky.

John Hettinger

Rot, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 Absent Detel service  
with Det. 28 Ky -  
Cause not re-enlisting.

May 1864 Absent on Det. service  
by S. F. O. No - Dept. of Comb.  
Mar. 28/62 -

July 1864 Absent sick in Hd. Hosp.  
2 Div. 4 AC, since July 8/64.

Aug 1864 Absent sick in hosp.  
at Marietta, Ga. since  
Aug. 5/64 -

Nov 1864 Dischgd. Nov. 6/64  
Louis Ky - Term expired.

Book mark:

(548)

J. Davis

Copied.

26 | 38

Ky.

John Hettinger

Co. A 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Bavaria Germany.

Occupation Carpenter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 8

Where Louisville, 1861.

By whom Lieut. Boyerley; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by reason of expiration of term  
Nov 6-64

*Signature*

26 | 28 | Ky.

John Hettinger,  
Capt. Co "A" 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for

to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1862.

Where Louisville.

By whom G. Byerly.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Louisville.

By whom Throckmorton.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 2002.

Bank mark:

(550)

W. H. H. Scott.

Copy.

*Nettinger John*  
P, Co. *a*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol. Page		Vol. Page	
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	On.					
Heettinger John	P	28	Ky.	1st	A Co.	cc Roll	1	9		
							2	151		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 19, 1862.

Copied by E. B. B.

654  
Hearn, John G

Co B.I., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hearn, John G



655

*Higgins John*

Co *F*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| ✓ 10237768 | ■ 10248539 |
| ✓ 10246992 | ■ 10248647 |
| ✓ 10247077 |            |
| ✓ 10247161 |            |
| ✓ 10247247 |            |
| ✓ 10247328 |            |
| ✓ 10247416 |            |
| ✓ 10247523 |            |
| ✓ 10247648 |            |
| ✓ 10247814 |            |
| ✓ 10247876 |            |
| ✓ 10247882 |            |
| ✓ 10247946 |            |
| ✓ 10248015 |            |
| ✓ 10238469 |            |
| ✓ 10237968 |            |
| ✓ 10248671 |            |
| ✓ 10248732 |            |
| ✓ 10248207 |            |
| ✓ 10248261 |            |
| ✓ 10248317 |            |
| ✓ 10248372 |            |
| ✓ 10248423 |            |
| ✓ 10248469 |            |
| ✓ 10248508 |            |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *Even 231-1869*

See also.....

Ky.

*H* | *28* |  
*John Higgins*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven, N. H. Co. Ky. Feb 28*, 186*2*.  
*Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Lewisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Threat on duty*  
*at General Muster Jan.*  
*23, 62*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor.*

Copyright

24

28

Ky.

+ John Higgins  
Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New-Harmon Ky, Jan 28, 1862.  
Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ name cancelled by Line

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

H | 28 | Ky.

Ant John Higgins

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14 61 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty when  
the company was mustered  
by Capt Gilbert

Book mark:

Murray

24

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*  
*Out*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray* Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*

*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May*

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Letters acct \$5.00*

Book mark:

*Murray*

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*

*Priv*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *150* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

(152)

Copyright



*H*

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At Hospital in  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Murray*  
Clerk

John H. Higgins  
Prs, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged from Camp  
to home

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) Faulkner  
Copyright.

28

Ky.

*H.*  
*John Higgins*  
*Rob*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *F.*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *under arrest to*  
*await trial*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Franklin*

Ky.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Book mark:

24

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*

*For*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

28

28

Ky.

John Higgins

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acquitted of the charge  
of desertion and restored to  
duty by competent au-  
thority Aug 10, 1865

Book mark:

Paulkner

*He*

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Paul Hise*

Ky.

John Wiggins  
Bt. Co. F. 9th

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 17, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of P. L. No. 191.  
W. S. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyist.



46

28

Ky.

John Higgins

Pr<sup>st</sup>, Co<sup>51</sup> 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf., <sup>std</sup>

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ (35 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Feb 28, 62  
Reenlisted as VC  
Vol Under G.O. 191  
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark :

(241)

Manning

*Mc*

28

Ky.

*John C. Cline*  
*John C. Cline*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 63 to Nov. 21, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Veteran*

*Discharged on virtue of Re-*  
*enlistment in bat. Sol.*

Book mark :

*Chandler*

C

28

Ky.

John Higgins

Or

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital  
at Chattanooga Tenn. May  
18. 64.  
Veteran

Book mark:

C. Sander

(186)

Copy

28

Ky.

10. *Seigrist*

*31-5*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for: *Term Expires in Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Hospital sick at  
Hatchville, Tenn. Paid by  
Maj. J. W. Brown \$32.00  
Is he stored for 1 Horse and  
Wagon 85 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

**Ky.**

10

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks: Deck in Hospital at Hospital  
Gen. Pl. of Major or a Brown  
\$32.00.

Veteran

**Book mark :\_\_\_\_\_**

Handlin

28 | Ky.

John Higgins  
Pr, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went on in hospital  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Copyist

74

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*

*Pvt.*

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hsptl.  
Louisville Ky.  
Veteran.*

Book mark:

*Castling*

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*  
 Pvt.; Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*ick in Hsptl.  
 Louisville Ky. Deduct  
 for payment received  
 on the months of  
 May & June 1864.  
 Veteran.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Easterling*  
 Copy



28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Eastling  
Copyright

28

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*

*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

(358)

*Castling*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*John Higgins*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copyist

26

28

Ky.

John Higgins

Art., Co. F., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

\* Feb. 27, 1866

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service at

Louisville Ky, as Art. Co. F. Oct. 17/65.

Reenlisted as set forth.

Accidentally drowned Nov. 14/65.

in Lavaca Bay Texas.

Final statement forwarded

Nov. 11/65.  
\* do on roll  
Book mark: (over)

Centerline

(961)

Original

JUN-6

10248647

818918

Book mark:- Widow  
allowed a pension to  
commence Nov. 11/1868.  
Vide Chap. CCCLVIII.  
Act of Congress of July 27,  
'68, and Coan. - 231-  
1869.

*Higgins, John*  
Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Crittenden U.S.A.  
Gen'l Hosp'l  
Louisville Ky.  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

The within named man  
has in some way made  
his escape from this  
hospital and is now  
at large in this city  
somewhere. I have  
already sent out  
two guards in charge  
of a corporal to find  
him, if possible, &  
bring him back to the  
hospital. If they  
succeed in capturing<sup>him</sup>  
I will forward him  
at once to your office

Henry M. Lilly  
(Asst Surg. Genl)  
Executive Officer

Sent to Regt May 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Charles

Respect Marshall Office  
Lewistown 25<sup>th</sup> May 1866.

Surgeon in charge of  
Crittenden Genl Hospital  
Lewistown Pa Sir

Please send  
"John Higgins" Co "D" 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Infy.  
to this Office by the bearer. Complaints  
have been left in this Office against him  
as a "Drunkard" & "Disorderly" character,  
also of abusing Citizens when drunk.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. M. Carter  
Capt. & appt. Surg. Major.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Higgins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly, Ga  
the 12th day of February, 1864.  
Witness: Stephen W. Egan John H. Higgins  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John H. Higgins  
Volunteered at Waverly, Ga  
February 12th 1864,  
By St Henry Hooker  
28th Regiment of Regt Wd. M. Luf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company D  
28th Reg't of Regt Wd. M. Luf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville Ga

I, John Higgins born in Ireland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, John Higgins do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864.

BEFORE

Chas H. Hooker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

John Higgins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Post

Asst Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Higgins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 3/4 inches high.

Chas H. Hooker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 28<sup>th</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb, 1864, at Rossville Ga

Asst Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
James C. Post  
28

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Higgins dealing  
as a VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roseville, Ga  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Witness:  
Stephen M. Empton John Higgins

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Higgins  
Volunteered at Roseville, Ga

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By L. Henry Thomas  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Regt. W. M. Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Regt. W. M. Inf

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-army, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A master-in-army will work, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of master-in-army. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, John Higgins born in Ireland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, John Higgins do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Before

J. Hooker 2d Lt Co F 28th Ky. Vols.

John Higgins  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Post

Post Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Higgins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 2 1/4 inches high.

J. Hooker 2d Lt Co F

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
2nd Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 21 day of May, 1864 at Rossville, Ga

James G. Post  
Post Surg 28th Ky  
J. Hooker 2d Lt Co F  
28th Regiment of Kentucky



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or allowance allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravation of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

Sec. 14. If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*entry by installments*

1<sup>st</sup> Installment \$66.75  
2<sup>nd</sup> " " 50.75  
3<sup>rd</sup> " " 50.75  
4<sup>th</sup> " " 50.75  
Total \$219.00

COMPARED WITH  
AND SUBTRACTED  
DOLLARS

FINAL STATEMENT.

R. 100.

*Private John Higgins*  
*Co. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Ky. Vet Infantry*  
*Co. F.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died Nov 21/63.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon, the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrums must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*July*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 27 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUSTOR

Captain William H. Hopper Company 1st of the 1st  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boalsboro, State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11 day of February, 1864, at Boalsboro Ga  
by Dr H. Hopper, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 21 day of February, 1864, at  
Boalsboro Ga by Capt Hopper; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of death - Accidental Drowning  
on the 11th day of Nov 1865 - in Lavaca Bay Texas

The said John Higgins was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Phelps, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 79 100 dollars, since the 31 day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
240 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. BOUNTY and \$190 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in English, at Lavaca Bay Texas, this 11 day  
of November, 1865.

William H. Hopper  
1st Lieut Oct 28 1865  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier is at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Higgins*

Late of Company *F*

*28<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *4<sup>th</sup> Vet Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Pont Canaca*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*5*.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

Inventory comprises all the effects of Private

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: November 11/1865

William L. Cuyler  
1st Lieut. 8th Regt V. I.  
Commanding the Company.



656  
\* Higgins Thomas  
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

10248904	10249906
10248781	
10248867	
10248922	
10248949	
10249072	
10249146	
10249228	
10249327	
10249380	
10249436	
10249488	
10249539	
10249616	
10249830	
10237941	
10249568	
10249640	
10249676	
10249712	
10249747	
10249777	
10249809	
10249834	
10249853	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

*St. Thomas Higgins*

Pri., Co. *A* 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Memphis Tenn*  
*New Stanton Ky* *Apr 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

Copy

*H*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Higgins*

*Qui*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Higgins*

*Oris*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*

(258)

Copyright

H.

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
Corp, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(55)

Copyist.

et. 28 Ky.

Thomas Higgins

3 Corp, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(56)

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
2 Corp., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
Corpl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, '62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach



H | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
Cow, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated apl. 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach  
.. Copied

H

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from a Corporal to be 5th Sergt Mch. 6, '63 Reduced to the ranks Mch 31/63.

Book mark:

Achenbach

(126)

Copied.

46

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
Priv

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for Sutter  
\$4.30

Book mark:

Achenbach

*H*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Higgins*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Achenbach*

22

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct.

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. A. Lee

Present or absent. , 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Plas

Copy

Kc

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Am Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of Presidential  
as a 707 Feb 8 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(238)

Reiss

Copyist

H 28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 186 11

Muster-out to date Feb 8, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sept 30, 186 3, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped for

1 Cart 1 Box Belt & Plate

2 Haversacks Dis-

charged by virtue of

reenlistment as Vit. Vol.

under the provisions of G.O.

191. War Dept. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W Davis



26

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins  
Bt., Co. F, 38 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roswell Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Apr 30. 62

Reenlisted as

Vol Tol Under

Ly. De 191 Star

Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

*Thomas Higgins*  
Copied

H

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Corp., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Veteran Promoted  
from Private to Corporal  
Feb'y. 9. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(259)

Dis

Copyist

72

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Promoted  
from Corporal to Sgt  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Book mark:

Bliss

Kc

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Sgt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Miss

Copyright

26 28 Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Serjt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Jacobson

28

Ky.

*Thomas Higgins*

Serg't, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*On detached service at  
2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Hq. Ins since Jan.  
26/65.*

*Stop pay for 1 Cart Box  
Belt Plate + 1 Cart Box  
Plate + 1 Pipe 76 cts.*

Book mark:

*Beckel*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Charles Higgins*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached duty  
at Dis. Hd. Qrs. since  
Jan'y 26/65.*

Book mark:

*Beckel*

28

Ky.

Thomas Hegan

Sergt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

On detached duty at  
Dis. Hd. Hrs since Jan.  
26/65

Book mark:

Beckel



*24*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Higgins*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Petroleum*

A

28

Ky.

Thomas Higgins

Sergt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Rebel

28

Ky.

*Thomas Higgins*  
Serg't, Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas* *Dec 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 17*, 1865.

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *72* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *240* ; due \$ *190*

Remarks: *Originally entered the*

*service as priv Co. H, 28th*

*Hy. Vols. at Louisville Ky.*

*Feb 15/62. Promoted to*

*Corpl June 15/62. Talented*

*March 6/63. Reduced to*

*rank April 1/63 same (over)*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

(361)

*Original*

JUN-6

10249936

416814

and Mr. of order unknown  
promoted to Corp<sup>t</sup> Jan 4/64  
Reenlisted as Pvt as set  
forth and reappointed same  
date. Promoted to Searg<sup>t</sup>  
July 1/64. Detached by  
virtue of S. O. No. 18. 1<sup>st</sup> Id. Its  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C. Jan 26/65.  
Returned by virtue of S. O.  
No. 119. 1<sup>st</sup> Id. Its 2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup>  
A.C. June 30/65.  
Retained under S. O. No.  
101 War Dept. G. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Spe-  
cial Rifle and accoutrements.

*Higgin, Thomas*  
*P. 28*, Co. *28*, Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Higgins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
The Recruit, That I am 29 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn  
the 9th day of February 1864.

Witness:  
Samuel Smalley Sergeant Thomas Higgins

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Higgins  
Volunteered at Chattanooga  
February 9th 1864.  
By Capt. F. Brooks  
28 Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company G  
28 Regt of N.Y. Vol. Inf.  
Discharged February 8th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7A.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pocket, &c. A recruit will work, in all cases, to that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Thomas Higgins born in Kildair  
in the State of Ireland aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Changelar Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Higgins do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 9th day of February 1864.  
By Capt F. P. Brooks

Thomas Higgins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Marquis  
Assisting Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Higgins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Capt F. P. Brooks

28 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

657  
Highland Daniel  
Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10246993	✓ 10248540
✓ 10247078	✓ 10248614
✓ 10247162	
✓ 10247248	
✓ 10247329	
✓ 10247417	
✓ 10247524	
✓ 10247610	
✓ 10247694	
✓ 10247758	
✓ 10247813	
✓ 10247884	
✓ 10247968	
✓ 10248017	
✓ 10238468	
✓ 10237970	
✓ 10248073	
✓ 10248133	
✓ 10248203	
✓ 10248262	
✓ 10248318	
✓ 10248373	
✓ 10248426	
✓ 10248470	
✓ 10248509	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*H*

28

Ky.

*Daniel Highland*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan. 23* 1862

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 23* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Daniel Highland*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14. 61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray* Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Daniel Highland*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michrape*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyist

*H*

28

Ky.

*Daniel Highland*  
*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

*Murray*

24 | 28 | Ky.

Daniel Highland  
Cut, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sutlers acct \$3.00

Book mark:

Murray Copyright

Daniel Highland  
Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Due A Baker Sutter \$5.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright

24

28

Ky.

Daniel Highland

Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*H*

28

Ky.

*Wanish Higginson*

*Prk*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

Copyid.



He

28

Ky.

David Highland

Pos, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Daniel Highland*

*Regt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. J. Miller*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Samuel Highman*

*Pos*....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Faulkner*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Warren Highland*

*Pol*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

28

Ky.

*David Highland*

*Reg't*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*David Highland*

*20*

28

Ky.

*Wm. H. Hightower*  
*Private*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4/61*, 186*1*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Paul Hines*

*Original*

*He 28*

**Ky.**

*Samuel Highland*  
*Co. F, 18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Roseville Ga Feb 21*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* *15* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*Virtue of reenlistment*

*as Vet. Vol. under the*

*Provisions of P.O. No. 171.*

*W.D. Series of 1863.*

Book mark:

*M. Davis*

26

28

Ky.

Daniel Highland

Pot, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Pa, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid, \$  $\begin{pmatrix} 35 \\ 25 \end{pmatrix}$  100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Jan 23. 62  
Reenlisted as Vol  
Vol, Under Sp. 191  
War Dept H. 3

Book mark :



25

28

Ky.

Charles W. ...

Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Oct. 31 to Feb 2, 1864

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks : Discharged by virtue  
of Re-enlistment Dec 1st 1864  
Veteran

Book mark: ...

Charles W. ...

101

28

Ky.

Emiel H. O'Connell

Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Chandler

10

28

Ky.

G. W. C. W. L.

Pr., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be paid for  
16 cent Haverhill \$ .85

Book mark:

G. W. C. W. L.

Copy

28

Ky.

*Samuel O. Chandler*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*  
*Sick in Hospital at*  
*Shattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

(133)

*Chandler*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Frank C. Miller*

*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*G. J. Miller*

28 | 28 | Ky.

Daniel Highland  
Prst., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling Copyright

*28*

28

Ky.

*Samuel Highland*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

(1857)

*Eastling* *Copied*

Samuel Highland  
Co. F, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Eastman  
Copyright



28

28

Ky.

*James Highland*  
*Cot.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Easterling*  
Copyright

28

28

Ky.

*Samuel B. Bigham*

*Cox.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran,*

Book mark:

(258)

*Eastman*  
Copyright

26

28

Ky.

*Samuel Highland*  
Pr 7., Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas*, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13.69* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10.50* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210.00* 100; due \$ *190.00* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service*

*at Louisville Ky. as Pvt. Co. F,*

*Oct. 28/61. Retained one*

*Spencer Rifle & accoutrements*

*as per Gen. Order No. 101*

*May Sept. Series 3 1865-810.75*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Castling*

Copyist

*Highland, Daniel*  
*P. Co. I,*

*28* Reg't *Ky.* Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Highland desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and 23 years and months  
on account of disability or  
discharge from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville, Ga  
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness: Stephen W. Duplon Daniel Highland  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Daniel Highland  
Volunteered at Rossville, Ga  
February 13th 1864.  
By L. Henry Hooker  
28th Regiment of Regt. Wt. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company Ch  
28th Reg't of Regt. Wt. Inf.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, in all cases, will mark, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will mark, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Dorsonville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
25th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1864 at Dorsonville, Ga.

I, Daniel Highland born in Bullitt Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Daniel Highland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dorsonville, Ga.  
this 13th day of February, 1864  
Before W. H. Hoke 2nd Lieut. 25th Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
Co. C. 28th N.Y. Inf. Daniel Highland mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post  
Asst Surg 28th N.Y. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Highland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Hoke 2nd Lieut. 25th Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

N.C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, Daniel Highland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and 23 years and 23 months to BELIEVE, That I am 23 years and 23 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga the 13th day of February 1864  
Daniel X. Highland  
 Witness: Stephen W. Gupston

No. ....

Daniel Highland  
 Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February 13th 1864,  
 By St. Henry Strocker  
28th Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company Ch  
28th Reg't of Infantry  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am .....; that the ..... years of age; and I ..... is ..... a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

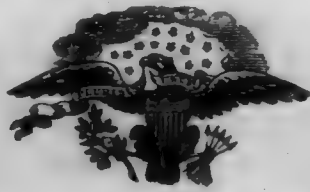


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Daniel Highland born in Bullitt Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Highland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, Daniel Highland  
Before H. Hooker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Co. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post  
Asst Surg & Ch. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Highland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Bandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

H. Hooker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 21 day of July 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. C. McQuinn  
Asst Surg & Ch. M.  
N. C.



658

Hildebrand Commodore P.

Co. I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hildebrand, Commodore Perry

659  
Wilderbrand Commodore Perry  
Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10 246994 10 248541  
10 247079 10 248615  
10 247163  
10 247249  
10 247331  
10 247418  
11 247523  
10 247611  
10 247695  
10 247755  
10 247816  
10 247853  
10 247947  
10 247916  
10 239466  
10 237969  
10 248072  
10 248131  
10 248203  
10 248244  
10 248320  
10 248375  
10 248428  
10 248471  
10 248510

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

28

Ky.

Commodore Perry Hildenbrand  
Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862  
Jan 23 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Paraguet Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copies.

H

28

Ky.

Commodore Perry Hilderbrand

Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

Murray

Copyright

34

28

Ky.

Commodore P. Hilderbrand  
Put, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich rape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due, Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

*BH*

28

Ky.

*Commodore Perry Hildebrand*  
*Ent*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyist.

24

28

Ky.

Commodore P. Hilderbrand  
Cut, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sutters acct \$2.00

Book mark:

Murray

H

28

Ky.

Commodore P. Hildebrand  
Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(256)

Copyright



28

Ky.

Commodore H. Hildebrand

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Murray

Capt.

76

28

Ky.

Commodore P. Hilderbrand

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Kner

No. 1 23

Ky.

*Commodore P. S. Underwood*

*For*, Co. *G*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul H. ...*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Commodore P. H. Hildstrand*

*Regt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

H

28

Ky.

Comodore P. Biderland

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Pres  
Hospital at Clarksville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

F. A. Biderland

28

Ky.

*Commodore P. Fildesland*  
*Port*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lieut in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Franklin*

76

28

Ky.

Commodore P. K. Kiderbauer

Plt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul Kiderbauer

1 | 28 | Ky.

Commodore H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 1100 0000, 186 7.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul H. H.  
(100) Copyright



76 | 28

Ky.

Commodore P. Helderbrand  
Pvt., Co. 2, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Poserille Va. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.  
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No.  
191. N.D. Series of 1863

Book mark:

C. W. Davis  
Copyist.

76

28

Ky.

Commodore P. Hildebrand

Pos, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (with)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rosedale Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid, \$ { 25  
25 } 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: State of first

muster Jan 23. 62

Reenlisted as rate

Vol, under G.O

191 Nov Sept 1863

Book mark :

(141)

Manning

28

Ky.

*100* *W. M. Goldenbrant*  
*Private*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Oct. 31 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Discharged by virtue*  
*of Re-enlistment in Vet. Vols.*  
*Veterans.*

Book mark :

*Chandler*

28

Ky.

*Commo-Lieut. D. K. Kilterbrand*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

100 - to the Miller road  
Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: He stopped for  
hunting 45 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Miller  
Copyright

Mc

28

Ky.

*Commodore J. W. Davidson*

*J. W.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

**Ky.**

*Per*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Chander

**Open**

*Q*

28

Ky.

*Commodore P. Hildebrand*  
*Port.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(868)

*Pastoring* Copyright



28

Ky.

*James P. Hildbrand*  
*28*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

(308)

*Estimating*  
Copy

28

Ky.

*James P. Bidwell*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Castro*  
Copyright

*23*

28

Ky.

*James M. F. Whitcomb*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Whitcomb*

28

Ky.

*Commodore P. H. Davidson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1358)

*Castling*

Approved

*Commander*  
*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 14, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *72*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *36. 100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10. 100*

Bounty paid \$ *2. 10. 100*; due \$ *190. 100*

Remarks: *Originally entered the service at Louisville Ky. as Pvt., Co. F, Nov 2/61.*

*Reenlisted as set forth.*

*Retained some Special R. & R. and*

*accoutrements as per these*

*Order No. 111. War Dept.*

*Series of 1865. \$10. 100.*

Book mark:

*Continuing*

Copyied

*Hilbrand, Commodore P*

*P*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't *Ky.* Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Commodore P. Hildstrand do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland, Me. the 12th day of February 1864

Commodore P. Hildstrand  
Thomas D. Wallace

No. ....

Commodore P. Hildstrand  
Volunteered at Portland, Me.  
February 12th 1864.  
By L. Henry Hooker  
28th Regiment of Massachusetts

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
28th Reg't of Massachusetts  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. W. & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A number is made, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A number is filled out, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Commadore P. Hildebrand born in Louis Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 45 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Commadore P. Hildebrand do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga

this 13th day of February 1864.

Before

H. Harker 2nd Lt  
C. F. 28th Ky. Vols.

Commadore P. Hildebrand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Post

Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Commadore P. Hildebrand  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

H. Harker 2nd Lt C. F.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
28th Regt Ky Vols Volunteered, on the 21 day of May 1864, at Rossville Ga

Commadore P. Hildebrand  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
C. F. 28th Ky. Vols.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Commodore C. P. Hilderbrand desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 12th day of February 1865

Witness:  
Thomas B. Wallace Commodore C. P. Hilderbrand

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Commodore C. P. Hilderbrand  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February 12th 1865.  
By S. Henry Hooker  
28th Regiment of Ly 20th Me Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company H  
28th Regt of Ly 20th Me Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is bound, in all cases, possible payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not bound, in all cases, to fight in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rapville

I, Commodore P. Hildebrand born in Louis Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 45 years,  
and by occupation a Proprinter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Commodore P. Hildebrand do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rapville, Ga  
this 12th day of February 1864 } Commodore P. Hildebrand  
BEFORE A. H. Harker 2nd Lt Co. 28th Ky. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James G. Post  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Commodore P. Hildebrand  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Irish hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

A. H. Harker 2nd Lt Co. 28th  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
28th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 21 day of February 1864 at Rapville, Ga

Commodore P. Hildebrand  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
A. C. McQuary

660

*Heiler George*

Co *F*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10247451

✓ 10247650

✓ 10238757

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

A

28

Ky.

George Hiles

Put, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 23, 1862

Enrolled Sept 28/62 at Bowling  
Green Ky for 3 yrs. must'd in  
same date place

Age not stated on rolls of Co

Next roll on which home Feb 28/63

Book mark:

Murray

(243)

Copy

He

28

Ky.

George Hilis

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from outfit  
in Ky Oct 29, 1862

Not home or As M. O. B. C.

Book mark:

Faded Name

*H* | *28* | **Ky.**  
*George Miles*  
*Wt. 170*, Co. *7*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Popple Ga March*, 1864.

Deserted:  
When *Oct 23*, 1862.  
Where *Corvins Greens Ky*

Arrested:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*age 28*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

661  
Hilton James M  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10240863	10242348
10240952	10238209
10241040	
10241128	
10241202	
10241302	
10241377	
10241462	
10241539	
10241613	
10241679	
10241728	
10241766	
10241819	
10241834	
10241880	
10241876	
10241927	
10241979	
10242023	
10242068	
10242112	
10242153	
10242191	
10242245	

Number of personal papers herein

Back Matter

See also



*H*

28

Ky.

*James M. Hilton*  
Pvt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

(28)

Copy.



*H*

28

Ky.

*James M Hillen*  
*Pol-*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 18*62*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J Miller*

A handwritten signature, possibly 'H', in dark ink, located at the bottom right of the page.

28

**Ky.**

James M Hillen  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Regt.

Appears on *Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr  
Present or absent Present, 1862  
Oppage

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 0.00

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Amiller

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*James M Miller*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J Miller*

A

28

Ky.

James M. Hilton  
Pot., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$ 8.00

Book mark:

(267)

H. Miller

Officer

H

28

Ky.

James H. Miller  
Pot

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Sutter \$8.00  
Absent with leave

Book mark:

H Miller

28

**Ky.**

Transmit, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1867  
Present or absent. Present  
Oppose

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... Present

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

**100 for**

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(256)

*H. Miller*

**Q**ueen

H

28

Ky.

*James M. Miller*  
Transferred, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copied

36

28

Ky.

James Neilton  
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain



No

28

Ky.

*James Neilson*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + apl*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(255)

Copyright

Ne

28

Ky.

James M. Neilton

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for Sutter

\$4.30

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(255)

Copyright

16

28

Ky.

James M. Milton

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug.

Present or absent

Present.

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

James M. Walton  
Wagon Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent

Present

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. B. Thompson

(255)

Ne

28

Ky.

James M. Hilton

Reg't Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

N 28

Ky.

James M. Wilson  
Priv., Co. B 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of re-enlistment  
as Det. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191.  
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Pro Davis

26

28

Ky.

James M. Hutton

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as 1st

Vol Hender G.O. 191

Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

M. Hutton

Copyright

*Mc*

28

Ky.

*James M. Hilton*

*Rt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Discharged by virtue  
of Re-enlistment as a veteran  
pay due from enrollment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(258)

Clipped



28

Ky.

*James M. Wilson*  
*Pr*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forrest*

28

Ky.

*James M. Hilfen*  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Half pay for*  
*one knapsack, one*  
*Haversack, & two*  
*canteens, \$ 2.00*

Book mark:

*Bruckman*

*H*

28

Ky.

*James M. Hilton*  
*Pvt.*  
....., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* ....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*  
*week Reg, one half*  
*per furs & straps*  
*\$ 1.76*  
*100*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*P. 1*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action at Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 30/64. Stop pay for one nose bag one half pr Spurs & Straps.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*A. H.*

28

Ky.

*James M. Hilton*

*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Franklin Turn,*  
*Nov. 30, 1864. Stop*  
*pay for 1/2 privates &*  
*shirts and one new*  
*bag. Total \$1100*

Book mark:

(256)

*Sabin*

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

James M. Hilton

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action

at Franklin Tenn.

Nov. 30, 1864. Supposed

to have been captured

Stop pay for 3 pr.

of present & dropped 1 more

Book mark:

(856)

Sadler

Copyright

A.

28

Ky.

James M. Hilton

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paroled prisoner  
at Annapolis M.D.  
Vet.

Book mark:

A.

28

Ky.

James M. Wilton

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Was captured at  
Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 30, 1864.  
Discharged June 24, 1865,  
in accordance with  
G.O. No. 77, dated  
War Department, Apr. 28,  
1865. Vet.

Book mark:

(230)

Sabin

Copied



A.

28

Ky.

James M. Hilton  
Pr., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Tex. Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 160 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Originally entered as  
private Co. B. Oct. 21 / 1861.  
at Louisville Ky.

Reenlisted as 2nd for the  
Captured at battle of  
Franklin Tenn. Nov. 30.  
1864. Was taken to (over)

Book mark:

(201)

Sabin

Copyright

JUN-5.

10242348

418914

Rebel prison, then  
paroled and sent to  
Camp Chase Ohio.

Then discharged in  
accordance with D.C. 10.77.  
W.C. Le A.

74

28

Ky.

James Hilton  
Inf, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

# Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase O June 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 24, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Captured at Franklin Tenn

Nov 30/64. He is entitled

to 3 mos. extra pay per telegram

from War Dept dated May 31/65.

Disch'd in accordance with G.O. No. 7

Dated War Dept Apr 20/65

Book mark:

H. White

Copyright

*Hilton, James M*  
P. Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists ..... /	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record ..... /
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... ✓
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 591

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>6th P.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>119</i>
<i>O.R.D. Ex.</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Roll</i>	<i>89</i>
<i>6th P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>166</i>
<i>6th P.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>155</i>
<i>6th P.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>429</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>440</i>

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

## ORGANIZATION.

*James.*

*P.*

*28*

*Ky.*

*Inf. B.*

*Silton, James M.*  
Captured at *Franklin, Tenn.*

*Nov. 30*

, 1864, confined at *Andersonville Ga.* date not given, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Reported at *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Sent to *6th P.* May 17/65

*6th P.* May 14/65

1865, of

*April 28*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*

Copied by

*6th P.*

*May 14*

1865.

of service at *6th P.* under *G.O.* #77

(Over)

(Record continued.)

June 24/65.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as James M. Linton, Co B. 28 Reg. Inf.  
No other man of this or similar name was with it since  
Company to whom this report would refer. Sept 4/67. R.L.

Pension base \$56016. To Mr. Walker (then in England) Oct 6/67  
Copied by J. E. D. 9/29/84

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct 25, 1867

This is copied as referring to

Co. B. 28th Regt. Inf. James M. Linton

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

34



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Roanoke

I, Samuel H. Hutton

born in Roanoke

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for Volunteers. And I Samuel H. Hutton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke

this Twenty day of February 1864

Before Thos J Randolph Capt

28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruiting Officer

Samuel H. Hutton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hutton  
Assisting 28th Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel H. Hutton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

Thos J Randolph Capt

31 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Twenty day of February, 1864, at Roanoke, Va.

Capt J. H. Hutton  
28th Regt Ky  
D.C.





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Decaturville Ga



I Amos M. Hillton

born in Bonnieville  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Brick Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteer soldiers. And I Amos M. Hillton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Decaturville Ga

this thirteenth day of February 1864

Before Thos J Randolph Capt

28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruiting Officer

Amos M. Hillton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis

Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON

Amos M. Hillton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5' 6" height, Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Single  
and Single inches high.

Thos J Randolph Capt

28th

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864, at Decaturville Ga

Amos M. Hillton

Asst Surg 28th Ky

W. C. M. Carter

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

CAMP CHASE, OHIO: June 23 1865.

This is to Certify that the Records at this Post, show that  
Private James Kilmer B. Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Vol.  
was captured at Franklin Tenn Nov 20 1864  
as a Deserted Prisoner. May 20 1865  
No Discipline List can be obtained.

By order of Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. P. RICHARDSON.

W. P. Richardson  
Capt 88th O. V. & A. A. G.

James Hilton  
Co, B, 28 Ky-

2

1046

4/11/67

282

Original Camp Chase Recs.

Abt. G. P. Mch 21. 67

James Hilton Pvt. Co B 28 Ky Infy

Captured, Franklin, Tenn

Nov 30. 64

Delivered, Jacksonville Fla

Apr 28. 65

Reported, Camp Chase, Ohio

May 20. "

Office Disposition Book agrees - Mustered out June 24. "

Ex. Office Arrival Book agrees with "O.K."

"MBL"

Original College Green Barracks V.C.P. Records

Peter Hilton. Private, Co B 28 Ky Infantry -

Captured at Franklin, Tenn. -

Nov 30 1864.

Delivered at Jacksonville, Fla.

April 28 1865.

Arrived at Col Green Barracks.

May 14 .

Transferred to Camp Chase, Ohio.

" 17 .

Clothing \$4.40

Pay - no record

J.M.B.

On Camp Chase Office Records appears as  
for Hilton, this record agrees J.M.B.

Original Deliveries.

Abt. G. P. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1867

James Hilton appears as

James Hilton Priv Co B 38<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf

Captured at Franklin Ten Nov 30 64

Delivered at Jacksonville Fla April 28 65

CARD FOR INFORMATION.

Office Commissary General of Prisoners,

Information is desired of *James* 186  
*Hilton*, Co. B, 38 Regt.

*Kentucky* Was he made claim or been  
monitored for commutation for services while a  
prisoner of war? If so, what date of capture  
and release or escape for he claim? Was his  
claim been settled?

*Jacksonville, Fla.*  
Signature: *J. H.* Apr. 28, 1865.

Date: *4/5/67*

Answered: 186

Received *Nov. 20*, 1864.

Relief *April 28*, 1865.

This claim was paid at Call

*by J. B. K. May 13 '65*

Signature: *D. E.*

Date: *April 10 '67*

Descriptive List + of of  
Pay + Clothing of Private  
James M. Hilton Co "B"  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vet. Bde, Inftry.

---







662

Heiman, Henry

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heinman, Henry

663

Hindman, Henry

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hindman, Henry

664  
+ *Hins Patrick*

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10244319	"
10244403	"
10244487	"
10244570	"
10244650	"
10244716	"
10244784	"
10244853	"
10244899	"
10244949	"
10244999	"
10245048	"
10245369	"
10237911	"
10245089	"
10245168	"
10245567	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

....., Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age \* 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky.

Jan 23, 1862.  
Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 7

Where

Louisville

1862

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* Full term. Age 29 or 30.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(350)

records.

Copies

4

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for .....  
Present or absent .....  
Stoppage, \$ .....  
100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ .....  
100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

(250)

Hines

Copyright

14

28

Ky.

Catrick Hines

Regt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

Cor

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June  
present

Present or absent

, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(268)

made

Copyright

4

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

Plt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31 present

Present or absent

, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Boot mark:

Hines

Copyright



H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

Bt

, Co. H, 28

Appears on Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

Maeda

App'd

*21*

28

Ky.

*Patrick Hines*  
*Pri*, Co. *K*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *Noted April 2*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Drew*

Original

*H*

28

Ky.

*Patrick Haines*  
*Pai*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men + Am*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

*Am*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*Patience*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Copyright

28

28

Ky.

*Patrick Hines*  
*Pr*

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.25* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Hines*

**Ky.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Copyright

*H* | **28** | **Ky.**

*Gabriel Hines*

*Inf.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 50*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hines*  
Chapman

26 28

Ky.

Patrick Herries

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No.  
191. Series of 1863. W.D.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



36 | 28

Ky.

Patrick Hines  
Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (med)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga., Feb 11, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$  $\begin{matrix} 35 \\ 25 \end{matrix}$  100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Vol.

Vol. Under G.O. 191

Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

Hamm

26

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

Pri., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2nd Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Waterbury

*D*

28

Ky.

*Philip H. ...*

*...*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 11 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at his Brother's residence at Louisville Ky. Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 64 while home on veterans furlough*

Book mark:

(260)

*Waterbury*

*Copyright*

H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hines

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb. 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100 ; due \$ 340 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service

as Pvt. Co. D at Louisville, Ky.,

Nov. 7 '61; re-enlisted as Pvt. for 3

years and died while on vet. furlough at

Louisville, Ky., April 19 '64. of disease.

Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

David

(361)

Copyied

*Wines, Patrick*  
*P. Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# A. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Clarksville 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

To Brig Genl Garfield  
Chf staff

Col Boone 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols  
wants to send his surgeon  
dr ~~Wm~~ Kines to Lancaster  
with the money of his men  
to their families. There is no  
need for his services with  
the regiment at present  
& I would respectfully  
recommend that I be  
allowed to send him -

SA Boone 28 Ky

Col Candy

1st Brig

L 3000

File

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

## ORGANIZATION.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

**RANK**No. of  
Reg't

1999

## After of

Records of—

Vol

Page 10

Vol.

Page 2

cc Roll



5m 0

二

152

James Patrick

28

光

**L**

*Love*

Captured at Seaboard Ky Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at

184

of

1523

German Key

12

1862

reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Aug 20

100

Aug 27/52

Copied by 666

*Ente. Draft Roll*

*M.*

COPIED BY  
AND CURRENTED BY  
ROLLS.

1864 R. 59  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Patrick Finney Co. D.*

*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky - 9<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch April 19. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Hamilton Mich. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*July*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 13 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Patrick Finnes a Private of  
Captain John Martin Company (2) of the 28 Regiment of Kentucky 92d  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in County Galway, State  
of Ireland, aged 32 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Rockville Georgia, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Rockville Ga., on the Twenty First day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the 19th April 1864  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at Louisville Ky April 19th 1864  
The said Private Patrick Finnes was last paid by Paymaster  
May Glenn to include the 19th day of March, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
200 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to None, BUTLER, None dollars.

He is indebted to None, LAUNDRESS, None dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlantic Georgia, this 10th day  
of September, 1864.

John Martin Capt.  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, or of deceased officers and soldiers, have occasion to leave the regiment or their representatives for the same, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862. DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station abroad from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Patrick Hines

Late of Company "D"

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vet

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

*Recd H. 28 Ky Sept 20. 69*

Inventory of the effects of Patrick Hines late  
 a Private of Captain John Martin Company "D" of  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Robsville in the State of Georgia on  
 the 11 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, at Robsville, Ga.  
 in Company D, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in County Galway in the State  
 of Ireland; he was 37 years of age, 6 feet 8 inches  
 high, dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Louisville Ky, at  
his Brothers house on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Dth Cause Unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Money.</div> <div>           Specie..... 0            Notes..... 0         </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Patrick Hines, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of his Brother at Louisville Ky  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Martin Capt  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Atlantic, Ga.  
 DATE: September 10/64

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Hines, being  
 a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poppsville Georgia  
the twelfth day of February 1864

Witness:

By Patrick O'Mahon

Patrick Hines

No.                     

Patrick Hines  
 Volunteered at Poppsville Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
 By John Martin Capt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
 Discharged                      18                     

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am                      years of age; and I  
 the                      of                     ; that the  
 said                      is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
 the                      day of                     

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Roanoke

I, Patrick Hines born in Bantry Galway  
in the State of Ireland aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Patrick Hines do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Ga Patrick Hines  
this twelfth day of February 1864.  
BEFORE John Aberton Capt St Patrick O'Brien  
28th Ky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. [Signature]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is fine  
feet nine inches high.

John Aberton Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Roanoke Ga

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Sullivan <sup>dealing</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
The Declart, That I am Thirty seven years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864

Witness:  
Patrick Sullivan  
Patrick Sullivan

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Sullivan  
Volunteered at Providence Ga  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vols  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28th Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-enlistment certificates of witnesses, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the expedition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both certificates as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Patrick Hines born in Canny Galway  
in the State of Ireland aged Thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Sabreur Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Hines do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville,  
this Twelfth day of February 1864.  
By John C. Martin Capt Patrick Hines  
28" Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Martin  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Hines  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Three inches high.

John C. Martin Capt  
28" Recruting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28" Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21" day of February 1864, at Rossville Ga

Wm. Martin  
Examining Surgeon

665  
Hinkle Phillip  
Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

10233819	"
10248957	"
10249082	"
10249104	"
10249174	"
10249230	"
10249326	"
10249379	"
10249435	"
10249487	"
10249538	"
10249600	"
10249653	"
10249692	"
10249720	"
10249771	"
10238539	"
10249960	"
10239279	"
10239290	"
10239301	"
10239346	"
10238210	"
33731051	"
36373245	"

Number of personal papers herein

Both sides

See also



H      28      Ky.  
Phillip Finkle  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.  
Complexion Lk  
Eyes Gray; hair Lk  
Where born Louisville Ky  
Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.  
When July 10, 1862  
Where Bowling Green  
By whom Ed. Bruce, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Surg  
May 4/64 to 1<sup>st</sup> Surg  
Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 64 reduced  
July 1/65 and Transf'd  
to Non Com Staff July  
1/65.

Jenkins  
(306)

H | 28 | Ky.  
Phillip Hinkle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

Where born Louisville Kentucky

Age 18 y's; occupation Printer

When enlisted July 10, 1862.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Fifth Con'l District,  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark:

(287)

Bowman

Copyright

H.

28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Clark.

27.

28

Ky.

Philip Hinkle  
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Regularly  
enlisted has never  
Rec'd any pay.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(256)

Copied.

CH.

28

Ky.

Phillip Ninkle  
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

26

28

Ky.

Phillip Hankle  
Gov

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

(25)

*42*

28

Ky.

*Philip H. McKee*

*Co. G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *apl. 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

Captain

28

28

Ky.

Philip Lincke  
Priv

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Present, 186 3

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Achenbach

(239)

Copyright



H | 28 | Ky.

Philip Kunkle  
Mr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ackmback  
Copied

*H* | **28** | **Ky.**  
*Phillip Hinkle*  
*Priv*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*haver back & three can*  
*teams.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Achenbach*  
Copied

46

28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

(350)

Copies

7

28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkie

Prs, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr M. Dec.

Present or absent. , 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Bliss

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Philip Kemble*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1st Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(256)

*Bliss*

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Priv. to 2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant May  
H. '64 vice E. O. Malley  
deserted. Stop pay on  
account of clothing over-  
drawn 4/12/8.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copied

Fl

28

Ky.

Philip Hinkle

2<sup>d</sup> Regt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(20)

Bliss

Copyist

H | 28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

1st Regt, Co. E, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

Present or absent

Present

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Promoted from 2d to 1st  
Serge Dec 4/64 Vice F. E.  
Beurath discharged  
stop pay for 1 month dinner  
+ rife 62 ct

Book mark:

Jacobson

Original



A

28

Ky.

Phillip Henkle

priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Non  
Com. Staff by Special  
Order of Col. Bone No. 3.

Book mark:

Settel

H

28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

Rank *Com. Sgt.*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*Where *Bowling Green Ky.*, 1862\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Promoted from**Priv. Co. G. to Com.**Serge. Feb. 1/65. Was pt**Serge. Co. G. When last paid**added to the ranks (over)*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wiley*

UN-5.

10239279

ATG81A

of Private Feb 1/64 to  
accept promotion  
as C. Serge.

N 28 Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

Bank <sup>Co</sup> Sgt, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.\*

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service June 13/65 in accordance with instructions recd. from W. D. dated May 29/65.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hinkle

N | 28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle  
Com. Serg., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.\*

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wns 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co G.

Reduced to rank of Priv.

to accept promotion

As Com. Serg. Feb. 1/65

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hinkle

24

28

Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

Port Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Com Sgt. N.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (mtd) Co. Cook

Feb 1865 (28 Ky Inf) Transfd. to  
N.C.S. Feb. 1 near  
Huntsville

Feb 1865 (Com Sgt. N.C.S.) Transfd.  
from Co. G. Feb 1/64  
Huntsville, Ala.

Book mark:

(540)

W. G. Davis  
Carpenter

Ky.

Age 18 years. Co. J, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st

Comp. Staff as Reg't

Comp. Supt. 1865.

Book mark:

(217)

Hardman

Copies.

A |

28

Ky.

Philip Humble

Sgt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as

ser for the promoted to

Sergt. May 4/64 to 1st

Sergt. Dec 4/64 reduced

to ranks by virtue of

L. O. No. 318d. Its 28th Ky.

A.O. 1 Feb 1765 over

Book mark:

Cetchel

(367)

Copyright



JUN-6

10249960

418914

*Transferred to Non.  
Com. Staff same date*

H | 28 | Ky.

Phillip Hinkle

Rank Sgt, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Victoria, Tex., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as Priv Co G. as set forth

promoted Sgt. May 4/65

& 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Dec. 4/65 re-

duced to the rank to

accept appointment (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Staley

JUN-5.

10239346

018917

As Comy. Surgt. by order  
of Col I.R. Boone Feb.  
1/65. Promoted Comy.  
Surgt. & transferred  
to H.C. S. Feb. 1/65.  
Mustered out as per  
instructions from H. Dep.  
date May 29/65, June  
13/65.

34

28

Ky.

Philip Binkley

B. 3rd, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 13 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled 7/128, 1865; drawn since \$ 17 72/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 29/65

Book mark:

A. White

*Winkle Phillip*  
P. Q, Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

595-RS-1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Bowling Green*

I, *Phillip Kimble*  
born in *Louisville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip Kimble* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*  
this *10th* day of *July* 1862  
Before *First O. Brooks*  
*Recruiting Officer 28th Regt.*

*Phillip Kimble*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Post*  
*28th Regt. 1st Div.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Phillip Kimble*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Light* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*First O. Brooks*  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States on July 30th by not drafted on Oct 5th Day of February 1862 at Chattanooga Tenn*  
*S. C. Moody*  
*Sept 19th Draft*  
*to no. 14th A.C.*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. C.

Claim No. A. C. 968071.

Philip Skiles  
(Name.)

Co. G., 28 Reg'ty Inf.  
T. & S.

To Med. Sec. Div. May 15, 1916.

For stent.

Unl. stent. form.

No med. P. P.

Johnson.

SPB. 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished

**MAY 16 1916** 191

Am.



666  
Hoagland William R.  
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

10239362	"
102394651	"
10239566	"
10239708	"
10239811	"
10239877	"
10239987	"
10240068	"
10240144	"
10240199	"
10240251	"
10240304	"
10240354	"
10240410	"
10240475	"
10240520	"
10240573	"
10240766	"
Fin-58-1064	"
43169033	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

Desk Mark: Fin-58-1064

See also

Ky.

28

H 1  
Wm. R. Hoagland

5' 10", Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9

, 1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falmer

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

Wm. R. <sup>+</sup>Hoglan

5<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \*dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

+ Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Talmon App'd.

H

28

Ky.

William R. <sup>Hogland</sup>

364<sup>th</sup>, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

William R. Hagland

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the  
ranks from 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.  
Apr. 23, 1862

Book mark:

Falcois

(158)

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

William K. Hogland

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcom

(858)

7

Copyist

H

23

Ky.

William R. Hogland

Teamster, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

H

28

Ky.

William R. Highland

Co. A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist



H

28

Ky.

William R. Hogland

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

Captain

H | 28 | Ky.

William R. Hogland  
Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

---

---

---

.....

(255)

Falconer

**Copyright**

36

28

Ky.

William R. Hogland

Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

William R. Hagland  
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Tyler

*H*

28

Ky.

*William H. Highland*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Lyle*

36

28

Ky.

William R. Hagland

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: checked upon receipt  
for order A.O. 298 n.d. 1440 Sept 20.

Tyler

Captain

46

28

Ky.

William R. Highland  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn  
since Jan 1864

Book mark:

Tyler

36

28

Ky.

William R. Highland

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
since Jan 1864

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright



26

28

Ky.

William R. Highland

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Jan. 1864

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

76

28

Ky.

William R. Highland

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Jan 8, 1864. Disch'd  
at Louisville Ky Sept 17,  
1864 by order Sec of War

Book mark:

Tyler

76

28

Ky.

William R Highland  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as full  
private in 1862 Oct. 10, 61 reduced  
to the ranks 1862 date in Bureau  
Discharged Sept. 17, 64 by order of  
Secretary of War. and date of order  
unknown

Book mark 24012783, see Jim. 58.  
1864 (Disch'd by way of favor etc.)

Black

Re. | 28" | 12y.

William R. Hogland

, Co. A, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> 12y Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book ~~mark~~: *Fin* - 58 - 1864.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

*"Discharged by way of favor."*

N 1 28 1 Ky  
William R. Hogland  
Regt Co A 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Covisville

By whom Dr Wetherford

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Covisville

By whom Dr Brockmeyer

Last paid:

By whom Major James

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks Company waggoner  
from June 1 1862

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

From roll in office of Auditor Gen  
of the War Dept

(130)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.

*Hopland, W. R.*

*P. Co. A,*

*28*

*Reg't Ky. Inf,*

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*3*  
*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hogland M. R.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ind.</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>9</i>

Captured at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Aug 14*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died *Gallatin, Tenn.*  
 Paroled at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Aug 19*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

*Present at L. L. this Aug 27/62*  
*See Hoglan*  
 Copied by *Mush* ✓

War Department  
Adjutant-General's Office  
Washington D.C.  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

74

Issued Order 10208

Extract 02.

Discharge & Private William  
H. Hagline Co. A. 254<sup>th</sup> Regt  
from service

Recd Head Quarters 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 64



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 298.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 24th, 1864.

(Extract.)

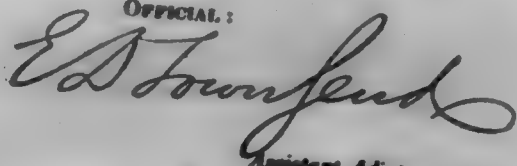
32. Private William R. Hagland, Company "A," 28th Kentucky Volunteers, now with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 28th Ky Vols  
4th Corps  
Army of the Cumberland.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hoagland Wm B		Regiment 28	Ky.	I	A	Care	2	151		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reported at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Su Hoagland ✓

Copied by 666

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 298.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 8th, 1864.

(Extract.)

32. Private William R. Hagland, Company "A," 28th Kentucky Volunteers, now with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 28th Ky Vols  
14th Corps  
Army of the Cumberland.*

*(Dated)*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 298.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 24th, 1864.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
Private William R. Hogland, Company "A," 28th Kentucky  
Volunteers, now with that regiment, will be discharged the service of  
the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he  
may be serving.  
• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

May Burt.

W.R. Hayland

28. Ky

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Sept 18"

186 4

By Telegraph from

Greenville

186 4

To

Commanding Officer

28th Kentucky

Atlanta

William R. Highland of your Company  
is ordered by the Sect of War to be  
examined out. Send duplicate final  
statements to these Ad 20s

Id 6

Hugh Ewing

Brig Genl.

667

Hochstadler, Bernard

Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hochstatter, Bernard

668  
\* Hochstatter Bernard

Co W, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239409

2 10239513

3 10239613

4 10239715

5 10239818

6 10239909

7 10220032

8 10240108

9 10238695

10 10240817

11 43169386

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Dick Mark:

✓ See also



H

28

Ky.

Bernard Hockstatter

Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons Copied.

H

28

Ky.

*Bernard Hochstadter*

*Privt.*, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *\* dated Dec 6*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct 10 to 31, 1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Falconer*

H | 28 | Ky.

Bernard Hochstadter

842, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

H

28

Ky.

Bernard H. Hestadter

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright

Bernard Hochstadter

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcons

Ky.

28

H  
Bernard Hochstadter  
Oct., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Acting First Sergt.  
up to Dec. 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

H 1 2 8 1 Ky.

Bernard Hochstadter  
Priv., Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31/62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23  
1863.

Book mark:

H 28

Ky.

Bernard Hochstadter

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

Falconer

Original



*Hy*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Company 1st Reg't*

*Co. 1st*, Co. *1st*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 23rd*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *April 23rd*, 1864.

Where *Van Hook Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76

28

Ky.

Bernard Hackett

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 56

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at  
 Deported Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 68 at  
 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Beach

28 1 Ky.  
Bernard Hochstetter,  
Art Co "A" 28 Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Louisville,

By whom Lt Byerly,

Period 3 years.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Louisville,

By whom Throckmorton,

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes,

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for

War D.  
\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72 A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 13 A. G. O., of January 10, 1862, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

E. & P. 25712.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott,  
Clerk.

*Hochstetter, Bernard*  
A, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hochstadter Bernard Hostler B	1 Sgt					CC Roll	1	5m 9		
						CCO	27	10	80	10
Hochstadter Bernard B	28	N.Y.	I	A	Ex.	MB	18-	140		
							2	151		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of rupt I CO Aug 19/62 Present Aug 24/62

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

C. Oct. 2. 1862.

Copied by E. E. P.



34

28

Ky.

John Hodge  
Capt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Oct 23, 1862

Enrolled on must in Sept 28/62  
at Bowling Green for 3 yrs  
age not stated on roll of Co  
lost roll on which borne, Feb 28/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray  
Approved

H

28

Ky.

John Hodge

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Guarding  
Green Ky Oct 23, 1865

Not home on 6 Nov

Book mark:



26 | 28 | Ky.

William H. Hodge  
Reg't, Co. 9, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Popville Va Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 23, 1862

Where Popling Green Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

age 28

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pop  
Pop

670

Hoerth, Jacob

Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hart, Jacob

671  
Hogan John  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10244324  
10244408  
10244492  
10244576  
10244659  
10244743  
10244810  
10244872  
10244952  
43169993

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

28

Ky.

John Hogan

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must Haven Ky, Jan 28, 1862  
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wade

Copy

H

28

Ky.

John Hogan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

28

Ky.

John Hagan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

John Hogan

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

reads

A

28

Ky.

John Hogan

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31, to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hood



Ky.

H 28

John Hagan

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

28

Ky.

*John Hogan*  
Priv, Co. *N*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserter*

Book mark:

*J. P. Neal*

Captain

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 1st*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *Mar 23*, 186*7*.

Where *Parisville Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

96

28

Ky.

John Hogan  
Priv, Co A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 7. 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31., 186 2.,

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Louisville Ky. Jan 17.  
63.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(361)

Copyright.

*H 1 28 Ky*  
*John Hogan*  
*Co. B. 28 Ky*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

for *To Aug 31*, 1862.

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt O'Neil*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Munes*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured Aug. 12 1862*

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 10, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by U. S. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
H. & P. 20712.

Book mark:

*O T Taylor*

Copyright

*Hogan, John*

*P. Co. 9,*

*28*

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.		Page.	
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.		Co.			
Morgan, John	P 28	Ky	I D		MR 729 Col				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 Muster roll dated Camp Chan Dec 31, 62, shows him "Exchanged"  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *ack* ✓

*Lu Hogan*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						cc Roll	1	in 9		
Morgan John	P	28	Ky.	I	D	Ex	2	152		

Captured at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

when he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Residing at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12., 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.; Aug 20, 1862.

Present Aug 27/62 - On list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Nov 19/62 absent

Leave expired Oct 1/62 not recd.

Copied by E. B. B.

See Morgan



672  
Hogan Michael

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10240868	✓
✓ 10240957	✓
✓ 10241045	✓
✓ 10241133	✓
✓ 10241207	✓
✓ 10241307	✓
✓ 10241394	✓
✓ 10241475	✓
✓ 10241541	✓
✓ 10241629	✓
✓ 10241680	✓
✓ 10241729	✓
✓ 10241780	✓
✓ 10241833	✓
✓ 10241838	✓
✓ 10241881	✓
✓ 10241878	✓
✓ 11241928	✓
✓ 10242006	✓
✓ 10242342	✓
✓ 43168759	✓
✓ 43169052	✓
✓ 33931044	✓
✓ 36323249	✓
✓	✓

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H 28 Ky.

Michiel Hogan

B, 28 Co. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Where born Fair Ireland.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom A. J. Gordon term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was killed in  
action at Peach-  
tree Creek Ga  
July 20, 1864.

Ran kin

H

28

Ky.

Michel Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Harmony, Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

*H*

28

Ky.

*Michel Hogan*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*H Miller*

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Michael Hogan*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

Present or absent

*Present*

, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Miller*

(355)

Copyright

H |

**28**

**Ky.**

Michael Hogan  
Pol, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

(259)

*Copyright*

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due Sutter \$8.64  
Paroled. Now at Camp  
Chase

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

Copyd.

*H*

28

Ky.

*Michael Hogan*

*Pl*....., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*



*H*

28

Ky.

*Michael Hegan*  
*Pl*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31 to Nov 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

(250)

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Michael Hogan*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

(255)

Copyright.

36

28

Ky.

Michael Noogan

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thayer

Clerk

Ne

28

Ky.

Michael Neogan

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael Neogan*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Permit.*

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Corrid.

No

28

Ky.

Michael Hogan

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Michael Morgan  
Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

Present or absent

Present

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyright

Ne

28

Ky.

Michael Hogan

Pt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent

Present

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(1863)

Original

Mc

28

Ky.

Michael Morgan

Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thonycroft

(263)

Correct



*K. 28* **Ky.**

*Michiel Hogan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga Feb 21*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 8*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* <sup>*88*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*virtue of reenlistment*  
*as Vet. Vol. under the*  
*provisions of P.O. 191.*  
*W.D. Series of 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Davis*

H

28

Ky

Michael Hagan  
Pvt Co B 78 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for To Sept 1

Station Columbus

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for

War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of R. & P. 1862.

Blank sheet:

(186)

J. B. Hyatt

36 | 28

Ky.

Michael Hogan  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.H.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ (25) 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 64

Reenlisted as 7th

Vol, Vander Dyck 191

War Sept 1863

Book mark:

Michael Hogan  
Carpenter

Ne

28

Ky.

Michael Hogan

Pr

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as a veteran  
pay due from enrollment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(186)

Copied

*A*

28

Ky.

*Michael Hayman*

*Out*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1834*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

28

Ky.

Michael Hagan

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran. Killed  
in action at Peach  
tree creek July 20/64  
Rec'd \$ 60.00 Bounty  
and 1 month's pay  
in advance.

Book mark:

V Bradshaw

N 1 28 1 Ky

Michael Hogan  
Pvt Co B 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

from Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Gordon

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where New Haven

By whom Capt Gilbert

Last paid: Major Tuner

By whom Apr 30, 1862

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
R. & F. 58712.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hogan

Port, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:  
Feb 1864 (md) Dischd. Feb. 8  
Roseville, Ga. by re-  
enlistment as Pvt. Vol.

July 1864 (28 Ky Inf) Killed in  
battle Beach Fork Creek Ga.  
July 20/64.

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copyright

(660)



CA

28

Ky.

Michael Hogan

Capt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Mar 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered

the service as private

C. B Oct 22, 61, at

Louisville Ky. Reenlisted

as set forth. Was killed

in action, at Peach Creek

Co. July 20/64.

Book mark:

(201)

Larkin

Copyright

*Hogan Michael*  
*P. Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hogan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
and nine months  
months of disability  
I declare, That I am nineteen years and nine months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peasopville Ga 1864  
the Eight day of February

Michael Hogan

Witness:  
Nathan Skinner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael Hogan  
Volunteered at Peasopville Ga  
February Eight 1864.  
By A. J. Randolph Capt  
28th Regiment of Pontiac

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
28th Reg't of Pontiac  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am  
I, Thomas J. Manacophy of Peasopville Ga ; that the  
years of age; and I  
said Michael Hogan is nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Peasopville Ga  
the Eight day of February 1864  
John J. Manacophy

Witness:  
John J. Manacophy

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in want, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, position, etc. A recruit in want, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commandant, or assistant commandant of a regiment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Michael Hogan born in Ireland in the State of Clair aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of February 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Hogan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga Michael Hogan this 28th day of February 1864.  
Chas S Randolph Capt  
28th Regt Kentucky Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Harris  
Asst. Surg. Lt. Col.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Hogan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Chas S Randolph Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of Feb 1864, at Rossville Ga

Asst. Surg. Lt. Col.  
Wm. M. Harris  
N.C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hogan

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 No Declare, That I am single years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Rockville Ga

Witness:

Charles B. Skinner

Michael Hogan

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael Hogan

Volunteered at Rockville Ga

February 28th 1864

By Thos. J. McDonough

28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

28th Reg't of Kentucky Vol

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas J. McDonough DO CERTIFY, That I am  
 the father of Michael Hogan; that the  
 said Michael Hogan is single years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Rockville Ga

Witness:

Thos. J. McDonough

Thos. J. McDonough

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the one may be, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Michael Hogan born in Ireland Co  
in the State of Chair aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Michael Hogan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eighth day of

February 1864.

Michael Hogan

Before

Thos J. Randolph Capt

28th Regt. Kentucky Vol. Mounted Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J. Randolph  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Hogan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Thos J. Randolph Capt

28th

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8th day of Feb, 1864, at Rossville Ga

Thos J. Randolph  
28th Regt Ky Vol  
Recruiting Officer  
D.C.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hogland, Wick</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ind.</i>			<i>Ind. Res</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>		
Captured at <i>Jackson, Tenn.</i>										

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Jackson, Tenn.*

, 186 , of

*Resident at Ind. Res., Aug. 27/62*

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*Aug. 21*

, 1862.

*See Hogan*

Copied by

*Wick*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hogan Michael	P	28	N.Y.	I	B	En.	2	151		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

See Hoagland ✓

Copied by E. G. G.



*Ente - Smith Hall*  
*S.B.*

*R.R.*

1864

R. 65

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Privt Richard Hogan Co B*

*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Vet Inftry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch July 20. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also if the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authority, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SER. 214000

I certify, on honor, that Michael Hogan a Private of  
Captain T. J. Randolph Company (B) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Veteran Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in County Clare, State  
of Ireland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Salver, having joined the company on  
its ~~original~~ organization at Crossville Ga., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Crossville Ga., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186-, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The First to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by a gun shot  
wound in the Head received at the Battle of Peach Tree Creek Ga. Aug. 20. 64

The said Michael Hogan was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Glenn to include the Eighth day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty-two 1/2 dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty-five 1/2 dollars advanced **MONTHLY** 35¢ of the 30th St. Bonds, \$1 month pay in advance

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Atlanta Ga., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

T. J. Randolph  
Captain

Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF REG.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Michael Hogan*

Late of Company *B.*

*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vct. Infly*

*Volunteers, who died at was killed at  
the Battle of Bear Run Creek Ga  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.*

*Copy fwd. to A. G. O. Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Inventory of the effects of Michael Hogan late  
 a Private of Captain Thos J Randolph Company B. of  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Rossville in the State of Georgia on  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, at Rossville Ga  
 in Company B., 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in County Clare Ireland in the State  
 of Ireland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in was killed in action at  
The Battle of Churchtown Ga on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, by  
 reason of a Gun Shot wound received in the Head

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	none	Pairs trousers .....	none	Knapsacks .....	none
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Puttees overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	none
				Notes .....	none

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Michael Hogan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Before Atlanta Ga.

DATE: August 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos J Randolph  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

673

*Hogan Patrick*

Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244325	25
2	10244409	26
3	10244404	27
4	10244557	28
5	10244686	29
6	10241248	30
7	10241349	31
8	10241435	32
9	10245500	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A

28

Ky.

Patrick Hogan

....., Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

34

28

Ky.

Patrick Hogan

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 66 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hogan

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Max & April, 1862  
present

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000

Copyright



H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hagan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Kenton

28

Ky.

*Patrick Hogan*

*Q*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Book mark *Discharged on Aug. 2nd 1862*  
*Lawrence Ky. Vols R. & B. Co.*

*Wanda* Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Patrick Hogan*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One letter \$1.00*  
*attached to Co B from Co*  
*D since capture of greater*  
*portion of Co D at*  
*Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hogan

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$1.00

attached to Co B from Co D since capture of greater portion of Co D at Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

H

28

Ky.

Patrick Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Louisville  
Ky. attached to Co  
B from Dec 10

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

*St*

28

Ky.

*Patrick Hogan*

*Priv., Co. D., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated

*Huntsville Ala, Feb. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec. 26, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Louisville Ky.*

*Dec 26, '62.*

Book mark *Sing. cert. of disch. vide*  
*D.V. & R.*

*Waterbury*

*Hogan, Patrick*  
*P. Co. 29,* 28 *Reg't* Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 317 4013

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Patrick Hogan  
Private Co. 1st  
Reg't of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

Dup Sent-Pen Office  
Jan 20/13

COMPARED WITH  
AND GUARANTEED BY  
ROLLS

Entered on the Company Roll  
Examined (A. G. Office) 1886

Jan Dec 26



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Patrik Hogan*, Private  
*Phillips* Company, (2) of the 28 of Captain *Kentucky*  
*foot* was enlisted by *Capt Rousseau* Regiment of *United States*  
the the 21 day of *Nov* at *Louisville Ky*  
in *Ireland* in the State of *1862* to serve *3* years; he was born  
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 20, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd Qrs Louisville Barracks*  
DATE: *Dec 26 1862*

*C. Adams*  
*Sgt Post Adj*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Patrik Hogan*  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *loss of left foot.*  
*Leg has been amputated at junction of lower and middle third.*  
Disability: *Total.*

*Thomas W. Coleyette,*

DISCHARGED, this *26* day of *December* 1862 at *Louisville Ky*  
*Fullmeyer*  
*Post Adj* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.  
*From Louisville County*

(Continued.)

*Approved*  
*Wm. G. Smith*  
*Sur. U. S. A.*  
*asst. med. dir.*

674  
*Hogan Thomas*  
Co. *C. & 28* Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10242413  
10242502  
10242542  
10242681  
10242766  
10242852  
10242942  
10243033  
10243110  
10243194  
10243288  
10243362  
10243432  
10243505  
10243577  
10243670  
10243756  
10244206  
43167719

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Net. Rec. Cards*

H6

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct. 1862 to 28 Feb. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Anderson

Capt.

6

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Prt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Pvt., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copyist.

26 | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Morgan

Priv, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner paroled  
by Morgan - at Leba  
non Ky July 12

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood  
Super.

H6

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Paroled prisoner  
at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.



H6

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at

Camp Chase

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

Abon

74

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Ret, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. C.  
reassigned to Co. E.  
for duty by order of  
Lt. Col. A. Y. Johnson.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

App't

(255)

*H*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Hogan*

*Priv*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

14

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Members of Co. C.  
28th Ky. Vols. Reported on  
last roll assigned to  
Co. E. for duty. Rejoined  
his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied

(268)

*H*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Thomas Noyan*

*Pol-*, Co. *6*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

*Copied*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Hogan*

*Col.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

Copyright.

N

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Reg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Regimental Blacksmith

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



N

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Prvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

N

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan  
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

76

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Nashville  
Hospital Dec. 1.

Book mark:

Hogan

76

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Pot

mta

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollments 64 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 59 100 for Loss gov. Prop.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital No 1  
Nashville Tenn. 1 Knapsack  
1 Haversack 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Floyd

HC

28

Ky.

Thomas Hogan

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Veterans  
Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Heryd

H6

28

Ky.

Thomas Heagan

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran

Reserve Corps April 30, 1864

by order of Secretary of War.

Book mark:

H6

H 1 28 Ky

Thomas Hogan  
Pvt Co C 28 Regt N Y I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Mich 16 Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt Bast

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Washington, 1861

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From Roll in Office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71 A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12 A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
S. A. P. 28712.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Hogan, Thomas  
P. Co. 28 Ky. Inf,  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Source of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hogan Thomas	P	28	Ohio	in	B	in	15	140		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_ 186 reported at Camp Fiske, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Present at Camp Wallace Oct 31. 1862. See No. 161.*

*See 28 Regt*

Copied by *C.H.B.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hogan Thomas	3 <sup>d</sup>	28	N.Y.	1	6	C. R. Bell	1	in 8		
						Salisbury	2	152	68	8
									157	

Captured at Lebanon N.Y. July 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., July 31, 1862.

Resided at Lebanon N.Y. July 12, 1862; Presumpt Aug 27/62

Oct 20/62 So 28 Ohio Description + Copied by 666

675

Hoglan, Wm R.

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoglan, William R.

676

Hogland, William R  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hogland, William R

677 John W.  
Hoque W. J. d.

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239353	2
2	10239456	2
3	10239559	2
4	10239662	2
5	10239765	2
6	10239865	2
7	10239966	2
8	10240044	2
9	10240168	2
10	10237721	2
11	10240118	2
12	10240171	2
13	10240224	2
14	10240276	2
15	10240375	2
16	10240424	2
17	10238211	2
18	10237722	2
19	10240377	2
20	10240740	2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Note: 1639805/86 with  
18507-18-1856.

See also

H

28

Ky.

W. J. Hogue

1st Sgt. Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

\*Oct. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 12507-18-1886.

Falsone

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

Wm. J. Hogue

1st Sgt., Co. C. Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Vouchers for roll  
show payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue  
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 64, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer



H

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcone

H

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue  
1st Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcover

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

*John W. Hogue*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falcomer*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*John W. Hogue*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1 '02, to Feb. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falcone*

H

28

Ky.

*John W. Hogue*  
*2d Lt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

*Apr. 10, 1863.*  
*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

*Copyright*

H

23

Ky.

John W. Hogue

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged to  
accept promotion  
Mar. 18, 1863.

Book mark:

For com.

Copyright

26 | 28

Ky.

John W. Hooper  
28th Co., 28th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 18, 1863.

Mch 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mar 16, 1863.

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

The date of receipt  
of acceptance of commission being  
the date proper for muster in as  
the affidavit which accompanies  
my copy of this Roll attests  
the commission bears an earlier  
date being that when the same was  
accepted to date

Book mark

from Feb 22 / 63 Tidd (over)

S. W. R. A.

Copyist

JUN-5.

10237721

AT 68 8914

*Book Mark 16. 11/98 2586*  
*M.D. Sept 13/89*



H 1 28 | **Ky.**

John W. Hogue  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A., 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Mar. 16, '63, and mus-  
tered as such Mar. 18

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

36

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue

2 Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

36

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

36

28

Ky.

John H. Hogue

2 Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copied

H

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue  
2 Lt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must be out of  
service Dec 31, 63 to  
accept appointment of  
1st Lieut.

Book mark:

Tyler

38

28

Ky.

John W. Hogue  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd to receive  
promotions

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

17

28

Ky.

John W Hogan  
2 Lt, Co. A 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb 6 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
from Dec 31/63 to accept  
Appt as 1 Lt. same Co.

Book mark:

A. W. H. V. E.

Copyright.

No. 1 28

Ky.

John W. Hoague

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 6", 1864.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date  
from May 1st 1862 Rec  
Paul B. Bly apptd Capt

Book mark M in receipt to date from  
Dec 15/63 vide 163987256 (Recd)

JWR



JUN-5.

10237722

8910

Boat Muck. M.D. 2pt  
13/89

36

23

Ky.

John W. Hogue

1st Lt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
2nd Lt to 1st Lt Jan 1, 1864  
vice Lt Byerly pro-  
moted to Capt.

Post roll on which borne, muster out

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

26 | 28 | Ky.

John W. Hogue

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service  
as Co. A. 28 Reg't 161st Louisiana Inf  
appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Oct 14, 61, to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
March 18 63 to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. as at Fort  
Resigned March 13, 64, for S.O.  
No. 73 H. & A. Dep't Cumberland  
dated March 13, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Black

*Rogers, John W*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lt. Hogue  
28<sup>th</sup> Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name

John W. Hogue

Rank

1st Lt

Regiment

2d

Arm

Infantry

Casualty

Dead

Day

13

Month

March, Year 1864

4

Cause of casualty

Genl. Service

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

J. F. O. 73, Census

Remarks

Clerk.

N<sup>o</sup> 2, 28 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Rossville Ga  
8 March 1864

Mr. W. Hogue  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. A. 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ind. Inf.

Transmitting his resignation  
on account of disability  
to perform duty.

N<sup>o</sup> 2, 28<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.  
Rossville Ga.  
10 Mar 1864

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded.  
Hoping the resignation  
will be accepted as  
an efficient discharge.  
Can be promoted to  
the service will be  
beneficial.

W. P. Boone  
Col. 28<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.

Letter to  
Gen. - Dr. T. C. Cumb-  
Chattanooga Tenn. 11. 11. 64

Ref. referred to Brig.  
Gen. Elliott Chief of Cavalry  
A.C.

By command  
Major Gen. James

Henry M. Brit.

Attest  
Ad. In. Clk of Party D.C.  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Mar. 11. 1864

Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded.

This approval is based  
upon the inefficiency  
of the officer & the  
benefit to the service  
and his physical  
condition.

W. L. Elliott  
Chief of Party

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUM

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 20

Special Field Orders, No. 73, II  
March 13<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Genl U.S.A.  
Comd'g

H. W. H.

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

#415-1864  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. H. Hogue  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 28<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.

Transmitting his  
for good of service

12507-86

See 12507/11116

Copied to Corp Dec 1886

Wid. Ins: 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Mt. Inf.  
Doraville Georgia  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Genl. Whipple  
A. A. G. Dept. Cumberland  
General.

In consequence of  
my continued ill health, and by reason thereof, my entire  
inability to perform the duties devolving upon me, I am  
compelled to tender my resignation, as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
of Co. A. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. vol. mt. Inf. For a year past, my health  
has been so bad, as to render me unfit, for a great part  
of the time, to perform my duties. Therefore in justice to  
myself, and to the government, I respectfully request that  
you accept of my resignation.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

John N. Ayler  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. vol. mt. Inf.



Head Quarters.

Dept of the Cumberland,  
Chattanooga, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
Special Field Orders,  
No 73. { Extract. }

II. The resignations of the following  
named Officers are hereby accepted  
to take effect from this date.

The balance due these Officers  
will not be paid until the Certif-  
icates required by General Orders  
No 238, series 1863, War Department  
are furnished the Pay-master.

1st Lieut John W. Hogue, Co A, 28<sup>th</sup>  
Reg Vols Infy.

Leave. For the good of the service.

By Command of Thomas  
Maj. Gen. Wm D. Whipple  
(Signed) C. A. G.

Official  
(Sig) Luskam Hoffman  
C. A. G.

~~C. A. G.~~  
3. 12. 86

678

Hogan, Michael

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogan, Michael

679

Hohenroth, Henry

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hohenroth, Henry

680

Hohnroth, Henry

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hohnroth, Henry

681

*Holahan John*  
Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244820	8046-A-1882
2	10244404	43168910
3	10244488	
4	10244571	
5	10244651	
6	10244702	
7	10244770	
8	10244835	
9	10244880	
10	10244928	
11	10244978	
12	10245027	
13	10288356	
14	10237915	
15	10245077	
16	10245127	
17	10245181	
18	10245232	
19	10245304	
20	10245325	
21	10245380	
22	10245413	
23	10245442	
24	10245468	
25	10245542	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8046-A (E) 82

See also

14

28

Ky.

John Holahan

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newtown, Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

McGee

Copied

H

28

Ky.

John Holahan

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for .....  
Present or absent....., 1862.

Stoppage, \$.....  
100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....  
100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

trans

Original



1st

28

Ky.

John Holahan

Qtr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1862  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mcanda

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

John Holahan

Post

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(356)

March

Copied

A

28

Ky.

<sup>x</sup>  
John H. H. H.

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

A

28

Ky.

John Holohan

4<sup>th</sup> Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark?

Holohan

Copyright

28

Ky.

*John Holohan*  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Mear*

Captain

*H*

28

Ky.

*John H. Hatcher*  
*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Hatcher*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*John Graham*

*3 Co, 2d*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11/11/63*

*Fr*

28

Ky.

*John F. Nolan*  
*3 Capt.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*St*

28

Ky.

*John G. H. H. H.*

*3* Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*1111*

28

Ky.

*John A. Sloan*  
Pay Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Present*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(856)

*W. H. Neal*  
Copyist

H. D. S.

Ky.

John Holohan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as Vit. Vol.  
under the provisions of  
G.O. No. 191. Series of 1863.  
W.D.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

No.

28

Ky.

*John Wolsham*  
 Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mts)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 12, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 21, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *215* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *date of fresh*  
*muster Jan 23, 62*  
*Reenlisted as Vet*  
*Vol. Under G.O. 191*  
*Star Dep't*

Book mark:

N

28

Ky.

John Holahan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Muster roll

Copyist

(346)

A

28

Ky.

*John H. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 11 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*W. T. ...*

Book mark:

*W. T. ...*

Copyright.

N

28

Ky.

John Holiherr  
Corp., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped from  
him 1 Barometer  
Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Haloham*

*Capt*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*Waterbury*

Copyright



*Dr*

28

Ky.

*John M. Williams*

*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Nashville Tenn. Dec.  
15<sup>th</sup> 64 Vet.*

Book mark:

*Noted* *Copy*

N

28

Ky.

John <sup>x</sup>Hollahan

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>40</sup>100 for one horse

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest for desertion  
Veteran

Book mark:

David

14

28

Ky.

John<sup>x</sup> Halohan

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc. 12 Apr, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn.,Dec. 15 '64; returned Jan'y 10 '65,at Huntsville, Ala. Sentencedby a G. C. M. No. 20 Adm 2<sup>d</sup>Dir. H. A. C. D. C. dated May 7 '65,to be reduced to the rank ofPrivate and be confined inMilitary Prison at Nashville,Tenn., during his expirationof term of enlistment, with

(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

JUN-6

10245380

018910

loss of all pay<sup>and</sup> allowance  
while in confinement. Stop-  
pages for his apprehension  
at Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 12 '65,  
\$300, for one caution. 65c,  
Total \$3065 Veteran

H

28

Ky.

John Holohan

Private

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15 '64; returned at Huntsville, Ala., Jan'y 10 '65. Sentenced by G. C. M. No. 20 Hdqrs 2 Div. H. A. C. D. C., Mich. 7 '65, to be reduced to the rank of private & be confined in Mil. Prison at Nashville, Tenn., during his unexpired term of enlistment with loss of all pay & allowances while

Book mark: (over)

David

9-JUN

10245413

476873

in confinement. Stopp. for  
apprehension from desertion  
at Louisville, Ky, Jan'y 12 '65,  
\$2000, for one cent sen. 65¢  
Veteran

H

28

Ky.

John Holohan

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 15 '64; returned at Huntsville  
Ala. Jan'y 10 '65. Sentenced by  
S. C. M. No. 20 Adjs. & Div.  
H. A. C. Mch. 7 '65. to be reduced  
to the rank of Pvt & be confined  
in military prison at Nashville,  
Tenn. during his unexpired  
term of enlistment with loss  
of all pay & allowances while  
(over)

Book mark:

David

6-100-  
JUN

10245442

018910

in confinement. Stoppage  
for appeal from desertion at  
Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 12 '65, \$3000.  
canton. 65. Veteran



A

28

Ky.

John Holohan

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 23 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G. O. No. 20 dated Hdqrs 24 Dec. 4 A. C., Huntsville, Ala. March 7 65. to be reduced to the rank of priv. to hard labor for balance of unexpired time of service and for forfeiture of all pay & allowances due or that may become due him from the U. S. Released by virtue of G. O. No. 8 dated Hdqrs (over)

Book mark:

David

Copyist

JUN-6

10245468

1897

mil. Div. of the Tenn. July 20 '65.  
Stoppages for detective fee \$300.  
transportation \$363, Canteen, 65¢.  
Veteran.

H

28

Ky.

John X Hollihan

Plt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bonnty paid \$ 160 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Originally entered the service

as priv. 1st at Louisville, Ky., Oct

14 '64; prom. Corp. Dec. 20 '62; re-en-

listed as set forth; re-appointed

Corp. Feb. 21 '64; deserted Dec. 15 '64;

at Nashville, Tenn.; apprehended

Jan'y 12 '65; tried by G. C. M. and sen-

Book mark Dec 8046 - A - 82. (over)

David

Copied

6-1-NUN

10245542

476813

sentenced to be reduced to the ranks,  
 to serve at hard labor for unex-  
 pired term of enlistment with  
 forfeiture of all pay and allow-  
 ances due him or that may be-  
 come due him, except what  
 is necessary for his mainte-  
 nance, per G. O. No. 14. Hdqrs.  
 2 Div. 4 A. C. Mch. 7 '65; re-  
 leased per G. O. No. 8 Hdqrs  
 Mil. Div. Tenn. July 20 '65, from  
 prison. Stoppages, for appre-  
 hension \$30, and trans. \$563,  
 1 cent per 65¢. Clothing acct  
 last settled Feb. 12 '64, amt  
 drawn since \$91.01.

26.

28.

Ky

John Holohan

, Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky Vols.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 8046 A. 1882

Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,Washington, March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Find by General Court Martial on  
the charge of desertion found guilty  
and sentenced to be reduced to the  
rank of private and be confined in  
such Military Prison as the Comdg  
General may direct at hard labor  
for the unexpired term of his  
enlistment, with loss of all pay  
and allowances while in confinement  
except what is necessary for his  
maintenance. Proceedings, findings  
and sentence approved General Orders  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Div. H. Corps March 6, 1865  
and Military Prison, Nashville, Tenn.  
designated as the place of confinement

A. M. M.

Copy

H 28 Ky  
John Halahan  
Capt Co A 28 Reg Ky Tol

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,\*

last pay to Aug 31, 1862  
Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Det 14

When Louisville  
Where 3470

By whom  
Period Det 14 1861

Mustered into service:  
When Louisville

Where  
By whom

Last paid: Maj James  
By whom April 30, 1862  
To what time Present

Present or absent  
Remarks: Present in office of Auditor for  
From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of  
June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
paroled prisoners from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
E. & F. 1863,  
Hunk mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*Wolohan, John*  
*P. O.* 28 Ky. Inf,  
Co. D, Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Holohan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prosser Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864

Witness:  
J. Patrick O'Brien  
John Holohan

No. ....

John Holohan  
Volunteered at Prosser Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged ..... 18 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... years of age; and I  
said ..... that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of witnesses, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Popville

I, John Holohan

in the State of Georgia born in County Kerry  
and by occupation a Labourer aged Twenty one years,  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Holohan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Popville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864.

BEFORE John Martin Capt. } John Holohan  
2d Regt Vol Recruiting Officer } Lt Patrick O'Mahon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Martin  
West Surg Ist  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Holohan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet six inches high.

John Martin Capt

2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864, at Popville Ga

Wm Martin  
West Surg Ist  
U.S. Army  
Co D

[illegible]

FROM PRISONER OF WAR		
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)		
ORGANIZATION	No. of Regt.	NK.

No.

FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.								
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)								
NAME		RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—		
No.			No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.
Houllihan	Hollahan						M Roll	729 En I
							C Co	1 151
							C Co Roll	1 En II
								2 152

Captured at Lebanon Ky Aug 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died  
at Lebanon Ky Aug 12, 1862,  
Musters roll dated C/o Dec 31/62  
See Halphhan  
Chas Tim Exchd Aug 23 Pres Aug 27/62  
Copied by G.B.B.  
186

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hallihan										
Holahan John P.		28	Ky		D	Miss Lep Roll 14 Enc 8. Art 16				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.  
 On roll of absentees from Camp Wallace, without date, as desertion Oct 186\_\_\_\_\_.  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Sgt. Holahan

Copied by A. J.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Holohan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poplarville Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864  
John + M. Holohan  
John + M. Holohan  
made

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Holohan  
Volunteered at Poplarville Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3rd Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

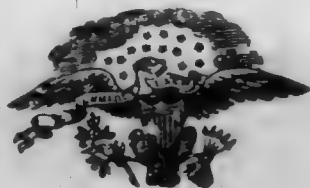
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is bound, in all cases, to precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Roswell

I, John Holohan born in County Kerry  
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Holohan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roswell Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864.  
Before John C. Hartin Capt St Patrick O'Meara  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. M. Morris  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Holohan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, fair hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

John C. Hartin Capt  
22nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
22nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of February 1864, at Roswell Ga



682

Holihan, John

Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holihan, John

683  
Holihorn, John

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holahan, John

684  
Holler, John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holler, John



685

Hollihan, John

Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holahan, John

686

Hollohan, John

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holahan, John

687

Hollohon, John

Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holahan John

688  
✓ Holmes George E.  
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Printed | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10245621  
2 10245704  
3 10245791  
4 10245870  
5 10245949  
6 10246063  
7 10246873

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

14

28

Ky.

George E. Holmes

Age 3 Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll torn.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

*H*

28

Ky.

*George E. Holmes*

*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*

*App'd*

24

28

Ky.

George C. Holmes

Plt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

14

28

Ky.

George F. Holmes

Rot., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT MULTI. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(1862)

Original



A

28

Ky.

George E. Holmes

Priv

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(258)

Copied

4

28

Ky.

George E. Palmer

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Louisville Ky.  
Jan. 13/63 by order of  
Col. Mundy.

Book mark: Disch'd Jan. 12/63 via DOR.

E T Richardson

*H* | **28** | **Ky.**

*George E. Holmes*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Am. Vets.* dated

*Huntsville Ala. Jan'y 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Louisville Ky. June  
18/63 by Medical  
Board Disability*

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan'y 12/63 Va  
R. & R.*

*Valentine*

*Holmes, George E*  
*P. Co. E*, 28 Ky. Inf,  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Holmes George C</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>cc Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m 10</i>		
							<i>2</i>	<i>152</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

where he died *Gallatin Tenn. Aug 13.*  
*Aug 27/62*

Copied by *E. B. B.*

*No 42 400*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*George E Holmes*

*Private* Co. *E*

*28* Reg't of *Kays*

*W*

*Summers*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb. 15 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
En on Casualty Roll  
*2/13.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Aug 12*

*63*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*George E. Holmes* private of Captain *Ky*  
*Hughes* Company, (E) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Lieut Davis* of  
 the same Regiment at *Louisville Ky*  
 on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in *Chesland* in the State of *Ohio* in 25  
 years of age. 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high. *light* complexion, *grey* eyes.  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *cupper* with During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 265, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. & Bk. Louisville Ky*  
 DATE: *January 12, 1863*

*Geo Abbott*  
*May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Geo E Holmes* of  
 Captain *F. M. Hughes* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 126, p. 264, and directions on Form 12, p. 265, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Phthisis aggravated since*  
*being in the service and complicated with*  
*Hemorrhoids*

DISCHARGED, this

12<sup>th</sup> day of *January* 1863 at *Louisville Ky*  
*Wm J. Stew* Surgeon in Charge  
*Wm J. Stew* Commanding the Post

Here 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care shall be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Here 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Approved. Surg. in S. Col*  
*asst med. Dir.*

689  
*John Holmes*  
Co *6<sup>th</sup>*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10247330  
✓ 10247475  
✓ 10247526  
✓ 10247640  
✓ 10238773  
• 43169396

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Each Mark:

✓ See also



24

28

Ky.

John Holmes

Ent., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit has never  
recd. Advanced Pay or  
bounty Captured & Paroled  
near Ballentine Tenn Aug 2  
1862 gone to Camp Chase

Enrolled on 26/62  
at Jackson Tenn for 3 yrs  
age not stated in roll of Co

Book mark:

Murray

Copies

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Holmes*  
*Out*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *captured, paroled and sent to Camp Chase Aug. 12, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright

34

28

Ky.

John Holmes  
Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Captured & Paroled  
Aug 12/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

(156)

Copied.

*No*

28

Ky.

*John H. Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21/62 to Oct 28*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from Company*  
*to home*

*Art. home & Co. Mabel*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*H. 1 28* | **Ky.**

*John Holmes*  
*Co. 2 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Popville Ga Mar 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Jan 23*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*age 25.*

Book mark:

No 1 28 1864  
John Holmes,  
Pt. Co "F" 28 Reg.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for

Station Camp Chase, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent without  
leave

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. A. G. O., of  
June 11, 1864, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1865, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

E. & P. 1864.

W. H. H. Smith  
Copyist.

*Holmes, John*  
*P. Co. I,* 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf,*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Holmes John</i>	<i>C 2d</i>	<i>Inf</i>				<i>Missouri</i>	<i>40 1/2</i>	<i>File 5</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ ✓

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*PP Present at Louisville, Kentucky at 11th Nov. 1, Aug 18/64*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Holmes John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>L. Ex.</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>151</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Copied by *666*

690

Holohan, John

Co D, 28 Kentucky-Inf

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Holahan, John

69  
Holt Joseph D.  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239356	2
2	10239459	3
3	10239656	4
4	10239757	5
5	10239860	6
6	10239950	7
7	10240764	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 28 | Ky.

J. D. Holt  
Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.  
Age 23 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct. 8, 1861.  
Where Louisville, Ky.  
Period 3 years.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(286) Falmer  
Copied.

H

28

Ky.

J. D. Holt

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL, Etc.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15th Regt. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

(256)

Copyd.

H

28

Ky.

Joseph L. Holt  
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service as Hosp. Stew-  
ard in Louisville, Ky.,  
since Nov. 1, 1861. Reduc-  
ed to ranks from  
4th Sergt. Jan. 1, 1862,  
on account of ab-  
sence.

Book mark:

Falconer

H

28

Ky.

Joseph L. Hall

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service as Hq. Stew-  
ard at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Falconer

(258)

Copyd

H.

28

Ky.

Joseph D. Holt

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Hosp. Steward in Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falconer



H

28

Ky.

Joseph D. Holt

872

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15, 1862, at Louisville, Ky., by order of Col. Munck.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Genl. Order.

Falconer

(256)

Copyright

JUN.-5.

10239950

1891\*

Cert. of Disability Dec. 15,  
'62, at Louisville, Ky.  
Vide D. & D. R.

76

28

Ky.

Joseph D. Holt

Pr, Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a private  
 appointed Serg. Oct. 10, 61. Reduced to  
 the rank of priv 1<sup>st</sup> 62 by order  
 Maj Genl Comdg Battalion.  
 Discharged for disability Dec 15, 62  
 at Louisville Ky no date since  
 of order unknown

Book mark:

J Black

Holt, Joseph D  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 36. 6668

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph M. Holt  
private Co. A  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Vol.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Mr. [Signature]  
[Signature]

Entered on the Casualty Rolls. R.R. 2  
Dep. Sec. - Gen. Office  
May 12/63

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

May Dec 13

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Benenson* *Joseph D. Holt, a private* of Captain *W. C.*  
*Infantry* Company. (A) of the *28th Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
 the *28th* was enlisted by Captain *W. C. Benenson* of  
 on the *Eighth* day of *October* 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
 in *Louisville* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty three*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Physician* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Louisville Ky*  
*Dec 9 1862*

*C. Adams*  
*Post & Post Office*  
*Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph D. Holt* of  
 Captain *W. C. Benenson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Deafness*

*Dr. W. Baggett*  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*15th* day of *December* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*  
*Col 23 Ky Infy.* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Louisville*

*Kentucky*

*Approved*  
*W. C. Benenson*  
*Sur. W. S. H.*  
*Asst. Med. Dir.*

692 or Frederick E  
Honroth Frederick

Co G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

5 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248665
2	10248736
3	10248824
4	10248914
5	10248994
6	10249085
7	10249141
8	10249203
9	10249297
10	10249352
11	10249406
12	10249455
13	10249509
14	10249611
15	10238299
16	10237940
17	10249563
18	10249637
19	11249673
20	10249740
21	10249953
22	5030-B-1880
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Doc No: 5032. a (68/1880

See also

*N.*

28

Ky.

*Fredrick Honroth*

5. Supt., Co. *G.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky., Apr. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. G. Clark*



28

Ky.

*Fredrick Homoth*

*5 Sgt.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*

Copyright

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Fredrick Hornuth*

*5 Supt* Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary <sup>ing</sup> Jussel*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*

(256)

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

Frederick E. Hornoth

Sergt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

camp

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyright

K.

28

Ky.

Fredrick E. Honneth

3 Sgt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

H

28

Ky.

Fredrick E. Honroth

1 Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
3d. Sargent to 1st Sargent  
Sept 15th '62

Book mark:

R. G. Claus

46

28

Ky.

Frederick C. Conrath

1st Reg't, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 3rd  
Sergeant to 1st Sergeant Sept.  
15, 62 Vice Layman  
promoted.

Book mark:

Achenbach

*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick E. Conroth*  
*1000*, Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 12*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Fredrick E. Hornett*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & ap. l.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*



*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick E. Henrich*

*W. H. H.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Achenbach*

28 | Ky.

Fredrick E. Heinrich  
Sergeant, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Achenbach  
Copied.

2

28

Ky.

Frederick E. Harroth

Sgt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick E. Honroth*

*1st* ~~Lieut~~ Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov An. Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Convalescent  
Camp Nashville Tenn.  
since Dec. 27. 63*

Book mark:

*Bliss*

H

28

Ky.

Frederick E. Hornsby  
1st Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feby.  
8. 64 By virtue of Re-  
-enlistment as a T.V.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

M 98

Ky.

Frederick E. Henroth  
1. Sgt., Co. G, 28

Age 23 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga

Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 8, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay & 1/2 stopped for!  
Cart. Box Belt & Plate. 1

Harass on & Nanteen  
Discharged by Virtue of  
Reenlistment as Vets. Vol  
under the provisions of  
F. O. 191. War Dept. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copyright.

26

24

Ky.

Frederick E. Kershner  
Det., Co. G, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,  
(M.A.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Apr 30, 62  
Reenlisted as  
Vol Val Under  
Ex. O. 191 War  
Sept 1863

Book mark:

(111)

Officer

*H*

28

Ky.

*Frederick E. Huroth*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. an Feb'y.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Feb'y  
9. 64. Veteran.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*Bliss*



H

28

Ky.

Frederick E. Kennerly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Lieut~~ <sup>x</sup> ~~August~~ <sup>August</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Wounded  
June 27. 64. Hospital  
Nashville Tenn. Wife  
pay for 1 Horse brush  
& 1 Car. Livery. Wife pay  
for transportation -  
furnished from Nash.  
villes to Lewisville \$3.50.  
'24. 85-

x Credited by Treasurer Ex

Book mark:

Bliss

Kc

28

Ky.

Frederick E. Homrath  
1st Sgt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 27"  
64 In Hospital at  
Cincinnati Ohio.  
Stop pay for transpor-  
-tion furnished for 1  
Horse busk 1 car Link  
#4.85 Veteran.

Book mark:

Oliss

(358)

Copied.

H 28 | Ky  
Frederick E. Hounth  
1st Regt. Co. S, 28 Reg't Ky Infy  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mr + Dec, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged By order  
of Maj Genl Hooker Dec  
8/64 for disability

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jacobson

Copy

M

28

Ky.

Fredrick E. Hoinstle

Sergt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. Co. G. 28 Ky. Vols. at Louisville Ky. Dec 23/61. Promoted to Sergt March 5/62 to 1st Sergt Sept 15/62 Re-enlisted as Priv and appointed as (over)

Book mark

Bethel

Copies

9-1111

10249953

218812

set forth. wounded in  
left arm at Kennesaw  
Mt. Ga. June 27/64  
Discharged from Hospital  
Dec 3/64 by order Maj  
Genl. Hooker No of order  
unknown,  
+ Taken from Roll for July  
and Aug. 1864,

Bookmark 5032-a-  
also (EB) 1880 (cert  
in line)

*H* | *28* | *Reg.*

*Frederick Honroth*

....., Co. *G*, *28* Reg't *Key Inf*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5032-a-1880*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 20*, 1880

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

..... Certificate ..... furnished.

*Evers*

*Henrich, Fredrick E*  
Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as to &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the duplicate certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having reached the hands of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward seven of these certificates, along to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND C. RECORDED &

1865

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Frederick A. Houghton*  
a *Sergeant* Co. *H*

*25th* Reg't of *Key M. H. 1864*

*Office Supt. of Hospitals*  
*Cincinnati O. Mar. 26/65*  
*Approved and respectfully*  
*forwarded,*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Supt. U. S. A.*  
*Diff. 3/7/65*

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Feb 16 1865*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Entered on 6th*  
*7/7*

*Received (A. G. Office) 1865*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

*Cincinnati. Nov 30 1864*

Approved,  
*Chas. J. Hays*

*Surgeon J. S. A. and H. Genl. Discharge*

*Head Quarters Northern*  
*Cincinnati O. Dec 1. 1864*  
*20 to be discharged*

*By command of*  
*Maj. Gen. Hooker*  
*Paul. W. Taylor*  
*A. D. C.*

*7/7*

*64*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant Frederick E. Moorhead of Captain 7  
Brooks Company, (7) of the 28th Kentucky Regiment of United States  
Vol. Inf. was enlisted by Captain Brooks of  
the 28th Regiment of Vol. Inf. at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
on the 9th day of February 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio is 23  
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagoner. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* He was wounded  
in action at Kenesaw Mountain, June 27th  
1864. He is a enlisted Veteran.

STATION: Washington Park Hospital  
DATE: Cincinnati, Nov 26th 1864

D. B. Smith  
A. A. Guy Jr.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergeant Fred E. Moorhead of  
Captain Brooks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of: gun shot wound Left Arm, injuring  
nerve and resulting in Paralysis of Left Arm  
and Hand. Degree of Disability Total

D. B. Smith  
A. A. Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this Third day of December 1864 at Cincinnati  
Ohio

W. King  
Surgeon, U. S. Army  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

I, Fredrick E. Hornsby desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
years and 2 1/2 years and on account of disability or  
No Recruits, That I am 23 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn the 9th day of February 1864  
Fredrick E. Hornsby  
Witness: James A. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Fredrick E. Hornsby  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 9th 1864  
By Capt O. Perolls  
28 Regiment of Miss Vols Mt Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company C  
28th Regt of Miss Vols Mt Inf.  
Discharged February 8th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in all cases, will pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's name will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in all cases, will pay bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 3.—Having received the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Fredrick E. Henroth born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Vanisher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick E. Henroth do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn  
this 9th day of February 1864 Fredrick E. Henroth  
Signed Capt F. B. Biddle  
Recruiting Officer Co B 28th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way prevent him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Morris  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. E. Henroth  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is six  
feet seven inches high.

Capt F. B. Biddle  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31 day of February 1864 at Chattanooga

Wm. H. Biddle  
Adj. Gen.  
Co B 28th Regt.  
A. C. McCall  
Co B 28th Regt.

693  
\*Honroth Henry  
Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10240869	10242855
10240958	30467382
10241046	
10241134	
10241208	
10241308	
10241395	
10241476	
10241542	
10241630	
10241681	
10241730	
10241781	
10241834	
10241879	
10238335	
10237882	
10241929	
10241980	
10242026	
10242069	
10242113	
10242154	
10242192	
10242246	

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also:

H

28

Ky.

Henry Housath

Prst, Co. B

28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 1 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

OCT 31, 1861

Where

Levinville

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

corra



*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry Huroth*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copyist

*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hornsby*

*Pol-*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Capt.

H

28

Ky.

Henry Horn 16  
Pol

Appears on Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent *May June*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Amiller*  
Copyright



H

28

Ky.

Henry Houseth  
Pot

Appears on Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$8.00

Book mark:

Amiller

Carried

H

28

Ky.

Henry Henseth

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New Sutter \$8.00

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hornath*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville*  
*Ky*

Book mark:

*Miller*

*A*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hemmelt*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in  
Barracks No 1 Nashville  
from now on his  
way to the Regt*

Book mark:

(358)

*H Miller*

Copyright

36

28

Ky.

*Henry Hecurath*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

36

28

Ky.

Henry McNrath

Ret.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich + Apr

Present or absent

Present

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(366)

Copied

No

28

Ky.

Henry Neenroth  
Rt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Henry Menroth

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copied



No

28

Ky.

*Henry Kohnroth*  
*Pvt*, Co B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*

Present or absent

*Present*

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(1863)

Copyright

Me

28

Ky.

Henry Hooker

Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

Present or absent

Present

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Thompson

(256)

16

28

Ky.

Henry Hershman

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb.

Present or absent Pursuit, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as a Veteran  
pay due from enrollment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(166)

Correct

N

28

Ky.

Henry Holbrook  
Pvt, Co. B, 28

Age 20 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Roseville Ga. Feb 21, 1864Muster-out to date  
Feb 7, 1864Last paid to  
Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of re-enlistment  
as Pvt. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191.  
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W.D. Series

76

28

Ky.

Henry Woburneth  
Pr, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mk)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$

Company to which assigned 100

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Vet

Vol Henderson Co

191 (Hon Sept

1863

Book mark:

(241)

Thomas

28

Ky.

*Henry M. Church*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Sick in Sept.  
Ten since May  
11/64. Natchez*

Book mark:

(186)

*Madison*

Copyist

11

28

Ky.

Henry

Mohrville

Priv

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll mt. to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Norfolk  
at Nashville, since  
May 11.

Book mark:

Brudshaw

(186)

Copy

H

28

Ky.

Henry Holmuth  
Priv

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 4 Oct

Present or absent Absent, 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Dismissed since March  
1864. Due two in-  
stallments for Veteran  
Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(259)

Copied



*N*

28

Ky.

*Henry McMurrah*  
*Priv*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Wash-*  
*ville Tenn. since*  
*May 11/64. Due two*  
*Installments of*  
*Bounty \$400.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(1864)

Copy

A.

28

Ky.

*Henry H. Hunsath*  
*Coh*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn*  
*since May 11-1864.*  
*Due three instal-*  
*ments Veteran Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Sabin*

Copyright

(269)

28  
 77  
 78  
 V.R.C.  
 Ky.

Henry Holmuth

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
 of a detachment of Vol's.

forwarded  
 for the 17 Reg't Vet. Reserve Corps. Roll dated  
May 29, 1865.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Where born Cincinnati, O.  
 Age 20 years; occupation Stone Cutter

When enlisted Feb. 9, 1864.  
 Where enlisted Roseville, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.  
 Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.  
 When mustered in Feb. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Roseville, Ga.  
 To what time last paid Feb. 28, 1865.  
 Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Clothing account:  
 Last settled Feb. 9, 1864; drawn since \$ 20 100

Date of first muster Feb. 21, 1864.  
Co. and Reg't from which transferred C. "D."  
28 Reg. I.

Remarks:  
From not taken up on orders 7985  
 Book mark:

Scherich

A.

28

Ky.

Henry Hohnroth  
Capt.

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: In heap at  
Nashville Tennessee  
May 11-1864

Stop pay for moneys  
of Jan. & Feb. 1865.  
Paid in heap.

Book mark:

(200)

Lapin  
Capt.

A.

28

Ky.

Henry K. Ketchum  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lick in hosp.  
at Nashville Tenn.  
Vet.

Book mark:

(25)

John  
Carpenter

*Li.*

28

Ky.

*Henry Schmidt*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*in hosp. May 20, 1865.*  
*Vet.*

Book mark:

A.

28

Ky.

Henry <sup>x</sup> Ashurst  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victory Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 34 100

Remarks: Originally entered as  
private Co. B. Oct 21, 61,  
at Louisville Ky. Reenlisted  
as set forth. Dis May 20  
1865 at Soldiers Home  
New Orleans Ind. of dism  
Final statement forwarded

Book mark:

*Wohrath, Henry*  
*P. B.*, Co. *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hochmuth desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
I declare, That I am Twenty years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rossville Ga 1864  
the Eighth day of February

Witness:  
Nathan C. Skinner Henry Hochmuth

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Hochmuth  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February Eight 18 64

By Thos I Cananorpha Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company B  
28th Reg't of Kentucky Vol

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas I Cananorpha Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Henry Hochmuth; that the  
said Henry Hochmuth is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Rossville Ga  
the Eighth day of February 1864  
Witness:  
Thos I Cananorpha

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is made, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not made, in all cases, he that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Henry Hockworth born in Oriental  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Stone Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I Henry Hockworth do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville  
this Eighth day of February 1864, Henry Hockworth  
Before Chas. F. Randolph Capt  
Capt 28<sup>th</sup> Regt<sup>l</sup> Kentucky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Marquis  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer Henry Hockworth  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Chas. F. Randolph Capt

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & W.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
of 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 at Rossville Ga.

Comdr. Wm. S. Taylor  
Comd. Co. B

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hopworth,  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 desiring  
 to declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassville Ga  
 the Eighth of September, 1864  
 Witness:  
Sathan P. Skinner  
Henry Hopworth

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Hopworth  
 Volunteered at Cassville Ga  
September Eighth 1864  
 By Thos J. Cunningham  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol.  
2d enlistment; last served in Company ( B )  
28th Regt of Kentucky  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas McCandolph,  
 the Father of Henry Hopworth,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at Cassville Ga  
 the Eighth of September  
 Witness:  
Thos J. Cunningham  
Thos J. Cunningham

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Bassville

I, Henry Hohmann born in Princeton  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Stone Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Henry Hohmann do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Bassville day of February 1864.

Henry Hohmann

By Thos. Randolph Capt  
2d Regt Kentucky Vol Recruting Officer  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Marquis  
Asst Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hohmann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes dark hair fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Thos. Randolph Capt

2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.C. 7. 7. 7.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
28th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of May 1864, at Bassville Ga

Asst Surg  
Wm. Marquis  
Asst Surg



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

COMPARED WITH

NOTE 14.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the amount to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ROLLS

*Receipt for affixes signed by  
H. Hohmann June 22 1865  
June 10/65*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

1865  
Ed  
FINAL STATEMENT.

R. 98  
OF  
*Lieut. Rindl Henry Hohmann Co B*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vol. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Due May 20. 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *citizen*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Receipt sent back also June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

Ref A305.830 Closed Nov 30/83.

I certify, on honor, that Henry H. Church late, a Private of  
Captain J. G. Randolph Company (10) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteer Infantry  
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln State  
of Ohio, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Stone Cutter, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ninth (9) day of February, 1864 at Rossville, Va.  
by Capt. J. G. Randolph, for the period of Three (3) years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the twenty first (21) day of February, 1864, at  
Rossville, Va., by Capt. W. H. Wood; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he having died at Union Blk's  
Hospital Indio's India by reason of Chronic Malarial Dis. of Great Intensity

The said Henry H. Church was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Knapp of, to include the twenty eighth day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty (30) 100 dollars, since the ninth (9) day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty (20) 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been *Subsisted for Traveling* to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Butler, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Union Blk's Indio's India, this third (3) day  
of May, 1865.

P. H. Garrison

A. A. George Wm. in charge  
Quarantine Commission

Description List & of  
Pay & Clothing of Private  
Henry Johnroth Co'B.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet. Vols. Inftry.





# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private Henry Hohniroth Co B 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vet. Fols. Infy.*

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of <i>Private Henry Hohniroth</i>																								
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	<i>Henry Hohniroth</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Five</i> <i>Eight</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>Feb'y 8<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Rossville Ga</i>	<i>Capt J. F. Randolph</i>	<i>Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Rossville Ga</i>	<i>Capt Hovea</i>	<i>Three Years</i>	<i>Maj. Vedder</i>	<i>Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.</i>	<i>\$60.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub></i>	<i>\$340.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub></i>	<i>Feb'y 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>	<i>\$15.<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub></i>	
REMARKS.																								

## REMARKS.

*Participation in the Skirmish at Tunnel Hill Ga. Feb'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*In Hosp't No 2 Nashville Tenn*

*1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup>, & 3<sup>d</sup> Installments Veteran Bounty due \$50.00 each. \$150.00*

*Descriptive List furnished. the receipt of same acknowledged.*

*Stoppages Pay for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y 1865 \$32.00 Paid in Hosp't.*

*He is responsible for One Knapsack, One Haversack, One Canteen*

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as far as being unpaid, as soldier, &c., and which may be all or in part, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount paid him, in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, must be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be entered, and the credits, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a summary of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or transportation, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge or pardon.
5. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount paid to, or from him, must be properly stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or campaign, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular account must be made of any arrears he may have received in cash, or other form, within the time of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to pay the soldier's account on the muster roll upon a full understanding of the soldier's account. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. These accounts must be sent from the fact that his descriptive list is destroyed by the Treasury Dept. for book pay, &c., are entitled by the Act of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their names from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the last Muster Roll, under the heading "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty," will be entered "Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be entered the word "drafted," or substituted, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitution under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, given the No. of the Enrollment District (as B. Men, (meaning the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers, and by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Co B 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vet. Fols. Infy.*

STATION: *Nashville Tenn.*

DATE: *May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Nathan B. Skinner*  
*Captain*

*Commanding the Company.*

## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private Henry Hohnroth Co<sup>28<sup>th</sup></sup> Ky. Vet. Vol. Infy.

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 12.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 12.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
							Feet.	In.																
	Henry Hohnroth	Private	Twenty	Grey	Dark	Fair	Five	Eight	Ohio	Cincinnati	Stone Cutter	Feb 8 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Rossville Ga	Capt J. F. Randolph	Feb 21 <sup>st</sup> 1864	Rossville Ga	Capt Hovea	Three Years	Maj. Vedder	Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864.	\$60. <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	\$340. <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	Feb 8 <sup>th</sup> 1864.	\$15. <sup>25</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

## REMARKS.

Participated in the Skirmish at Tunnel Hill Ga. Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

In Hosp No 2 Nashville Tenn

1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Installments Veteran Bounty due \$50.00 each. \$150.00

Descriptive List furnished. The receipt of same acknowledged.

Stoppage Pay for the month of Jan'y &amp; Feb'y 1865 \$32.00 Paid in Hosp.

He is responsible for One Knapsack, One Haversack, One Canteen

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any money paid for which the soldier may be entitled, as provided by the Act of Congress, passed March 3, 1862, and which may be due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the statement of the amount paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the article, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a summary of the case must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of discharge, the date, and the authority, or authorities, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge.
5. A correct statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made, to date, and the amount paid for, or value of the same, be carefully stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or actions, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular account will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other duty, within the time of his discharge.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and entered with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the company roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be entered upon the receipt of those transfer rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the time he was provided by the Adjutant of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their statements from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Mustered," must be entered the date of his draft, and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a volunteer, when enlisted, (volunteers, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment,) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a volunteer, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. (Green Co.) Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a volunteer, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Recruitment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanders or officers not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co<sup>28<sup>th</sup></sup> Ky. Vet. Vol. Infantry.

STATION:

Nashville Tenn.

DATE:

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.Nathan B. Skinner  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



694  
Hooker Henry

Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

10246952	■
10247037	■
10247122	■
10247208	■
10247290	■
10247389	■
10247790	■
10247488	■
10247583	■
10247668	■
10247728	■
10247788	■
10247856	■
10247920	■
10247988	■
10248054	■
10248119	■
10248188	■
10248247	■
10248304	■
10248361	■
10248413	■
10248569	■
10248631	■
	■

Number of personal papers herein

11

Book No.:

See also

H

28

Ky.

Henry Stoker

1 Sgt, Co. F 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

H

28

Ky.

*Henry Hooker*  
*Lieut*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

(256)

Copyist

*H* | **28** | **Ky.**

*Henry Hooker*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McCrabe*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

24

28

Ky.

*Henry Hooker*  
184t, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

36

28

Ky.

*Henry Parker*  
*1st Lt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30. to Aug 31, 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Cutters acct \$5.25*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*  
Clerk



H

28

Ky.

Henry Hooker  
2 Lieut., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 13, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st  
Serjt to 2 Lieut August  
25. 1862.

Book mark:

Wm May

16 | 28 | Ky.  
H. W. Hooker  
2nd Co. 7th Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: Discharged as 1st  
Sgt. on the date above  
written; mustered in on  
same date having entered  
in the duties under Com-  
mission therefore  
The date is that of Dis-  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
O. P. Taylor  
Copyd.

JUN-5.

10237790

1897

ceipt & acceptance of Com-  
mission being the date  
proper for must. in as  
the affidavit accompany-  
ing one copy of this roll  
establish the Commission  
has earlier date being that  
when the vacancy occurred.

A

28

Ky.

Henry Hooker  
Lieut., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Aug 31. 62

Book mark:

Murray

*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hooker*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaulthier*

29 Ky.

James H. Cook

256, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry Hunter*

*2d Reg't*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*

Present or absent *present*, 186 *3*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*Franklin*

Copyright

*H*

28

Ky.

*Henry H. H.*

....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Franklin*



28

Ky.

*Henry Hooker*

*S. M.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

H

28

Ky.

Henry H. Miller  
2nd Lt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct.

Present or absent present, 186 \$

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Paul Miller

Original

*H.*

28

Ky.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

20

Ky.

Appears on

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

**100 for**

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

100

Remarks :

**Book mark:**

(255)

W. S. Gardner

*James C. Cook*

*28th*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 26. 11 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Rec'd commission from  
the Gov. of the State of Ky. as  
Lieut. April 26. 64 writing  
muster since that date.  
Absent wounded in Louis-  
ville, Ky. Feb 26. 64.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

28

Ky.

*Chandler*  
Sargent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Chandler* to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received Commission*  
*at 1 Lieut April 26. 64 and*  
*sworn to muster since*  
*that time*

Book mark:

(258)

*Chandler*  
.. *Copyist*

70

28

Ky.

*Wm. W. Comer*

*Henry*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Received commission  
as 1st Lieut. and awaiting  
muster*

Book mark:

(259)

*Chandler*

Copyright

M/ 10 |

28

Ky.

*George W. Carter*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. A. Carter*  
Clerk



W

28

Ky.

Henry Hooker  
2d Lt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Tried by G. C. M.  
and honorably acquitted  
& restored to duty.

Book mark:

(258)

Eastling

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Henry Harker*  
*2d Lt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On special duty*  
*Comg. Provins of the*  
*Reg't.*

*Not all in which have must be*

Book mark:

*Continuing*  
*J. O. Pryor*

28

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntersville, Ky Jan 26, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to receive*  
*Commission as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*  
*Dec. 22. 62*

Book mark:

(181)

*James H. Smith*  
 Captain

28

Ky.

*Henry Hooper*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas*, Dec. 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date *x*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service at*

*Louisville Ky. as Pvt. Co. F. Oct. 14/61*

*Up'd 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Nov. 20/61. Promoted*

*to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. as set forth, vice*

*McDonnell promoted.*

*Resignation accepted*

*May 4/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cartel*

(361)

Copyright.

*Hooker, Henry*  
*28*, Co *F*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*11* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

*3*

*1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*2*

*1*

*4*

L. H. 63. H. (190) 2. 1. 11. 1764.

Head of the ...

I have ...

... family -

28. Ky. Vol's

... the name of ...

H. Hooker is the officer  
to take charge of ...

Dear Sir,

Sir

In compliance with the communication just received I have the honor to propose the name of 1st Lieut Harry Cooper to 2d Lt. W. H. Col. as the officer to take charge of the division Ambulance train.

Very Respectfully

Yours to the point

G. D. Wagner

Surgeon General

U. S. Army

To

Capt George L. ...  
2d Div ...

LD. 93. (190) 25 20 40. 64.

Ad. 20. 4. 4. C.

Sept. 15. 1864.

See George  
Aug.

Is informed of absence  
of St. Hector 28th, wants  
another detail made.



Head Quarters Div 4<sup>th</sup> Ala  
Near Atlanta Ga  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

General The Genl Comdy is just informed  
that Lieut Hooker 28<sup>th</sup> Ala whose name  
was forwarded by you for detail ~~to~~ take  
charge of the Division Ambulance train  
is absent — He desires to know at  
once whether this information is correct  
and if so that you forward the name  
of a suitable officer ~~for~~ for that position  
who is present & available for such  
duty —

I have the honor to be  
General

Your Obedient  
Servant  
G. W. Sawyer

To Brig Genl Wm Sawyer  
Comdy 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Hooter,

Lieut Company F

28 Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Biggond Creek,

near Dalton, Ga. Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Hooker  
Rank, Lieut., Company I, Regiment, 28  
Arm, Mtd. Inf., State, N.Y.  
Place of casualty, Buzzard Roost, near Dalton, Ga.  
Nature of casualty, Flesh wound of left leg, severe, comical  
rifle, entered above, exit below.  
Date of casualty, Feb. 24 & 25, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 2 Division, Army of the Cumberland,  
Orgd. G. Perry, USA, Mtd. District.

(Index 302 No. 21.)

J. W. M.

Clerk.

F. J. P.

Officers Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn

#184 March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Hooker Henry  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

Requests leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days

Med Directors Office Post  
Chattanooga March 23/64  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

B. Clark  
Surgeon U.S. Army

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Med. Directors Office  
Chatt. March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Approved

John P. Hight

Apt. Surgeon  
Apt. Med. Director

St. O. 85 June III

Granted 20<sup>th</sup>

L. J. P.

H. M.

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Officers Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn  
March 23 1864

Sir: I have the honor to request a  
leave of absence for twenty (20) days  
based upon the within Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability.

I am sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Henry Hooker,

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Brig. Genl Wm D Whipple  
A. A. General.

Post Office Address  
Louisville

Ky

Wm Charles Dept of the Comdr.  
Chattanooga Tenn  
March 25-64

Special Order No. 85

Grant leave of absence from duty.  
Certificate of disability for 20 days to  
Sgt Henry Hooker  
25th Ky 20th

H

Read at the 2nd 214 by 27/04



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 85

EXTRACT.

III Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Lieut Henry Hooker  
28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vols Inf

C.O. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols Inf

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL

Thomas

Wm. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn  
April 7. 65

H

Special Field Order No 91.  
Acceptance of Resignation  
of 2d Lieut Henry Harker  
Co F 28th Ky V V Inf.

Head Quarters 28th Ky V  
Camp Harker March 5  
May 4. 65

Lieut H Harker Co F is  
hereby released from duty  
with the Regiment

He was last paid by  
Maj. Glenn to include Aug.  
31. 1864

Head Quarters 28th Ky V 18. 65



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 71

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \*  
The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

2nd Lieut Henry Hooker  
Co. F 98<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Inf.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. O.  
98<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf.

Samuel L. Brown  
Assistant Adjutant General

Telegram recd.  
March 11/61.

Dr. Hunt Herkin, ~~arrived~~  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> by Vols

Post  
attached, in which  
and for  
Mural Inf.

# A. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

March 5 1864  
Covington Tenn 4 1864

To

Post Surgeon

Do Lt Hooker of  
18th Ky Infantry wounded  
in hospital in Chatta  
if so please give me  
particulars of his  
condition & oblige

Martin Bach

L. Hooker  
218<sup>th</sup> St

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Henry Markes

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 28

Arm Infantry

Casualty Resign

Day 7, Month April, Year 1865

Cause of casualty Expiration term

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., J. F. O. 91

Curran

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. F. O.  
Clock.  
1770

Head Quarters

Department of the Cumberland,  
Nashville Tenn. April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Field Orders

No. 91.

III Resignations of the following named officers are accepted to take effect from this date with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Agent of their indebtedness to the Government.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Henry Foster Co F 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Vol. Expiration of term of service.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Thomas

(Signed) Southerna Hoffman, A. A. G.

Official

(Signed) Geo. H. Howard  
A. A. G.

R.P.A.  
17/9/68.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland;

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

*June 23 1865.*

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation  
accepted per SFO. 91 Par. II H'd-Qrs.  
Dep't of the Cumb'd. April 7 1865

*G. A. H. Thomas*

*Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*



H. 379  
14th Regt Ky Vols  
March 12. 65

McCarter Henry 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co F 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Enclosed his resignation  
as of 1st Feb. 1865  
8 years from date of his enlistment  
and did not signify in any  
way to remain in service  
any longer than his original  
term which expired Jan 20. 65  
had his must-out refused  
3 officers in the company  
only 18 men present enclosed  
certificate of non-induction

Head. Qrs. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols  
Huntsville Ala March 10. 65

Respectfully forwarded. When  
the President retrograded I  
thought was at Louisville  
I don't think he retrograded by  
expressing his willingness to  
-over. Approved.  
J. Morgan  
St. Cal.

Head Qrs 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols  
Huntsville Ala March 10. 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.  
H. Van Dorn  
Brig Gen Comdg.

Head Qrs 20<sup>th</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> Ark  
Huntsville Ala March 16. 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
H. 2<sup>d</sup> Div 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Brig Gen Comdg.

H. 2<sup>d</sup> Div 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Also Market News March 24. 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.  
J. Stanley  
Maj Genl  
Comdg.

accpt

H. 2<sup>d</sup> Div 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 65.



Camp 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Vet Vol Inftry  
near Huntsville, Ala

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I herewith tender my resignation  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt V.V.O. for the following  
reasons:

I have served over three years being  
mustered into the service Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 as an  
enlisted man: was commissioned in Aug: 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
I have never signified my intention of remaining  
in the service longer than my original term:  
either in writing or by receiving a leave of  
absence with the Regt as a Vet organization  
and have refused promotion: only twenty men  
number 18 men present and 43 men present  
and absent and there are three officers  
now with the Co: and as I have asked to  
be mustered out and been refused I respect-  
fully ask that my Resignation be accepted

I am very

Respectfully

Yours obt Servt.

Henry H. H. H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt V.V.O.

(Brig Genl W. D. Whipple)

Post & 8<sup>th</sup> Lieut of Staff

Dept Cumberland

I certify that I am not indebted to the  
United States on any acct whatever that  
I am not responsible for any Govt property  
except what I am prepared to turn  
over to the proper Officer on the acceptance  
of my resignation. That I was never absent  
without leave from my command  
and that I was last paid by Maj. Leeman  
to include the 31<sup>st</sup> of Augt 1864

Henry Hooker  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut Co F 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Infantry

695

*Hopewell Samuel*  
Co *B*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240871	2
2	10240960	3
3	10241049	4
4	10241599	5
5	10242310	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

28

Ky.

\* *Samuel Hopewell*

*Rot*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, Jan 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Name cancelled by line*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

*H*

28

Ky.

*Samuel Hopewell*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

H

28

Ky.

Samuel Hopewell

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Not on actual home, April 1863

Book mark:

H Miller

No

28

Ky.

Samuel Hooperwill

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from New-  
Heaven 1st. Mch. 2. 1862

Post roll on which borne, mustered at

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Comptroller

H

28

Ky.

Samuel Hopewell

Pvt, Co. 13, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Haven, Ky., Feb.

1862. Apprehended,

Dec. 26, 1862. Deserted

again April 1864.

Never apprehended.

Book mark:

W. B. Bradshaw



696

*Thopp Christopher*  
 Co. *C.*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242411	28
2	10242500	28
3	10242590	28
4	10242679	28
5	10242764	28
6	10242890	28
7	10242982	28
8	10243236	28
9	10244192	28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H6

28

Ky.

Christopher Hoof

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

26

28

Ky.

Christopher Healy

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

Christopher Kopf

Prk, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist

H.

28

Ky.

Christopher Haff

1st Reg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(255)

*J. H. Anderson* Copy

**Copyist**

He 28 Ky.

Christopher Keff

Pvt, Co. C, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability - and weak-  
ness of the eyes

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 13. 62  
SSR

J. H. Anderson

26

28

Ky.

Christian Hoff

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability and weakness  
of the Eyes

Book mark:

J. Underwood

28

Ky.

26  
Christopher Neapf  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis charged  
for disability and  
weakness of the eyes

Aut cell on which bone, April 1863

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copied.



N | 28 | Ky.

Christopher Hoof

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged for disability  
and weakness of the eyes  
Aug 13 - 62

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

76

28

Ky.

Christopher Hoop

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hamletville Me, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville  
Ky Aug 13, 1862 by Medical  
Board. Disability.

Book mark:

Lloyd

*Hopf, Christoff*

Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 33.

1862

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*Christy, H. J.*  
a ..... Co. *C.*  
*28* ..... Reg't of *Ky Vols*

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*N. P.* ..... 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Halleck.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

*Dis. Ind. Rec. Office*

*Sept. 16/62*

*Entered under Casualty Rolls,  
Aug. 13 - J. R. R. R. R. R.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Christoff Hoff* of Captain *George H. Barth*  
Company, [C], of the 38<sup>th</sup> *Infantry* Regiment of *United States*  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. George H. Barth*, of  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> *Inf* Regiment of *Volunteers* at *Somerville Ky*,  
on the *fourteenth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is *forty four*  
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tailor*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*namely blind*

STATION: *West Point Ky*

DATE:

*W. A. Cochran*  
*Capt: 16<sup>th</sup> Inf*

*Geo. W. Barth Capt. Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christoff Hoff* of  
Captain *Geo. W. Barth*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 224; also, par. 1036, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Amiaurosis of one eye and partial opacity*  
*of Cornea of the other to such an extent that*  
*he cannot see a man more than one hundred*  
*yards*

*G. W. Roberts Act Post Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *August*: 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*

*W. A. Cochran*  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Town of West Point County of Hardin State of Kentucky, Sworn to before*  
*me a Justice of S County* [DUPLICATES.] *James McFall J P H*  
*August 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

697  
Horne John  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10237782	2720-6-1886
10242940	
10243031	
10243151	
10243193	
10243287	
10238668	
10243361	
10243431	
10243503	
10243576	
10243668	
10243741	
10243815	
10243878	
10243951	
10238630	
10238962	
10243994	
10238997	
10244051	
10244099	
10238996	
10244270	
32929901	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4720-6-1886

See also

1862

Ky.

John H. Harris

Co. C 28

Age 27 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30

Where West Point, Ky., 1862.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \$25 bounty & \$4.  
premium paid.

Book mark: 4720-6-86.

W. J. Taylor

H6

28

Ky.

John Horine  
Prk., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

14 days absent  
without leave

Book mark:

4720-6-1886

(255)

J. Henderson

Copyright



4

28

Ky.

Pvt John Horine

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

19 days absent without leave in Sept & Oct

Book mark:

Abbon

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

John Horine

Pat., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: deserted from Camp  
near New Providence Tenn  
on the 27 of February  
Absent without leave in  
Sept and Oct 10 days

Book mark:

N

28

Ky.

John Horine

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Book mark:

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Norine*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *deserted Feb 27 -*  
*returned April 7" reported*  
*at Louisville before the*  
*1st of April*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

John Horine

Plt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Reuben

N

28

Ky.

John Horine  
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 27 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost - 1 screwdriver  
1 Whiper, 2 lanterns, 2 horse  
sacks

Book mark:

(255)

Roselawn

Copy

*N*

28

Ky.

*John Norine*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyright



76

28

Ky. :

John Heorine

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Horses

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one Bayonet, Three  
Cartridge Box Belt Plates.

Book mark:

Heorine

H

28

Ky.

John Horine

Plt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

H6

28

Ky.

John Heorine  
Put

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Bayonet, 3 Cartridges  
Bore Belt Plates

Book mark:

(250)

Floyd

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Put John Morine

Appears on

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 3 56 100 for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Absent sick in field  
Hospital, Bayonet and 3  
lost Box Belt Plates, canteen  
1 Heaversack.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morine

(255)

Copyied.

H

28

Ky.

John Keonine

Put Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for Chgs against Sacs

Remarks: 1 Haversack

Book mark:

(155)

Floyd

Clipped

76

28

Ky.

Pat John Heorine

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Nov. & Dec.

for

Present or absent

, 186 4

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged 17 Dec. 64  
1 Cent Box & Belt & Plate  
1 Torupion 1 Sewer Driver  
1 Thong & Brush Wiper 2  
Canteens 3 Horsepacks

Book mark:

(255)

Floyd

Copied

Co 1 28 Ky.

John H. Brown  
1st, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Shirbottle May 22, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 17, 1864.  
Where Shirbottle Tenn.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

111 | **Ky.**

111

111, Co. 111, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters,**

dated 111, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When 111, 1865.

Where 111

**Arrested:**

When 111, 1865.

Where 111

**Remarks:**

111  
111  
111  
111  
111  
111  
111

**Book mark**

111



N.

28

Ky.

*John Corine*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In arrest for desertion.*  
*For loss of 1 brass Bat & Bell. & 1*  
*1 Tom-pion, 1 Screw Driver, 1*  
*Shovel & 1 Brush Wiper \$2.41*  
*2 Canteens, 3 Hairpins*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 12th Dec 1863, 1863

Deserted:

When Dec 17, 1864

Where London

**Arrested:**

When....., 186

**Where** .....

Remarks: Returned Feb 21, 1905

**Book mark**.....

N.

28

Ky.

John Morris

Priv.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 11th &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Trial for desertion; found guilty  
of absent without leave & sentenced to lose  
all pay & allowances while absent from  
Dec. 14, 1864 to Feb. 25, 1865, and to  
lose in addition three months  
pay & to perform hard labor at  
Fort Leavenworth for 30 consecutive days.  
Gen. Order No. 24 Hdqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ab. April 12, 65.

Book mark:

Hall.

N

28

Ky.

John Horine  
Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran. Deserted

June 17th 1865 at Johnsonville

Tenn. Took with him one Spencer

Rifle & one set of accoutre-

ments Complete \$35.28. 1

blanket, 1 Newspaper & one

1/2 shelter. Tent \$6.50

Book mark:

(258)

Half.

Copyright

25 Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is to be kept for further*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 1 28 1 Ky

John Morine  
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

July 7, 1865

Age 27 years; height, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion light; eyes Hazel, hair Dark

Where born Bullitt Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted

Where enlisted West Point Ky Aug 30, 1862.

When mustered in

Where mustered in Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1862.

For what period mustered in

3

years.

Deserted:

When

Where

Johnsonville June 18, 1865.

Remarks: Had time to make good  
by former desertion

Book mark:

Adopted

Copyright

*Jim Norine*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria St. Dec 14*, 186*8*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *41.78*

Bounty paid \$ *W.* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Originally entered service as Pvt.*

*assess forth. Deserted 14 Dec. 64; returned*

*Feb. 20/65. tried by G. C. M. & sentenced to*

*forfeit all pay & allowances due him while*

*absent G. C. No 4 dated 14 Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo. April 12/65. Deserted June*

*12/65. never apprehended. (over)*

Book mark: *4720 - 6 - 1886.*

*Nail.*

JUN-6

10244270

016810

Stoppages for 1 Spencer Rifle & set  
of accoutrements Complete  
\$35.<sup>28</sup> 1 Canteen 1 Horseshoe,  
1/2 D. Tent \$6.<sup>50</sup>. Clothing  
ap lock sealed Feb. 23.  
65. Amount drawn \$20.<sup>30</sup>



H 1 28 Ky

John Horine

Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4720-6-1886.

Record and Pension Office, Div.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 23, 1889.

This man deserted on or about February 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863, but as he returned to the service on or about March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the charges of desertion as of July, 1863, no longer stand against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from or about February 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863, to or about March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

The charges of desertion as of December, 1864, are removed.

He was tried before a Gal. C.M. for 'Desertion', found not 'Guilty' but guilty of absence without leave, and sentenced to lose all

(over)  
Filed.  
Coy.

pay and allowances while  
absent from December 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
to February 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865, and in  
addition thereto one month's  
pay, and to be made to per-  
form hard labor at fatigue  
duty for thirty (30) consecutive  
days - The proceedings, findings,  
and sentence of the Court were  
confirmed and promulgated  
in Genl. Orders No. 24 H. & A.  
Gro. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C., dated Blue  
Springs, Tenn., April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

All charges of desertion as of  
June, 1865, are removed, and  
he is discharged to date June  
17<sup>th</sup>, 1865, to complete his military  
record under the provisions  
of Section I of the Act of Con-  
gress approved March 2, 1889.  
Discharge Certificate fur-  
nished by War Dept. Dec.  
27, 1889.

*Warine John*

*P. Co. C,* 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. C. Ques 2d Dir 40c.  
Blue Spring E. Tenn  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 65

General Order No 24

Receipts of a Genl C. M. in  
the case of Rt John Horne  
G.C. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg 7<sup>th</sup> V. Inf.

Chas. A. V. 14-65

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Blue Springs Tenn April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders } Regiment  
No 212

Before a General Court Martial  
of which Lieut Col Henry Learning 110<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Indiana Volunteer Infy is President convened  
at Head Quarters Second Brigade Second Division  
Fourth Army Corps by virtue of Special Orders  
No 67 Extract 118 Head Quarters Second Division  
Fourth Army Corps dated April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 was  
arraigned and tried

3<sup>d</sup>

Private John Horine

Company "C" 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vol Infy  
Accertion

Charge

Findings

Not Guilty but Guilty of absence without  
leave

Sentence

"To lose all pay and allowances while  
absent from December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 to February  
28<sup>th</sup> 1865 and in addition to do one  
month's pay and to be made perform  
hard labor at fatigue duty for (30)  
consecutive days

In the case of Private John Horine Co "C"  
28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vol Infy the proceedings, findings  
and sentence are confirmed and the sentence  
will be carried into effect by his Regimental  
Commander The punishment in this case is by no  
means adequate to the offence The Prisoner leaves  
his Company without authority at a time when  
confronted by the enemy, is absent about two

and a half months and yet the court awards a  
sentence less than can be inflicted by a "Field  
Officers Court" forfeiture of pay while absent  
is required by par 1357 Army Regulations 1865.

By Command of

Wm. L. Allen

J. Edwards

West Sept 1865

(Wm. Morris Smith)

Sept 1865

Sept 1865

698  
Horine William Hymian  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2 Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242368	"
2	10242460	"
3	10242550	"
4	10242640	"
5	10242726	"
6	10242815	"
7	10242902	"
8	10242995	"
9	10243079	"
10	10243166	"
11	10243254	"
12	10243325	"
13	10243396	"
14	10243467	"
15	10243540	"
16	10243651	"
17	10238100	"
18	10243727	"
19	10243800	"
20	10243863	"
21	10243923	"
22	10243998	"
23	10244175	"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

26

William Haysman Horine

2<sup>d</sup> Co. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Anderson

Copy.



26

28

Ky.

William H. Horne

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

H

28

Ky.

William H. Morris

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Mo

28

Ky.

William H. Horine

Corp, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

J. H. Horine

Copyist.

He | 28 | Ky.

William H. Harrie

1 corp, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. H. Hammond  
Cupped.

16

28

Ky.

William H. Horne

Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(115)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

26

28

Ky.

William H. Morine

Cop., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

William H. Morine

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Wm H Horne

Sergt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sergt  
Dec 1 62

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyid.

*H*

28

Ky.

*William H. Horine*

*Sergt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feby 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l  
to Sergt- December 1st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rounbarn*



76

28

Ky.

William H. Horine

Sergt., Co. C, 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roubaux

Captain

*N*

28

Ky.

*William N Norine*  
*Sergt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June  
Present or absent. Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for resent-

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Copyright

*H.*

28

Ky.

*William H. Kearns*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45*  
*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost - 1 Gunning*

*1 wiper bal 5-8*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

N

28

Ky.

William H. Marine

Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Resuborn

Copy

*76*

28

Ky.

*William H. Horine*

*Sgt*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *41* *100* for *Losses.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one centen.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

76

28

Ky.

William H. Hearne

Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 41/100 for Loss of gun Prope

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 lieutenant

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

Al | 25 | **Ky.**

William H. Horne

Sgt., Co. 25, Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Station Near Russellville La

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. G Charge 2 Can-  
teers and 1 Haversack  
Absent on detached duty  
by Special Order No. 46.  
of Col Minty Comdg  
20 Brigade Lno April 12/64

Book mark:

Bisler



H

28

Ky.

William H. H. online

Sergeant, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 41/100 for Loss Gov. prop.

Remarks: 1 Reunited

Book mark:

Thompson

H

28

Ky.

William A. Harine

Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 86 100 for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: 2 Canteens

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(288)

Floyd

Copy

*H*

28

Ky.

*William K. Horine*

*Seyt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* - *100* for *phys against sold.*

Remarks: *1 canteen.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Floyd*

Copyid.

H

28

Ky.

William H. Hosine

Sgt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec.

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Lloyd

Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

William H. Horine  
Sergt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 26. 65  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright

76

28

Ky.

William H. Horine

Serjt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greentown Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 79 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Was private from Enrollment to Nov. 20, 1861. Then Corporal to Dec. 1, 1862 Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service 3 Banteans 1 Haversack. Stoppage \$ 2.02 & so on Roll.

Book mark:

Floyd

(261)

Copy

699

Hornback, Isaac

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

4 Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hornbeck, Isaac

700  
\*Hornbeck Isaac  
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

4 Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246960	"
2	10247045	"
3	10247130	"
4	10247216	"
5	10247298	"
6	10247395	"
7	10247496	"
8	10247590	"
9	10247675	"
10	10247735	"
11	10247794	"
12	10247862	"
13	10247926	"
14	10247994	"
15	10248092	"
16	10238106	"
17	10248177	"
18	10248584	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



4

28

Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck

4 Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

24

28

Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck

4 Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14 61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Murray

*A*

28

Ky.

*Isaac Hornback*

*41st Reg't, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyist

4

28

Ky.

Isaac Hornbuck

4 Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

24

28

Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Butler acc'd \$3.00

Book mark:

Murray

H

28

Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck

4<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mumay

54      28      Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck  
4 Corp'l, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray      *Copied*

H

28

Ky.

Grace Hornbeck

2 Corp, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4th Corp to 2 Corp Jan 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(259)

Franklin

Copyd



N 1 23

Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck

Capt, Co. F, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Kue

*H*

28

Ky.

*Isaac H. Smith*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. V. Cifer*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*H*

28

Ky.

*James H. ...*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *present*

100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863)

*Franklin*

Original

*21*

28

Ky.

*Isaac Hornbeck*

*Corpl.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac Hornbeck*

M

28

Ky.

Isaac Hornbeck  
Corps

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st

Present or absent present, 186 J.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(100)

Hawkins

Captain

*H*

28

Ky.

*James H. Hancock*

*capt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4/61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul Krier*

Isaac M. Vick  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for From Oct. 3/63 to Sept. 29, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(265) Chandler  
Original

4

28

Ky.

*Levin L. Conback*

*Conback*, Co. *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *McK & Yr*, 1864.

Station *near Russellville, La*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Co. F "On detached duty  
by Special Order No. 46 April  
12/64 of Col. Minty Conidg  
2<sup>d</sup> Brigade Cury Charge 1  
Carb Link*

Book mark:

(344)

*Piller*

Copyright.



16

28

Ky.

Isaac Combe

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
June 27, 64.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Wm. Conover*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*October 1, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action  
at Lookout Mt. Ga June  
27. 64.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Wornubuck, Isaac*  
Corp., Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll  
N

COMPARED WITH  
AND GUARANTEED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
SEP 27 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23

1864 R. 64

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Isaac Hornbeck

28<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.Y. Infantry

Co. F

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. June 27, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to this time he has pay due, for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he should give him, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and entered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as in a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to his understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is interrupted. These accounts of back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Teamsters must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Isaac Hornbeck

July

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Hornbeck a Capt. of  
Captain Wm. L. McDowell's Company, (F) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bullitt Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paraguate Springs and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Market Ky., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died June 27/64

The said Isaac Hornbeck was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Sharp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 26 00 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of None, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, None dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Link Carby 20<sup>th</sup>

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **OUTLER**, None dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, None dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Atlanta Ga, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864

Wm. L. McDowell  
Capt.  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Isaac Hornbeck

Late of Company I

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Infantry

Volunteers, who died at the Battle of Vicksburg

on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Dec 28 Ky. Sept 19. 64



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—	<div>Money.</div> <div>Specie.....</div> <div>Notes.....</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div> <div>—</div>
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

( DUPLICATE )

DATE: September 19<sup>th</sup> 1944.

Wm. H. E. Lamb  
Capt  
Commanding the Company

701  
Hornbeck Samuel S  
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf

3 Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246954	"
2	10247039	"
3	10247124	"
4	10247210	"
5	10247292	"
6	10247466	"
7	10247491	"
8	10247612	"
9	10247696	"
10	10247736	"
11	10247817	"
12	10247885	"
13	10247984	"
14	10248570	"
15	36323263	"
16	33431401	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Number of personal papers herein  
Book Mark:

See also



H

28

Ky.

Samuel S. Hornbeck

3rd Sgt Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

*A*

28

Ky.

*Samuel S. Hornbuck*

*3 Sgt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

24 | 28 | Ky.

Samuel S. Hornbeck

Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich rape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray App'd

34      28      Ky.

Samuel E. Hornbeck  
3d Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

24 | 28 | Ky.

Samuel S Hornback  
3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured & Paroled at  
Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12. 1862  
gone to Camp Chase  
Dutton Acct \$ 64

Book mark:

Murray

34

28

Ky.

*Samuel S. Hornback*  
3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862*  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Captured paroled  
and sent to Camp Chase  
Aug 12, 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*

Copy

H

28

Ky.

Samuel S. Hornback

3 Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Remarks: Captured & Paroled  
Aug 12 62

Book mark:       

J. Murray

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Samuel S. Hornbeck

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21/62 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At home with leave  
leg taken off reduced  
to rank by order Maj.  
General in after 6 months  
absence

Book mark:

Faulkner



24 | Ky.

Samuel S. Hancock

Por, Co. F, 25. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent by order of the court

Book mark:

Hancock

*H*

28

Ky.

*Samuel S. Harshbarger*  
*Ind*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh Vap*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*7*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At home with leg  
taken off. referred to rank  
by order Maj's order to  
after 5 months absence*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(267)

*Franklin*

Copyright

*Fl.*

28

Ky.

*Samuel S. Hornbeck*

*For*....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....  
100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....  
100 for .....

Remarks: *No home with  
leg cut off*

Book mark: .....

(255)

*F. A. B. K.*

Copyright

56

28

Ky.

Samuel S. Hornbeck

Priv

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks At home sick in  
Bullitt Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Faulkner

*H*

28

Ky.

*Samuel H. H. H.*

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 23/63*  
*By Order Col. M. Menden*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Paul H. H.*

Original

16 |

28

Ky.

*Wm. V. Co. 63*

*Reg't, Co. F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville, Ala. Jan 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 23. 63*  
*to Order of Col. M. Mundy*  
*Comd'g 1st Cavalry Louisville*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: *1st Reg't Discharged Sept. 23*  
*63 to Order of Col. M. Mundy*  
*Chandler (copy)*

JUN-6

10248570

416814

Leon J. Port at Louisville  
Ky. for Disoby. Order OK

H | 28 | Ky

Saml I Hombeck  
Sgt, Co F, 28 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Provost Guard & Mil Prison U.S.A. Hoeph.,

at Louisville Ky,

for Special Muster Aug 18, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Leg Amputated

Book mark: .....

Burnham



24

28

Ky.

Samuel S. Hornbeck

Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent sick in  
Louisville Ky. Aug. 14/62.

Feb. to Aug. 1863 Absent sick  
at home in Bullitt Co. Ky.

Sept. 1863 Dischs. Sept. 23/63  
Louisville. Ky - by  
command of Col. M. Mundy

Book mark:

(648)

A. J. Davis

Captain.

*H 28*

**Ky.**

*Samuel S Hornbeck*

Co. *F 28* Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION. X**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *W G Shane*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Discharged Sept 23/62,*  
*by order Col Mundy,*

*+ Not given*

*Roun*

Hombek, Samuel S.  
Sgt, Co. F, 28 Regt Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

*Pres. of War Record /*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTOR.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will pass to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, through the proper channel, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having reached the office of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commanding officer of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last part of the proper authority, one that the soldier is furnished with the certificate on this paper, one that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

N. 41.

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel S. Hornbeck  
a Sergeant Co. F  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ny Vols

Adjutant General's Office

Oct 24 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

En on Casualty Roll  
1773.

Done by Philip Keatschman  
in charge 13 Oct 1863

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 16, 1863.

only

Sept 23  
63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED  
ROLLS

# THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY

### FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*C. E. Hummel*  
*Surgeon General*

*Samuel S. Hornbeck* Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (2) of the \_\_\_\_\_ 8th \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
Army was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ *W. J. Thane* \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Louisville Ky*  
on the *19* day of *Oct* 1867, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Bullitt-les* in the State of *Ky* is *27*  
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Swedish* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: *Co 2nd Bullitt-les*  
DATE: *Sept 29th 1863*

*Henry Mitchell*  
*May 1st 1863*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel S. Hornbeck* of  
Captain *James A. Noble* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *loss of left leg - is unfit for Invalid Corps*

*J. M. Chan*

DISCHARGED, this *29th* day of *Sept* 1863, at *Louisville Ky*  
Surgeon. *W. J. Thane*  
In charge of the Regt. *W. J. Thane*

*W. J. Thane*  
*Col 23rd Regt Inf -*  
*Military* Commanding the Regt.  
*Louisville Ky*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Shepherdsville* County *Bullitt* State *Kentucky*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hombach Saml S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Ex.</i>				

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn Aug 12*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn Aug 12*, 186*2*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*; reported at Camp Davis, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Copied by *E. B. B.*

5.

Samuel S. Hornbeck

Serapt. F

28" Ky.

M, D, L

Wm. J. Hornbeck  
(Artificial leg)

R. J. Shain,  
Attorney for  
U. S. Commissioner  
Lowville, N. Y.



Amputation thigh  
rec.



Proctor's Hair Cream & Russian Cream  
United States Sanitary Commission  
Louisville, Kentucky, May 17, 1864.

Sir:

I respectfully apply for an artificial  
leg to be furnished by B. Frank Palmer,  
Philadelphia, and I submit herewith  
the following proof that I am the identical  
person entitled to the same.

Respectfully,

Samuel S. Hornbeck  
Sgt. Co. F., 28th Kentucky Ids.

State of Kentucky, ) ss:  
County of Jefferson:

On the 13th day of May, 1864, personally  
appeared Samuel S. Hornbeck, who, being  
first duly sworn, doth, depose and say that  
he is the identical Samuel S. Hornbeck, who enlisted  
as a private in Company F, 28th Regiment, Kentucky  
Volunteer Infantry on the 22d day of October, A.D.  
1861; that he was discharged from the U.S. Service  
on the 21st day of October, A.D. 1863, at Louisville,  
State and County aforesaid; that, whilst in  
the Service, after his promotion to a third Lieutenancy,  
and whilst in line of his duty, to wit: on the 15th  
day of August, 1862, whilst on his way from Gallatin,  
Tennessee, to Camp Chase, Ohio, he received the  
wound in the left leg above the knee, which



James Geo. McDonald  
34th Regt

resulted in amputation on the 16th day of August, A.D. 1862, by Dr. Reynolds, Army Surgeon of the 34th Regiment of Reg. Volunteers.

He further swears that he has never received an artificial leg from the United States.

Samuel S. Hancock  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of May, 1864.

John C. Combs  
Clerk of the County Court for Jefferson County  
State of Kentucky.

I do hereby certify that Samuel S. Hancock, Sergeant in Company F, 34th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, was injured on the Rail Road train between Mumfordsville and Paducah while on the line of duty, as paroled prisoner on his way from Gallatin, Tennessee to Camp Chase, Ohio; and that the injury resulted in amputation of the injured (left) leg above the knee on the next day; viz: on the 16th day of August, A.D. 1862.

Henry Hooker,  
Maj. Genl. Co. F., 18th Ky. Inf.

702  
\* Corp John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239402	■
2	10239505	■
3	10239606	■
4	10239709	■
5	10239812	■
6	11239902	■
7	10239988	■
8	10240069	■
9	10240143	■
10	10240198	■
11	10240252	■
12	10240303	■
13	10240353	■
14	10240409	■
15	10240430	■
16	10240477	■
17	10240525	■
18	10240576	■
19	10240767	■
20	10238490	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

28

Ky.

John Horp

3rd Lt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1861.

Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copied.

11

28

Ky.

John Herb

Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Vouches for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(158)

Falcomer

Original

H

28

Ky.

John Herb

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fal cone

H

28

Ky.

John Herb

87, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Falconer

Copyright

28

Ky.

*H*  
*John Herb*  
*But*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(268)

*Faint signature*  
Copyright

H

28

Ky.

John Hest

Pr.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Falconer

(755)

Copyright



H | 28 | Ky.

John Herb

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

H

28

Ky.

John Herb  
Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for

Present or absent Apr. 10, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ Present  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Approved

H	28	Ky.
---	----	-----

John Herb  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Falcons Oppies

36

28

Ky.

John Herb

Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Tyler

Copyright

36 | 28 | Ky.

John Herb  
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler  
Copyist

H.

28

Ky.

John Hark

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

H

28

Ky.

*John H. H. H.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(263)

*Taylor*  
Agent

36

28

Ky.

John Herb

Privt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright



41 28 1864

Company A

Bat., Co., 2d Reg't. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr., 1864.

Station New River, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. "A"

Rank mark:

Risler

26

28

Ky.

John Hark

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(250)

L. J. L.

Corrid.

H

28

Ky.

John H. H. H.

Privt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since July 1/64.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

26

28

Ky.

John H. H.

Priv. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
June 24, 1864 Disch'd  
at Lexington Ky Oct 21,  
64 by Reason expiration  
term of service.

Book mark:

Tyler

76

28

Ky.

John Herb

Age 38 years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service and forth  
Mustered out by reason of expiration of  
term of service Oct. 25. 64

Book mark:

Blair

(361)

Original

A 1 28

Ky.

John X. Hunt

Plt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 <sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account  
settled to include Dec.  
31, 1862.

Book mark:

Horp

Herb John  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Herb John	P	28	N.Y.	I	A	Enr.	2	151		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by 666



703  
Horton James Philip  
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248869	26
2	10248956	27
3	10249031	28
4	10249103	29
5	10249173	30
6	10249231	31
7	10249325	32
8	10249378	33
9	10249434	34
10	10249486	35
11	10249507	36
12	10249599	37
13	10238587	38
14	10249962	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

*H.*

28

Ky.

*James P. Horton*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>and</sup> June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Regularly  
Enlisted in the  
U. S. Service*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

28 | Ky.  
Phillip J. Horton  
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug., 1862  
Present or absent. Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark  
Copyist.

28

28

Ky.

James Phillip Norton  
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Regularly  
enlisted had never  
rec'd any pay.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark  
Copyright.

S.

28

Ky.

James P. Norton  
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks In arrest & close  
confinement.

Book mark: S. O. No. 25 per  
(over)

R. G. Black

JUN-6

10249103

AT 8914

sentenced by G. C. M.  
dated Ad. 2nd. W. S.  
for Bowling Green Ky  
Oct 9/62 for violation  
of the 45th. Article of War.

*James H. Norton*  
*Private*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Aug. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Three months pay  
 stopped by sentence  
 of a court martial*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

*H*

28

Ky.

*James Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*  
Copied



46

28

Ky.

James P. Horton

Priv

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mich. & Apr.

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

46 | 28 | Ky.

James P. Horton

Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

*28*

28

Ky.

*James P. Horton*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

(255)

*Copied*

46

28

Ky.

James P. Horton

Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied

Kc

28

Ky.

James F. Horton

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr and Lee, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Term since Dec. 23. 63

Book mark:

Bliss

*HC*

28

Ky.

*James P. Horton*  
*Pr*

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January in Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lick at New Albany*  
*Ind. Dec. 23. 63. Slip pay*  
*for 1 pr of Spurs & straps 77<sup>00</sup>*

*Check roll of Co on which borne,*  
*muster out*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*Disch*

\_\_\_\_\_ 28 \_\_\_\_\_ Ky.

*Philip Barton*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *2*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kashville, Tenn. June 3, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: ..

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wid of gun shot*  
*at Pine Mt. Ga. June*  
*17, 1864*

Book mark: ..

28

Ky.

James Philip Horton

pot, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

, 186

, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as

ser. fork. sent to H. H. H.

Dec 23/63. returned May

4/64. Died by reason of

gunshot wound received in

action at Pine Mt Ga.

June 17/64.

Book mark:

(101)

Petchel

Copyright



*Horton, James P*  
*P. Co. G*, 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll  
S.D.

1864 R. 62  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Pvt. James P. Horton  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Infantry  
Co. G. VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 17. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which full understanding of the Soldier's account is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The effect of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous things, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landing must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used by drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Describe the loss also died 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHARGES BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 27 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SER. 2 AUG

I certify, on honor, that James B. Horton Private of  
Captain J. Brooke Company G of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Elizabethtown Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. A. M. Neely  
Co. G. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf., at Elizabethtown, on the Twenty fifth day of June,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years during the war; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Was killed in a  
charge upon the enemies Rife pits at Pine Mt. Ga. June 17<sup>th</sup> 64  
The said James B. Horton was last paid by Paymaster  
Myer Neely to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 186 3, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 77<sup>68</sup> dollars, since the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: nothing one pair of Spurs & straps

one Gun sling  
amounting to 77 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Char. Marietta Ga., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 186 4.

Frederick Brooks  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the Adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to show any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*James P. Norton*  
Late of Company *D.*  
*28<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Kentucky Infantry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Fort M<sup>t</sup>. Erie*  
on the *17* day of *June* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of James P. Horton late  
a Private of Captain J. Brooks Company G of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Elizabethtown in the State of Kentucky on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of June 1862, at Elizabethtown  
in Company G, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hardin County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in the action, at  
Near Sigs Mt. Ga on the 17 day of June 1864, by  
reason of Bullet wound, rec'd. at the hands of the enemy while charging  
their rifle pits

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
He was buried on the field with all his effects

(DUPLICATE.)

Siderrick Brooks  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Atlanta Ga.

DATE: September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Phillip Horton*

*Priv.*

of Company

*G*

*5.* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Phillip Horton  
 Rank: Priv. Company: G. Regiment: 5  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Geo. W. Barth

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 17. ~~1864~~ 1864 \*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

betw Pine & Kentucky Mt., Ga.

List of killed wounded &c. in  
5. Ky Vols.

REMARKS

\* List of Casualties 28 Ky  
Vols dated June 25 1864

A. No.

Chas. E. Connor

9.20.75.

Clerk.

Proceedings of a Genl C. M.  
in the Case of Philip ~~Smith~~  
Kenton Private of the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Vols

Proceeding of a General  
Court Martial ordered  
at Bowling Green Ky  
October 9<sup>th</sup> 62



Proceedings of a General Court Marshal  
Convened at Bowling Green Ky.  
by Virtue of the following Order...

H. S. Forces.  
Bowling Green Ky Oct. 9th 1862.

Special order  
No. 25.

A General Court martial is hereby  
appointed to meet at this H. S. on the 10th day  
of Oct. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the  
trial of Augustus Mathias & Myrle Carl and such other  
Persons as may be brought before it.

### Details for the Court

1. Lt. Col. Buryer 70 Inf. 5.
2. Capt. Fisher 70. 6
3. " Clerk 70. 7
4. " Redpath 84th Co.

Capt. Cannon 84th Co.  
" McClure 4th  
" Chapin 4th

Lt. Bartholomew 70 Inf.

Judge Advocate

No other Officers than those mentioned can assemble  
without manifest injury for the service.

By order of  
H. S. Bruce  
Col. commanding

J. M. Wallace  
Adj.

9 o'clock A.M. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Court met pursuant to  
Adjournment in the above order.

The Court having adjourned from day to day  
since the last regular session of the Court  
for the want of a quorum (for record of  
Adjournment see Ex. b. t. mark "B")

Present

Lt Col Burgess	....	7 <sup>th</sup>	Regiment of Infantry
Capt Fister	.....	"	" " " "
" Sheth	.....	"	" " " "
" Woodpeck	.....	8	" " " Calvary
Lt Bartholomew	...	7 <sup>th</sup>	" " " Infantry
Capt Carson	.....	8	" " " Calvary
" Shaffer	.....	4	" " " "

Lt Bartholomew of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Judge Advocate  
Private Phillip Horton of the 28<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. The accused  
also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order concerning the  
Court asked private Phillip Horton if he had any  
objection to any number named therein to which  
he replied that "he had not"

The Court <sup>was</sup> then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and  
then the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the Presiding officer  
(Lt Col. Burgess) in the presence of the accused  
Private Phillip Horton the accused now desires the  
services of Lt Brooke as his Counsel.

Which request was granted by the Court  
The charges which are as follows - were read  
aloud by the Judge Advocate.

Copy of Charges.

Charges Preferred against Philip Horton a Private  
of Company 45 28 Regt Regt Vol. Infantry.  
A violation of the 45 article of War.  
Specification. In this That said Philip Horton  
a Private of Company 45 28 Regt Regt Vol. Inf.  
did on or about the 14th of October 1862 get  
drunk and fall asleep while on duty.

The Judge Advocate now addressed the  
accused as follows - Private Philip Horton  
You have heard the charge preferred against you  
now say you - guilty or not guilty.  
To which charge and Specification the accused pleaded as  
follows.

To the charge of drunkenness in the first Specification.  
Not guilty.

To the charge of being asleep in the first Specification.  
- while on duty. Guilty

To the charge not guilty

Capt Benson 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infantry, a witness  
on the part of the prosecution, was  
duly sworn

Question by the Judge Advocate. State what  
you may know about the charges  
preferred against private Philip Horton?  
Ans. About the 4<sup>th</sup> of Oct last -  
near the hour of ten P.M. I was in  
the Company of Lt Randolph, then  
acting as Officer of the Guard in the  
town of Burlington. when a  
Corporal came to him and remark-  
ed, "here is the gun of the man who  
is on guard at the prison, and that  
he was asleep". I went with the Lt.  
and found him asleep. It was  
with difficulty that we could wake  
him up.

3<sup>rd</sup> Quest. Do you think prisoner was  
drunk. Ans. I think he was drunk,  
not from his actions, but from  
the fact that he was so hard to wake.  
Corporal Sepp 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infantry, a witness  
on the part of the prosecution was duly  
sworn

Question by the Judge Advocate. What do you  
know about the condition of the pris-



over on the evening mentioned?

Ans. About 10 P.M. on the evening mentioned I found the accused, who was placed on duty as sentinal at the prison door sound asleep, took his gun from him and gave it to Lt Randolph Officer Guard at the same time reporting the accused. Capt Benson <sup>went</sup> with the Lt to the prison where he was on duty.

Question of the Judge Advocate.

Do you think prisoner was drunk?

Ans. I could not say that he was.

Private John McDonnal 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Infantry a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

Question of Judge Advocate.

Was you on duty with the accused at the time mentioned in charges?

Ans. I was - we went on duty together about 8 P.M. when he reported to me that he was sick

2<sup>nd</sup> Question Did you see prisoner drink any whisky on the evening mentioned?

Ans. I saw him drink whisky just before dark, he had about one pint at the time, but Officer of the Guard poured it out just before dark. I told the

accused to lie down.  
Quest. of the Court. Are you a Corporal or a  
private. Ans. I am a private.

Quest. by the accused. Did he complain  
of being sick before dark? Ans. I think  
he did - just before dinner  
Corporal Chas. Fetter of 2<sup>d</sup> Reg Infantry  
a witness for the defence, was duly  
sworn.

Quest. by the accused. Was you on duty  
with the prisoner on day mentioned?  
Ans. Prisoner was on my relief. I plac-  
ed him on duty.

2 Quest. did you say he was drunk?

Ans. I do not think he was.

3 Quest. did prisoner inform you that  
he was sick if so when? Ans. Prisoner  
said that he was sick and would like  
to be relieved if I would do so. This  
was about one half hour before I plac-  
ed him on duty. Prisoner said had been  
sick several weeks previous to this  
time.

Quest. to Judge Advocate. Did you see  
any whiskey about him during the  
ing? I saw the whiskey taken from  
him, but did not see him drink.

but thought he had been drinking  
a little during the day.

Quest. By Court. What is his General  
Character? Ans. It has been very  
good so far as I know

Q Quest Does he often get drunk? Ans. He  
does sometimes though not frequently.  
St Brooks 28<sup>th</sup> Reg Infantry, a witness on the  
part of the defence, was duly sworn.

Quest. by the accused! Had the prisoner  
been unwell! He had for some time  
and was when he went on duty.

An order was issued that all sick  
should go to the Hospital, Prisoner  
said that he would prefer to go on  
guard, than to go to the Hospital,  
when the Orderly Sergeant placed him  
on duty.



The Statements of the parties being thus in possession of  
the Court. The Court was cleared for deliberation  
and having maturely considered the Evidence adduced.  
Find private Phillip Horton of the 28 Regt Ky Vol Inf.  
as follows.

The Charge of Drunkenness of the first Specification  
Not Guilty

The Charge of falling asleep while on duty Guilty  
of the Charge Guilty.

And the Court do therefore Sentence the said Private  
Phillip Horton of the 28 Regt. Ky Vol Inf. Inf.  
to be confined for eight days on bread  
and water diet (the diet to be every other  
day) and to be publicly reprimanded.

James Burgess  
Lt. Col 7th Ind. Reg. and  
Presiding Officer of the C. M.  
O. A. Bartholomew  
Judge Advocate

The sentence to light for sleeping  
upon his post was one of the most grievous of punishments  
known to the military service. The sentence will be  
carried into effect

L. D. Orma  
Capt. Cal. Cal.

704  
Howard Lowdy  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240870	25
2	10240961	26
3	10241047	27
4	10241135	28
5	102411267	29
6	10241656	30
7	10238593	31
8	10238661	32
9	10242309	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

31

28

Ky.

*Souley Howard*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23, 1861.*

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

H

28

Ky.

Lowley Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

*H*

28

Ky.

*Louidy Howard*

*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick when  
mustered for pay*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copied

H

28

Ky.

Leedy Howard  
Pol

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Prison at  
Louisville Ky by  
Civil authorities

Book mark:

H Miller

Carried

A

28

Ky.

Lowdy Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 10/62

Not roll on which time, April 12/63

Book mark:

H Miller

Ne 28 | Ky.

Lowdy Howard

Rt., co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted from  
Louisville Ky. June 4/62

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson



July 25 | **Ky.**  
Lovely  
Pr., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Clarksville Tenn April 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When April 1, 1863.  
Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page

*28* | *28* | **Ky.**

*George Howard*

*Art*, Co *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Rosaville Ga Mar 8*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

N

28

Ky.

*Sandy Howard*

*Co. B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville Ala Jan 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Louis-*  
*vills, Ky. April 10, 1862.*  
*Never Apprehended.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw,*

705

Howell James

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 10239404
- 2 10239507
- 3 10239608
- 4 10239711
- 5 10239814
- 6 10239947
- 7 10240765
- 8 43169054

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

28

Ky.

James Howell  
Oct., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falmer

(255)

Copied.

H

28

Ky.

James Howell

Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*Voucher for roll shows payment from Oct 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons

28

Ky.

*H 1*  
*James Howell*  
*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

H

23

Ky.

James Hewell

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright



H

28

Ky.

*James Howell*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*Falconer* Copyright.

H

28

Ky.

James Howell

Pvt.

, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Camp Chase date  
unknown.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg.  
order.

Falconer

JUN-5-

10239947

ALB87a

cert. of Disability Sep. 5  
'62, at Columbus, Ohio.  
Vide L. & L. R.

He

28

Ky.

James Howell

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service with

Discharged for disability at Louisville Ky

Sept 15 62 date of discharge no

note &amp; source of order unknown

Book mark Also Sept 3 1862 mac an  
of disease of lungs vide D. P. R

W. H. H. H.

N 28 Ky

James Howell  
1st Cat 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 3 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Mo

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186

Where Quincyville

By whom Capt Ransom

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 186

Where Quincyville

By whom St Throckmorton

Last paid:

By whom Major Humes

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1872, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. E. & P. 28712.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*Howell, James*  
*P*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 19; 1862  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
Buried at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.  
Presented Aug 27/62  
Copied by C.C.B.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Howell*  
Private of Company *A*

*28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*September 3<sup>d</sup> 1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Russell  
 Rank: Private Company: A. Regiment: 28th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Key  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt God

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1902

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt God

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll No 59 Return of Soldiers  
discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

Benjamin J. Evans  
P. 2 F. 6 P.

Clerk.

N. 40. ~~2708~~ 6928

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Co. Howell*  
a *Private* Co. *A*  
*28 -* Reg't of *Ky Vols*

*Im. It made out a  
discharge this day issued  
by Capt A B Godd 15 112 b  
Sept 3 1862*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*Adjutant General's Office,  
Sept. 21, 1863  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Entered on the Casualty Rolls*  
Received (A. G. Office) *JRB* 1862

*July*

*Sept 3*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James Howell* Private of Captain *Wm Benson's* Company. (A) of the *28 Ky* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Capt Benson* of the *28 Ky* Regiment at *Louisville Ky* on the *8* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Pulaski Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *42* years of age, *6* feet — inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *plasterer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 360, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeon's Certificate and Genl order No 36-1862-*

STATION:

*Camp Chase O.*

DATE:

*Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862*

*A B Spcl*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ind*  
*Comd'g Company*  
*Phil Conn*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Howell* of Captain *Benson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *disease of the*

*lungs, especially the upper lobe of the right lung - is very much reduced, and chances of recovery limited - has done no duty for the last four months.*

*Proved*

DISCHARGED, this

*3<sup>d</sup>*

day of

*Sept*

1862

*E. Church* Surgeon. 9<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>o</sup>

*Rich. Dols*  
*A B Spcl*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ind*  
*Comd'g the Post*  
*Phil Conn*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

Date—

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

393

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

